

NBER WORKING PAPER SERIES

THE HOW AND WHY OF HOUSEHOLD REACTIONS TO INCOME SHOCKS

Roberto Colarieti
Pierfrancesco Mei
Stefanie Stantcheva

Working Paper 32191
<http://www.nber.org/papers/w32191>

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH
1050 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
March 2024, Revised March 2025

We thank Adrien Bilal, John Campbell, Gabriel Chodorow-Reich, Xavier Gabaix, Yuriy Gorodnichenko, Erik Hurst, Andreas Peichl, Valerie Ramey, Christopher Roth, Ludwig Straub for feedback. We thank Alberto Binetti, Alfonso Merendino, and Francesco Nuzzi for excellent research assistance. The views expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Bureau of Economic Research.

NBER working papers are circulated for discussion and comment purposes. They have not been peer-reviewed or been subject to the review by the NBER Board of Directors that accompanies official NBER publications.

© 2024 by Roberto Colarieti, Pierfrancesco Mei, and Stefanie Stantcheva. All rights reserved. Short sections of text, not to exceed two paragraphs, may be quoted without explicit permission provided that full credit, including © notice, is given to the source.

The How and Why of Household Reactions to Income Shocks
Roberto Colarieti, Pierfrancesco Mei, and Stefanie Stantcheva
NBER Working Paper No. 32191
March 2024, Revised March 2025
JEL No. D12, D15, E06, E21, H31

ABSTRACT

This paper studies how and why households adjust their spending, saving, and borrowing in response to transitory income shocks. We leverage new large-scale survey data to first quantitatively assess households' intertemporal marginal propensities to consume (MPCs) and deleverage (MPDs) (the “how”), and second to dive into the motivations and decision-making processes across households (the “why”). The combination of the quantitative estimation of household response dynamics with a qualitative exploration of the mental models employed during financial decisions provides a more complete view of household behavior. Our findings are as follows. First, we validate the reliability of surveys in predicting actual economic behaviors using a new approach called cross-validation, which compares the responses to hypothetical financial scenarios with observed actions from past studies. Participants' predicted reactions closely align with real-life behaviors. Second, we show that MPCs are significantly higher immediately following an income shock and diminish over time, with cumulative MPCs over a year showing significant variability. However, MPDs play a critical role in household financial adjustments and display significantly more cross-sectional heterogeneity. Neither is easily explained by socioeconomic or financial characteristics alone, and the explanatory power is improved by adding psychological factors, past experiences, and expectations. Third, using specifically-designed survey questions, we find that there is a broad range of motivations behind households' financial decisions and identify four household types using machine learning: Strongly Constrained, Precautionary, Quasi-Smoother, and Spenders. Similar financial actions stem from diverse reasons, challenging the predictability of financial behavior solely based on socioeconomic and financial characteristics. Finally, we use our findings to address some puzzles in household finance.

Roberto Colarieti
Harvard University
robertocolarieti@fas.harvard.edu

Pierfrancesco Mei
Department of Economics
Littauer Center G7
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA 02138
pierfrancescomei@g.harvard.edu

Stefanie Stantcheva
Department of Economics
Littauer Center 232
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA 02138
and NBER
sstantcheva@fas.harvard.edu

A data appendix is available at <http://www.nber.org/data-appendix/w32191>

The How and Why of Household Reactions to Income Shocks*

Roberto Colarieti Pierfrancesco Mei Stefanie Stantcheva

March 26, 2025

Abstract

This paper studies how and why households adjust their spending, saving, and borrowing in response to transitory income shocks. We leverage new large-scale survey data to first quantitatively assess households' intertemporal marginal propensities to consume (MPCs) and deleverage (MPDs) (the “how”), and second to dive into the motivations and decision-making processes across households (the “why”). The combination of the quantitative estimation of household response dynamics with a qualitative exploration of the mental models employed during financial decisions provides a more complete view of household behavior. Our findings are as follows. First, we validate the reliability of surveys in predicting actual economic behaviors using a new approach called cross-validation, which compares the responses to hypothetical financial scenarios with observed actions from past studies. Participants' predicted reactions closely align with real-life behaviors. Second, we show that MPCs are significantly higher immediately following an income shock and diminish over time, with cumulative MPCs over a year showing significant variability. However, MPDs play a critical role in household financial adjustments and display significantly more cross-sectional heterogeneity. Neither is easily explained by socioeconomic or financial characteristics alone, and the explanatory power is improved by adding psychological factors, past experiences, and expectations. Third, using specifically-designed survey questions, we find that there is a broad range of motivations behind households' financial decisions and identify four household types using machine learning: Strongly Constrained, Precautionary, Quasi-Smoother, and Spenders. Similar financial actions stem from diverse reasons, challenging the predictability of financial behavior solely based on socioeconomic and financial characteristics. Finally, we use our findings to address some puzzles in household finance.

JEL codes: D12, D15, E21, E6, G51, H31

Keywords: Spending, saving, credit, heterogeneous agents, surveys, household finance

*Colarieti: Harvard (robertocolarieti@fas.harvard.edu); Mei: Harvard (pierfrancescomei@g.harvard.edu); Stantcheva: Harvard, CEPR, and NBER (sstantcheva@fas.harvard.edu). We thank Adrien Bilal, John Campbell, Gabriel Chodorow-Reich, Xavier Gabaix, Yuriy Gorodnichenko, Erik Hurst, Andreas Peichl, Valerie Ramey, Christopher Roth, Ludwig Straub for feedback. We thank Alberto Binetti, Alfonso Merendino, and Francesco Nuzzi for excellent research assistance.

1 Introduction

An important question for governments designing fiscal policy is how households spend each dollar they receive. The “marginal propensity to consume” (MPC), which measures how much households spend out of extra income, is a critical parameter of interest for both research and policymaking. Of specific interest is understanding how households respond to temporary rather than permanent changes in their income. More recently, attention has shifted toward understanding households’ spending decisions over time, captured by the “intertemporal marginal propensity to consume” (iMPC). Aggregating these individual spending responses is important for accurately evaluating the impact of fiscal and monetary policies within heterogeneous-agent models (Auclert et al., 2020; 2024).

This paper dives into the mechanisms and motivations underpinning household responses to transitory financial shocks: it studies both *how* they adjust their spending and debts, and *why* they choose these specific actions. To address these questions, we use new large-scale surveys of representative samples of the US working-age population. The first goal (the “how”) is to estimate household-level intertemporal marginal propensities to consume and deleverage out of unexpected income changes, positive and negative, received at different horizons. Estimating the dynamic paths of spending, deleveraging and saving has been challenging with traditional datasets and a survey approach offers promising new opportunities. It allows us to look closely at these changes, including how big the shocks are, whether they are gains or losses, and when they happen. It also permits incorporating more household heterogeneity—not only in traditional aspects like demographics or financial positions but also personal concerns, obligations, and anticipations. Furthermore, we can analyze not only spending but also deleveraging, a critical and generally less-studied adjustment margin.

The second goal of the paper is to explain *why* households react the way they do, i.e., to understand the rationales behind their decisions. Identical observed financial behaviors may stem from completely different motivations. For example, two households might spend more money for very different reasons—one might be splurging, while the other might be buying necessities. Given that various theoretical models could predict similar outcomes, we need more information to discern the cognitive frameworks guiding household financial decisions. This is where survey questions that probe into the thought processes behind specific actions undertaken (e.g., reasons for saving) and decisions to refrain from certain financial moves (e.g., reasons against taking on or increasing debt) come in. Such analysis helps us group households into different “types” based on their decision-making principles.

The how and why parts are complementary. By combining the quantitative estimation of household response dynamics with a qualitative exploration of the mental models employed during financial decision-making, we can provide a more complete view of household financial behavior in response to income fluctuations. We then leverage our combination of quantitative estimates and underlying reasoning to explain some key puzzles in the household finance and macro literatures.

Our third contribution is methodological. Can we really trust what survey respondents say they would do in hypothetical situations to mirror what they would actually do? We perform a new analysis, which we call “cross-validation” to show that surveys are reliable for understanding how people might react in real economic situations. We give survey participants scenarios very similar to those studied in earlier work, specifically using observational data, asking them how they would respond. Their answers closely match actual behaviors observed in past research. We believe this accuracy comes from focusing on everyday financial decisions (like handling an unexpected \$1000 expense) rather than rare, life-changing events (like winning a lottery jackpot). When the scenarios are grounded in common everyday experiences, people can more accurately predict their reactions. This shows that for everyday financial decisions, what people say they would do closely matches what they actually do. The cross-validation exercises further bolster the view that surveys can be invaluable tools to forecast and anticipate responses in macro and policy settings.

Our main findings can be summarized as follows. In the quantitative estimation of intertemporal Marginal Propensities to Consume (iMPCs), we observe interesting dynamic behaviors. MPCs are significantly higher on impact (i.e., in the quarter in which the transfer is received or the expense incurred) and tend to be lower over subsequent quarters. Cumulative MPCs over a year are quite distinct from the impact ones in the first quarter (e.g., 0.42 and 0.16, respectively for positive \$1,000 income shocks). Impact MPCs show less variability among different people, while the cumulative ones display more heterogeneity. For example, those with greater liquidity consistently show higher MPCs—a puzzle we revisit later. If the shock is anticipated one or two quarters in advance, many households begin to adjust early, except those who are very financially constrained. Smaller and negative shocks generally lead to larger MPCs.¹

Yet, MPCs only tell part of the adjustment story. Marginal Propensities to Deleverage (MPDs) are substantial (averaging 0.23 immediately and 0.42 over the year for positive \$1,000 shocks) and debt adjustment is a crucial strategy for many.² MPDs show the greatest diversity among people with different social and economic backgrounds, with those under financial strain exhibiting much higher levels and relying more on debt adjustment.

Interestingly, differences in MPCs and MPDs are not well explained by socioeconomic factors alone. Information on worries, psychological aspects, past experiences, and future plans prove to be informative. To better understand this result, consider for instance households with low liquidity; this condition is a momentary snapshot that could result from various factors, including a lack of patience, self-control, or adverse past events. Indeed, households with low liquidity exhibit notably different MPCs and MPDs based on their specific circumstances.

Our second set of findings centers around the second contribution, namely how households explain their decisions and the thought processes behind them. We find a wide variety of reasons,

¹Thus, for negative \$1,000 shocks, the average cumulative MPC is 0.48 and the average impact MPC is 0.17. For positive shocks equivalent to 10% of income, which are larger than \$1,000 for essentially everyone in the sample, cumulative and impact MPCs are 0.37 and 0.12 respectively; the corresponding estimates for negative proportional shocks equivalent to 10% of income are 0.32 and 0.09.

²For negative income shocks averaging 0.1 and 0.25, respectively. For additional information, see Figure 2.

underscoring that people can take the same actions for vastly different reasons, and thus, the same behavior might fit into various theoretical frameworks. By applying a machine learning approach to classify these explanations, we identify four primary types of households based on their reasoning for their actions or inactions: the Strongly Constrained (18% of the sample), the Precautionary (16%), the Quasi-Smoother (18%), and the Spenders (33% of the sample). These categories align to a significant (but not full) extent with models of household behavior found in existing research, showing that these diverse types co-exist in the population. Notably, which category a person falls into cannot be predicted well by their socioeconomic characteristics alone; we see a mix of these types within any socioeconomic group, whether they are lower or higher income, demonstrating the complexity of financial behavior across the spectrum. We also find that heterogeneous-agent incomplete markets model commonly used in the literature are not able to properly reflect the co-existence of such types in steady state – thereby calling for extensions of the current models.³

Our third set of findings sheds light on certain puzzles concerning household financial behaviors. First, why do constrained households have lower MPCs than we might expect? These households mostly focus on deleveraging and the most distinguishing feature across households with different assets is in their MPDs rather than MPCs. Second, why do liquid households exhibit high MPCs? They tend to spend on leisure and luxury because they either enjoy splurging or are saving for significant future expenditures, thus facing term liquidity constraints. Conversely, households with limited liquidity prioritize spending on basic needs and essentials due to their immediate necessities. Third, households respond asymmetrically to positive and negative shocks for different reasons: some smooth their consumption following positive shocks but reduce spending after negative ones due to future uncertainties, while others increase spending in response to positive shocks and smooth out the effects of negative ones, motivated by a desire to indulge when possible but otherwise maintain steady consumption levels.

Related Literature. Our paper contributes to two main strands of the literature. First, it is connected to a recent and growing literature studying the role of heterogeneity in macroeconomic models, which we will refer to in the paper when we compare or discuss the relevance of our results. Among others, Kaplan and Violante (2014), Berger et al. (2018), Kaplan et al. (2018), and Auclert (2019) highlight the importance of MPCs in tracing the partial equilibrium effects of fiscal and monetary policies, as well as of changes in asset prices such as housing. Auclert et al. (2020, 2024) argue that a limited set of moments, intertemporal MPCs, are key sufficient statistics to study the general equilibrium propagation of shocks and policies. Wolf (2021) uses iMPCs to characterize the perfect substitutability between stimulus checks and conventional monetary policy. Many of these papers highlight the missing empirical evidence on the spending response to anticipated income changes - a gap which we aim to fill with our survey-based estimates.

³It is beyond the scope of this paper to propose a fully new model that can nest these types, but we shed light on why this is both challenging and necessary in our discussion in Section 5.

Our survey is designed to elicit the planned responses to hypothetical scenarios. This “reported preference” approach has been applied to study planned spending responses to hypothetical income changes in earlier work, following the seminal contribution of [Shapiro and Slemrod \(2003\)](#). [Jappelli and Pistaferri \(2014, 2020\)](#), [Bunn et al. \(2018\)](#), [Christelis et al. \(2019\)](#), [Christelis et al. \(2020\)](#), and [Fuster et al. \(2021\)](#) elicit MPCs using survey data.⁴ [Koşar and O’Dea \(2022\)](#) is a recent survey of the small but growing literature studying how beliefs and expectations data can be used for the estimation of structural models. [Ameriks et al. \(2020\)](#) use structured hypothetical scenarios to estimate the utility parameters in a structural life-cycle model.

Our paper advances this existing literature by analyzing the full quarter-by-quarter dynamics of how households react to financial shocks of varying sizes, directions, and timings. It examines various financial strategies, particularly emphasizing the significance of deleveraging, in addition to spending and saving. It delves into both conventional and unconventional factors—ranging from demographics to personal concerns and expectations. We are also validating the reliability of self-reported survey data through a novel cross-validation technique, demonstrating its consistency with actual behavior.

One obvious concern with the reported preference approach is the reliability of survey-based estimates. Limited evidence is available to test the predictive power of survey responses for actual spending decisions. [Parker and Souleles \(2019\)](#) study the 2008 economic stimulus payments and find that reported spending in surveys is highly informative about revealed preference propensities to spend. They also conclude that the estimated average propensities to spend are similar across the two methods. Recently, [Coibion et al. \(2022\)](#) use a RCT within a survey to exogenously shift the inflation expectations of a large sample of US households and study the effects on spending decisions. They find strong consistency between self-reported spending from survey data and scanner-tracked spending from the Nielsen Homescan Panel. [Coibion et al. \(2024\)](#) leverage self-reported spending data to study the effect of uncertainty on household behavior. The overall high quality of self-reported spending in survey data is also discussed in [Bańkowska et al. \(2021\)](#), which focuses on evidence from the newly-designed ECB Consumer Expectations Survey.

Our paper more broadly adds to the body of work using surveys to understand how people think about key macroeconomic phenomena and policies such as taxation ([Stantcheva, 2021](#)), inflation expectations ([Weber et al., 2022](#)), inflation preferences ([Stantcheva, 2024](#)), trade ([Stantcheva, 2022b](#)), and the propagation of macroeconomic shocks ([Andre et al., 2021, 2022](#)). [Fuster and Zafar \(2023\)](#) is a review of how surveys are used to study the link between expectations and behavior. Our paper focuses mainly on household behavior following income shocks.

The rest of the paper is organized as follows. Section 2 describes the data, sample, and surveys structure. Section 3 discusses the main cross-validation exercises. Section 4 presents the quantitative estimation of intertemporal MPCs and MPDs. Section 5 dives qualitatively into the reasons

⁴These papers use data from the Bank of Italy Survey of Household Income and Wealth, the Bank of England/NMG Consulting survey, from the Dutch National Bank CentER Internet panel, the ECB Consumer Expectations Survey, and the NY Fed Survey of Consumer Expectations respectively.

behind households’ financial behaviors and identifies the different types of households in the data. Section 6 combines the quantitative and qualitative findings to explain some puzzles in households’ financial behaviors. Section 7 discusses the implications of our results and concludes.

2 The Survey and Data

2.1 Sample

Our primary sample comes from an online survey conducted on U.S. residents who are in the labor force at the time of the interview, and are aged between 25 and 65. The survey was conducted between November 2022 and January 2023. It was distributed through Lucid Marketplace, a platform that grants researchers access to multiple suppliers of survey takers—such as panels, communities, groups—hence pooling the respondents provided by each supplier. Respondents receive an incentive (cash or other rewards) for completing the survey. The survey is constrained through quotas to be representative along the dimensions of gender, age, total gross household income, and race. For more details about the technical implementation of these surveys, we refer to [Stantcheva \(2021\)](#) and [Stantcheva \(2022a\)](#).

We complement this main survey with a previous survey conducted in May–October 2021 (1293 respondents) focused on the quantitative elicitation of iMPCs and two cross-validation surveys (presented in Section 3). See Table A-2 for sample statistics on the previous wave.

Data quality. Our final primary sample has 2923 observations. To ensure data quality, we excluded respondents who took less than 12 minutes and more than 1 day to complete the survey. We also dropped respondents who misreported gender and age in the survey, who replied to multiple-choice questions by selecting answers in a row, or who responded inconsistently to open-ended questions. Respondents took, on average, 44 minutes to complete the survey (median time 34 minutes).⁵ Appendix A-1.1 provides more details. We also check that our core results are robust if we adopt a more conservative approach and trim more respondents from the sample (see Appendix A-3.8).

Sample representativeness. Tables 1 and A-1 show the characteristics of our sample, as compared to the U.S. population in the labor force aged between 25 and 65 years old.⁶ Our samples are broadly representative of the targeted US population. By construction, we match well with the targeted age, gender, and income distributions. The share of Black/African-American respondents is close to representative, but we are under-sampling Hispanic/Latinos and Asian/Asian-American individuals.

In addition, our sample is representative over non-targeted characteristics such as employment status, assets, and liabilities, as shown in Table A-1. We closely match the ownership rates and

⁵Excluding respondents who took more than 90 minutes to complete the survey (5% slowest respondents) the average and the median are respectively 36 and 33 minutes. See distribution of completion times in Figure A-1.

⁶Details on the construction of shares from the U.S. population from the CPS-ASEC (2022) and SCF (2019) are in Appendix A-1.2.

values for primary residences, businesses, and checking accounts, as well as the shares of households with mortgages, and the values for residential mortgages and credit card balances. We also match the amount of total household assets and liabilities quite well.

2.2 The Survey

Figure 1 shows an outline of the survey flow and the different levels of randomizations. In this section, we describe the content of some of the main blocks of the survey. The full questionnaire is in Appendix A-7.

2.2.1 Household socio-economic and decision-making blocks

Household socio-economic background. We collect information on respondents’ gender, age, income, location of residence at the ZIP code level, race and ethnicity, marital status, number of children, household size and composition, employment status, highest level of education achieved, main field of study in college, main occupation and sector, political leanings, government transfer receipts, and health insurance. Since many questions in the survey are related to household-level decisions, we ask the respondent whether they are actively involved in the economic and financial decisions in the household.⁷

Households’ financial decision-making process. We ask detailed questions about households’ decision-making processes, such as who makes the decision, how carefully they keep track of their finances, their long- and medium-term financial goals, the frequency of their planning, their actual planning horizon, and any rules they follow.

Hurdles, problems, and response to news/shocks. The block asks questions about major hurdles affecting households’ finances and budgeting, obstacles and concerns preventing households from spending and saving as desired, future income uncertainty, concerns about future credit access, the maximum unexpected and large emergency expense that the household would be able to cover. We use closed-ended questions.

Usual spending and saving behavior. This block elicits information about spending volatility, spending commitments, frequency of unexpected expenses larger than \$1000. It also elicits a self-reported measure of self-control (following a similar question to Parker, 2017), risk and time preferences (following a similar set of questions to those introduced by Falk et al., 2018).

⁷To ensure respondents’ understanding of the correct concept of *household*, we provide in the survey the Census definition for household (i.e., “a household consists of all the people who occupy a housing unit”) before questions about the household’s size and composition are asked.

2.2.2 Response to income shocks

In the main part of the survey, we elicit how individuals respond to income shocks. First, we estimate iMPCs and iMPDs quantitatively, then we turn to understand in more detail how and why households use specific margins of adjustment (i.e., spending, debt, savings, working hours).

Elicitation of iMPCs and iMPDs using hypothetical scenarios. Respondents are asked to allocate hypothetical income shocks to additional spending, debt repayments, and savings over four quarters. We randomize (i) the shock size (fixed and worth \$1000, or 10% of the household’s total annual net income); (ii) the shock sign, either positive (unexpected one-time payment) or negative (unexpected one-time expense).⁸ Section 4.1 describes these elicitations in more detail. Furthermore, we also vary the timing of the shock. Each respondent is presented with two scenarios. In the first scenario, common to all respondents, the income shock occurs right away. In the second scenario, a randomly selected half of the sample is asked to consider an income shock occurring in one quarter, and the other half a shock occurring in two quarters in the future.

Qualitative response to income shocks. We then elicit adjustment margins used by the household in response to both positive and negative income shocks of the same size as in the previous block.⁹ Then, conditional on selecting or not selecting a given adjustment margin (i.e., spending, debt, savings, working hours), respondents are asked a set of questions about *why* they are using or not using that given margin. Section 5.1 describes these elicitations in more detail.

2.2.3 Detailed assets and liabilities

We also ask detailed questions about the household’s assets and liabilities, building on standard household finance questionnaires, such as the Fed’s Survey of Consumer Finance and the ECB’s Household Finance and Consumption Survey.

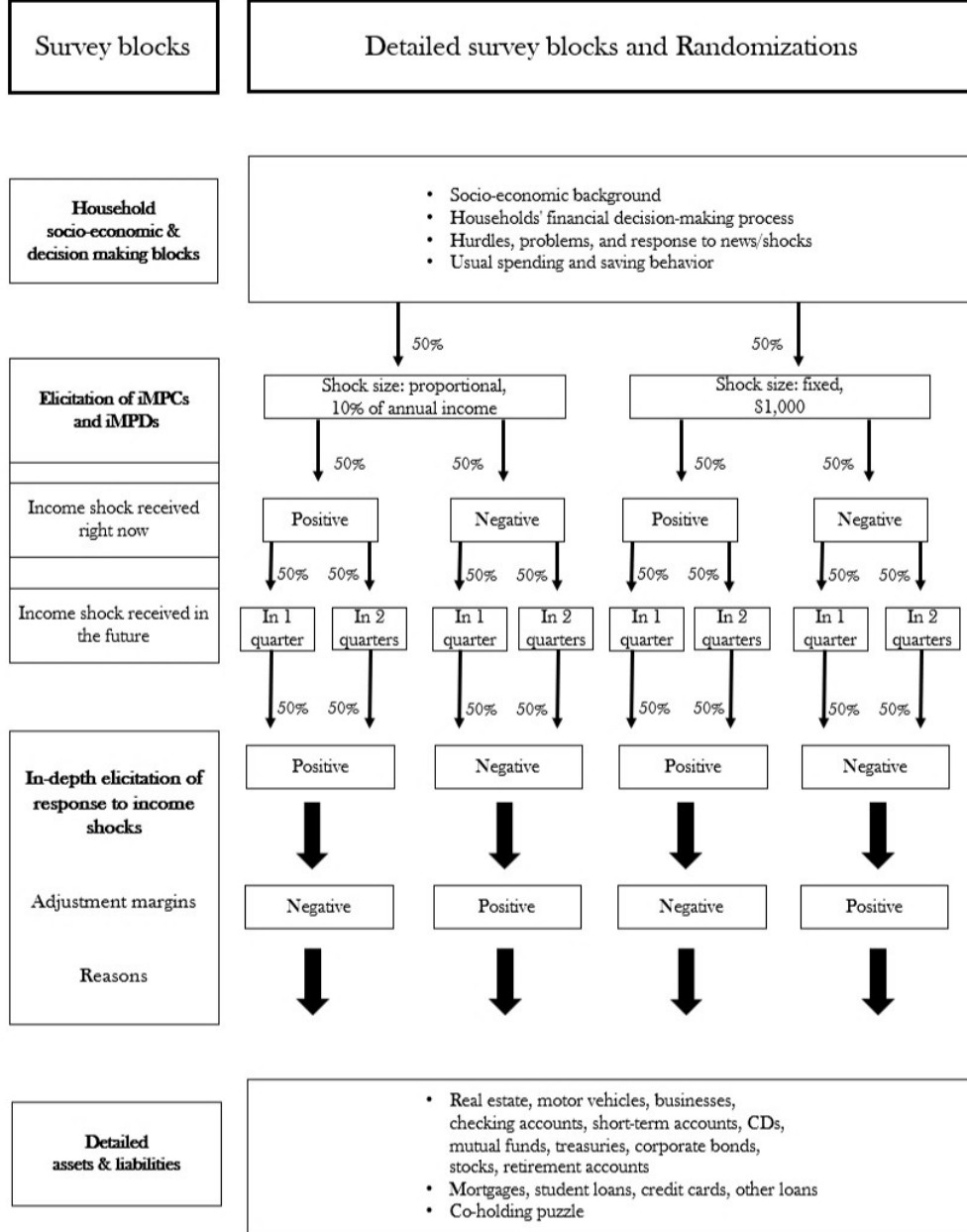
We collect information on debts and loans: mortgages, student loans, credit card debts, and other loans. We also collect detailed information on real assets (housing and real estate, motor vehicles, values of private businesses). We ask about financial assets, separating them by liquidity and risk profiles: checking accounts, other short-term savings (savings/money market accounts, brokerage accounts or shares in money market mutual funds), certificates of deposit, shares of mutual funds, ETFs, or hedge funds, direct US Treasuries and other government bonds holdings, direct municipal bond holdings, direct stock holdings, direct corporate bond holdings, retirement and pension accounts balances (401(K) and IRAs).

We then ask a series of questions on the household’s credit card usage and debt as well as the highest FICO score within the household. Finally, we ask households a series of questions aimed

⁸The source of the income shock is not specified and it can be either government or non-government. In the first wave, we specified the source of the shock and it made no difference to the estimation.

⁹The order of these blocks depends on what respondents were asked in the elicitation of iMPCs/iMPDs block, see Figure 1.

FIGURE 1: OUTLINE OF SURVEYS



Notes. The figure shows the main blocks of the survey and the main randomizations. The numbers next to the arrows represent the shares of the sample in each branch. See Section 2.2 for details.

at directly studying the co-holding puzzle, namely that households tend to hold at the same time high-interest rate debts and liquid assets that could, in principle, be used to repay this debt.

Cross-validation surveys. We run two additional surveys (“cross-validation surveys”) to show that survey questions can accurately predict households’ behavior, even when asking them about hypothetical scenarios. To do so, we ask a set of questions designed to mimic the setting in existing work that leverages quasi-experimental or experimental (non-survey) variation. The full survey questionnaires are in Appendix A-7 and Section 3 details our cross-validation surveys and exercises.

3 Cross-Validating Responses

In two cross-validation surveys, we ask respondents a series of questions to replicate estimates from the literature, primarily those using observational (non-survey) data. Table 2 reports, for each cross-validation exercise, the reference paper, the target estimate, the sample for the original study, the value estimated in the study, and our survey estimate. The main takeaway is that survey responses can be reliable predictors of households’ behaviors. This is likely because the situations we are asking about and which are studied in the papers mentioned are not out of the ordinary. On the contrary, they reflect decisions and trade-offs that households often have to think about. Therefore, when asked about a hypothetical scenario that closely relates what they are probably already thinking about, their predictions on average reflect what other similar households are doing in the data when actually confronted with those situations. This section discusses our cross-validation exercises and can be skipped without compromising the understanding of the rest of the paper.

Responses to unemployment shocks. Patterson (2023) estimates the MPC out of income losses due to unemployment, i.e., due to a large and persistent decline in personal labor income, using Panel Survey of Income Dynamics (PSID) data and imputing total household consumption from the Consumer Expenditure Survey (CEX). In our survey, we present (employed) respondents with a hypothetical situation where they are asked to think about a scenario in which they lose their job and, as a consequence, they face an income loss corresponding to about 30% of their personal labor income.¹⁰ Finally, we ask respondents how they would reduce their food consumption, non-

¹⁰Firstly, we ask respondents to report their personal labor income net of taxes and transfers. Then, the relevant income loss is computed by taking into account initial labor earnings, the average unemployment duration in the U.S. (around 6 months, data from January 2021, BLS), the unemployment insurance (UI) replacement rate (around 0.45) and the maximum possible length of UI (6 months). We use the following formula (at the annual frequency), where Y is initial labor earnings and U is income conditional on becoming unemployed:

$$U = Y(1 - \text{duration}) + \text{duration} \cdot Y \cdot \text{repl rate} = 0.725 \cdot Y \quad (1)$$

$$\text{income drop} = Y - U = 0.275 \cdot Y \quad (2)$$

durable consumption other than food, and durable consumption out of this hypothetical income loss - after describing in detail each category. Summing over these items, we can recover the reduction in total consumption. The first line of Table 2 shows that our survey-based estimate is closely aligned with the estimate derived by Patterson (2023) using the CEX and PSID data. Clearly, Patterson (2023)’s data is also survey-based. But respondents are asked to report income and consumption in a careful manner and not reactions to hypotheticals, which makes this a valuable cross-validation.

Comparing to other well-established surveys. A lot of existing research relies on well-established surveys such as the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) and the Consumer Expenditure Surveys (CEX). These surveys are carefully conducted by various agencies and employ every technique to ensure representative, high-quality samples. The advantages of custom surveys through commercial samples, like ours, is that they allow for full flexibility in the types of questions asked. But do they yield high quality answers like well-established surveys? Tables 1 and A-1 already showed that the answer is yes when it comes to reported socioeconomic and financial characteristics. But we can also study variables that are direct results of behaviors.

First, Kaplan et al. (2014) estimate the shares of households exhibiting behaviors called “wealthy and poor hand-to-mouth (HtM)” in the U.S. using data on income and assets from the SCF. We closely replicate their results with our survey data following their baseline estimation strategy. Appendix A-2.4 provides a detailed explanation of how we defined wealthy and poor HtM households following Kaplan et al. (2014). We also study these households in more depth in Section 6.

Second, Chetty and Szeidl (2007) use CEX data to compute the share of a household’s consumption that is “committed” (i.e., corresponding to spending categories that are subject to infrequent adjustments). In our survey, we ask respondents to report (out of 100) the share of monthly expenditures that are committed¹¹ or adjustable (the total should give 100). Using CEX data, we have first updated the Chetty and Szeidl (2007) estimates, finding that committed expenditures currently constitute around 60% of US households’ total expenditures - a value that is slightly larger than the original Chetty and Szeidl (2007) estimate and closely matches our survey estimate.

Responses to expected shocks. Another interesting cross-validation relates to the responses to expected shocks. Baugh et al. (2021) study the consumption response of U.S. households to expected tax refunds and payments, using data from an account aggregator for the period 2011-2015. Their sample contains households that have had both refunds and payments in different years and are somewhat more liquid than the typical US household. They find that households have asymmetric responses to refunds and payments: consumption does not increase in anticipation of the refund and increases afterwards, but remains smooth before and after tax payments.

In our cross-validation survey, we ask respondents whether they have ever received payments or refunds. Then, conditionally on having received one or both of them, we present them with a

¹¹We carefully describe committed spending as those expenses that cannot be easily adjusted or postponed, following Chetty and Szeidl (2007) definition.

hypothetical scenario in which they are asked how they would behave in response to a refund or a payment. To mimic the setting in the paper, we first ask respondents to imagine that, after filing their taxes, they learn about a refund worth \$2,500 that will be received in the following weeks (but there is uncertainty about the precise date).¹² We then ask them whether and by how much they would increase their spending in the subsequent 30 days (before receiving the refund) and then, in the 60 days after receiving it. Separately, we ask respondents to imagine that they have to make a tax payment of \$1,500 due in 30 days and whether and how they would change their spending before and after the payment. Table 2 shows that respondents’ answers align closely with those estimated in the observational data, especially when accounting for the difference in time period and liquidity for the observational sample.

Responses to mortgage payments. Mortgages are a major part of households’ liabilities, and it is interesting to see whether self-reported survey responses to changes in mortgage rates or payments can mimic real-world responses. Di Maggio et al. (2017) consider how automatic reductions in monthly mortgage payments for ARMs (originated between 2005 and 2007) affect durable consumption (as proxied by car purchases net of loan financing) and mortgage or house loan repayments. In the paper, monthly mortgage payments fall by around 50% upon reset, and the decline is persistent (2 years).

In our survey, we first ask respondents who have a mortgage on their primary house to report their monthly mortgage payment. Then, we present them with the hypothetical scenario in which their monthly mortgage payments fall by 50% (for at least one year), to mimic the decline in mortgage payments in Di Maggio et al. (2017). We then ask them whether and by how much they would increase their car spending, other durable spending, and debt repayments (specifically, mortgages, auto loans, student loans, and credit card debt) and normalize their response by their initial mortgage payments. Our estimates are only very slightly larger than the ones estimated in the paper. One reason is that some car purchases may be financed using car loans.¹³

Retrospective cross-validation. Another related concern is whether survey responses are accurate when people are asked about how they responded to past situations. To check this, we study the responses to the first Economic Impact Payment (EIP) made during Covid. The most suitable study for us to replicate is Karger and Rajan (2021), who use bank-account data from Factiveus. Two other studies estimate these responses too, but at the aggregated zip code level: Misra et al. (2022), also using (aggregated) data from Factiveus, and Chetty et al. (2023) with aggregated data on credit and debit card spending from Affinity Solutions Inc. The estimates from these three

¹² All amounts reported are chosen to be equal to the average refunds and payments in the paper.

¹³ Another small difference between our cross-validation survey and the observational setting is that we sample individuals who hold a mortgage for their primary home, regardless of whether it is an ARM, due to the small share of ARMs. Point estimates are, however, very similar using the subsample with ARMs only.

studies are similar to ours and centered around 0.50.¹⁴

In our survey, we ask respondents to report the amount of the first EIP that they received and how much of it they spent on non-durable and durable consumption, on debt repayments, and savings over the three months following the receipt.¹⁵

Benchmarking to other survey estimates and papers. Furthermore, Section 4 will benchmark our estimates against a range of other survey-based estimates or estimates from other countries. The difference to the “cross-validation” performed here is that we did not explicitly try to mimic the setting in these papers.

4 Intertemporal MPCs and MPDs

In this section, we present the results from our survey method for estimating the intertemporal marginal propensities to consume (iMPC) and deleverage (iMPD) in response to both anticipated and unanticipated shocks. Our survey data helps highlight patterns and heterogeneities that are usually hard to capture with observational data. Specifically, we can study i) the intertemporal responses, quarter-by-quarter; ii) positive and negative shocks of different magnitudes; iii) MPDs, which are usually less documented and yet exhibit interesting patterns when compared to MPCs; iv) a rich set of covariates, including concerns, preferences, recent experiences, and constraints, above and beyond socioeconomic characteristics.

4.1 Elicitation of iMPCs and iMPDs

The iMPCs and iMPDs of individual or household I are defined as

$$iMPC_{t,s}^I = \frac{\partial c_t^I}{\partial y_s^I} \quad iMPD_{t,s}^I = \frac{\partial d_t^I}{\partial y_s^I} \quad (3)$$

$iMPC_{t,s}^I$ is the change in I ’s consumption at time t , c_t^I , in response to a dollar increase in after-tax income at time s , y_s^I . $iMPD_{t,s}^I$ is the decrease in I ’s debt in response to a dollar increase in after-tax income at time s . Note that, when considering a negative shock, the MPC represents an decrease in spending and the MPD an increase in leverage (borrowing). Holding s fixed and varying t , the iMPCs and iMPDs allow us to capture the dynamic response of spending and deleveraging to changes in net income at time s . In some settings, these individual-level responses combined with

¹⁴Chetty et al. (2023) find that the MPC from the first EIP varies between 0.37 and 0.61 for households in the first and last quartile of income distribution, respectively. Baker et al. (2023) estimate the MPC out of the First EIP to be 20 cents over the first 10 days following the check receipt. They use high-frequency transaction data from SaverLife, a non-profit financial technology firm, and the concern is that this sample is significantly selected, since it includes people who are using the app in order to save more.

¹⁵We focused on a three-month period to ensure we capture all spending that was the result of the check. The studies listed above show that most of the response is concentrated in the very early weeks.

income data permit to aggregate and trace the effects of policy changes as discussed in Auclert et al. (2024).

Eliciting iMPCs and iMPDs in a survey setting is subject to three main challenges. First, we need to ensure that respondents understand precisely what is meant by savings, borrowing, deleveraging, and consumption. To do so, we provide clear and simple definitions in the survey.¹⁶ Second, we have to clarify that we are eliciting the incremental, additional saving or spending responses to a shock, and not the spending and saving that a respondent would have done absent the shock. Asking about the additional response relative to a counterfactual is not obvious, but we make sure to specify the instructions clearly (see Figure A-52, Panel B). Third, we need to ensure consistency and simplify computational difficulties. We do this thanks to an interactive matrix design, explained below, which forces the amounts specified to add up and be consistent, and which assists respondents with their computations.

We randomly present survey respondents with hypothetical income shocks that differ in two dimensions, size and sign. Shocks can be proportional – worth 10% of the total annual net household income –, or fixed – worth \$1000. They can either be positive (i.e., an unexpected one-time payment) or negative (i.e., an unexpected one-time expense).

We first ask the respondent to report their household’s total net annual income in the year before the interview, as shown in Figure A-52, Panel A. This information is then used to compute the size of the income shock for the proportional-shock randomization. We then present the hypothetical scenario in which the respondent’s household receives a one-time payment or expense worth either \$1000 or 10% of their income. We carefully define the three categories over which they can allocate the positive (negative) shock: additional spending on non-durables and durables, additional debt repayments, and savings. For the negative shock, these categories are reducing spending, reducing debt repayments/increasing borrowing, and drawing from savings.¹⁷

We then ask the respondent to allocate the one-time payment over four quarters to additional spending and debt repayments. Whatever is not spent over the four quarters constitutes savings carried over to the next year. We use a matrix format (see Figure A-52, Panel C), where each row corresponds to a quarter and each column to a margin (either spending or debt-adjustment). The corresponding changes in savings are computed in real-time and shown to the respondent. The matrix is interactive: each time a respondent writes a number in one of the boxes, savings are immediately updated. We also constrain the amounts allocated to each box to be non-negative. However, we allow the total allocated across quarters to exceed the value of the income shock.¹⁸

¹⁶We define: “spending” as purchases of durable goods or non-durable goods that do not last for a long time; “debt repayments” as principal and interest payments to reimburse outstanding debt; “savings” as amount of income that is neither spent nor used to repay debt and that is instead left by depositing in checking, savings, or pension accounts, or by purchasing financial assets; “draw from savings” as tap into checking or savings accounts, sell financial or physical assets, etc. See Panel B of Figure A-52 for these definitions.

¹⁷See Figure A-52, Panel B, for the description of the categories as shown to each respondent.

¹⁸For instance, respondents may be willing to increase their spending by more than their income shock if they decide to take a lumpy expense thanks to the income shock. In the latter case, respondents are shown a pop-up message notifying them that they are allocating an amount greater than the size of the income shock.

In the case of an unexpected expense, we ask respondents how they would cover it using spending reductions and additional borrowing. Any amount not covered comes from savings.

We also ask each respondent how they would allocate an income shock received either one or two quarters after the news (randomized with a 50% probability), as shown in the survey flow in Figure 1.¹⁹

4.2 Main estimates

iMPCs and iMPDs. Figure 2 reports the estimates of average MPCs (Panel A) and MPDs (Panel B) out of positive and negative unanticipated income shocks received. Circles (diamonds) refer to MPCs/MPDs out of a proportional (fixed \$1000) shock. We summarize the dynamics of spending and deleveraging/borrowing by reporting the impact iMPC/iMPD (i.e., over the first quarter) in blue and the cumulative iMPC/iMPD (i.e., summing over the four quarters) in red, but will show the full quarter-by-quarter dynamics below.²⁰

In our data, following a positive income shock of \$1000, the average impact MPC after one quarter is 0.16 and lower (between 0.08 and 0.1) in subsequent quarters. The MPD in the first quarter is 0.25. Overall, over the first year, households allocate around 0.42 and 0.45 of the income shock to spending and debt repayments, respectively. The MPCs for the 10% proportional positive shock, which is larger than the fixed shock for almost all households, are lower: 0.12 in the first quarter and 0.37 over the year. The corresponding MPDs are 0.21 and 0.39.

Turning to the fixed \$1000 negative income shock, the MPC in the first quarter is 0.17, and between 0.9 and 0.12 over the next three quarters. The cumulative one-year MPC equals 0.48. The impact MPD is 0.10 in the first quarter and the cumulative one-year MPD is 0.26. For the proportional 10% negative income shock, households have an MPC of 0.09 in the first quarter and 0.32 cumulatively; the corresponding MPDs are 0.09 and 0.23.

These benchmark results refer to an unweighted mean of MPCs and MPDs across respondents. However, Auclert et al. (2024) claim that income-weighted (i.e., weighted by household net income) average intertemporal MPCs are sufficient statistics for the response of output to fiscal and monetary policy. Existing estimates find that the annual average MPC out of a contemporaneous income shock, when weighted by net income, ranges between 0.44 (with data from the 2016 Italian Survey of Household Income and Wealth) and 0.51 (Fagereng et al., 2021, with Norwegian administrative data). In our data, we find an income-weighted average annual MPC of 0.46 for the proportional (positive) income shock and of 0.39 for the fixed (positive) income shock (see Appendix Figure A-10 for a comparison of our results with arithmetic and income-weighted averages).

¹⁹For anticipated shocks, we also ask respondents whether they would be able to increase spending and debt repayments (or whether they will cut spending or increase borrowing) in anticipation of the income shock, as shown in Figure A-53.

²⁰We exclude from the analysis on iMPCs and iMPD outliers, i.e., respondents with MPCs and MPDs larger than 2 (cumulative and in each period), representing 2% of the total sample. Only for the analysis of iMPDs out of a positive income shock, we also exclude respondents who have positive MPDs out of a positive income shock but report no debts in the liabilities section of the survey, representing 14% of the total sample.

To benchmark our findings to the literature, Table 3 reports estimates of MPCs and MPDs from various papers. There is wide variation in existing estimates, but where the comparison is possible, our numbers for the impact and cumulative MPCs appear consistent with existing estimates. The table also underscores the importance of using survey elicitation to improve our estimates of MPCs and MPDs. Indeed, the evidence is quite scarce for different horizons, sizes of shocks, and for negative shocks or MPDs particularly.

Size effect and asymmetry. The proportional shock of 10% of income is larger than the fixed shock of \$1000 for almost all households. We find that – both for positive and negative shocks – iMPCs and iMPDs out of the (smaller) fixed shock are greater than those out of the (larger) proportional one. The difference is particularly significant for MPCs out of a negative shock, a finding consistent with the literature (see Fagereng et al., 2021 and Kaplan and Violante, 2022 for a review of the size effects).

In addition, we observe an asymmetry related to the sign of the shock, with MPCs out of negative fixed shocks being larger than those out of positive fixed shocks (Bunn et al., 2018; Christelis et al., 2019; Fuster et al., 2021). We study the explanations for this asymmetry in responses in Section 6.

Stability of MPCs. We use previous survey waves (May - October 2021) to explore the stability of our estimates of MPCs over time. Figure A-11 shows that the cumulative MPCs are somewhat smaller in the earlier wave. This could be because of the liquidity provided to households thanks to the cash transfers during Covid (Cox et al., 2020).

Dynamics and anticipation effects. Figures 3 to 4 show the full dynamic quarter-by-quarter responses for a fixed income shock (worth \$1000), for anticipated and unanticipated shocks.²¹ The figures show that for both positive and negative unanticipated shocks, the impact is largest in the first quarter, and declines in subsequent quarters. The decline is much sharper for MPDs than for MPCs.

For anticipated positive shocks (two or three quarters in advance), there are significantly higher MPCs at the time the shock is received, but there are also clear anticipation effects and less abrupt declines in the MPCs in the quarters following the receipt. These MPCs represent averages across households who are able to anticipate the shock and those who are not; we depict the dynamic paths separately for these two types of households in Appendix A-3.2. For the positive fixed income shock, 35% of respondents report not being able to anticipate the shock; the share is 29% for the proportional shock. For the negative income shock, 24% of respondents do not take actions before the payment is due for the fixed shock, and 19% for the proportional shock. The paths for households who can anticipate the shocks are not sensitive to the timing of the shock, since households start to smooth it ahead of time. On the contrary, the time paths for households who are unable to anticipate the shocks show significant spikes at the exact time when the income flow

²¹For the proportional shock, see Appendix Figures A-2 and A-3.

or expense occurs. In a similar pattern, but much more muted, the figures in Appendix A-3.3 show dynamic responses comparing constrained and unconstrained respondents (defined according to an index based on liquid assets, credit card debts, and credit scores).²²

MPDs also show clear anticipation effects due to households starting to deleverage ahead of an anticipated positive shock. For both MPCs and MPDs, there are larger anticipation effects for negative shocks: the dynamic paths look more similar for different timings of the shock. For MPDs, it is likely that households delay repaying debts ahead of time.

Robustness to the source of shocks and framing effects. In the first wave of our survey (May - October 2021) we additionally randomized across the source and the horizon of the income shock. In particular, the source of the shock can either be a direct Federal transfer such as a stimulus check, or a generic non-government transfer such as a bonus, gift, or lottery win. Appendix A-3.7 shows that the source of the shock did not play a significant role for the estimated iMPCs or iMPDs.

We tested whether asking respondents to allocate the shock over four or eight quarters made any difference. We find that respondents allocate funds very consistently over the first four quarters, regardless of whether the horizon is four or eight quarters. However, the framing of the question matters, as we illustrate in Appendix A-3.7, and it is important to phrase the questions in a clear and neutral way.

4.3 Heterogeneity in iMPCs and iMPDs

Different households exhibit different responses to the positive and negative shocks, and we can study a rich set of covariates, including concerns, preferences, recent experiences, and constraints.

MPCs following a positive shock. Figure A-12 depicts the correlations between various key household characteristics and MPCs and MPDs.²³ Some of the correlations are standard in light of the existing literature, especially as relates to MPCs in response to positive shocks (Panel A). For instance, younger households, those with children, with higher illiquid assets, and lower liquid and illiquid debt have higher MPCs, especially cumulatively over the year. However, the distinction between impact and cumulative MPCs provides an additional layer to earlier evidence. For instance, while debt and assets matter substantially for MPCs after one year (cumulatively), they are not significantly correlated with immediate, first-quarter responses.

²²We classify as unconstrained and constrained those respondents who fall respectively in the bottom and top terciles of the constrained index distribution. The index is defined as the sum of indicators for not owning checking accounts, having low checking accounts balances (i.e., less than \$1300), not having credit cards, having high credit card balances relative to the credit card limit (i.e., usually use more than 75% of credit card limit), have a high credit card usage (i.e., current credit card outstanding balances more than 75% of the credit card limit), have bad FICO (i.e., below 625).

²³Full regressions are in Appendix Tables A-3 and A-4.

Why do households have low liquidity to begin with? Our detailed survey data also allows us to focus on why households have low liquidity in the first place: they may have either experienced negative recent shocks, have generally low income, or be impatient and lack self-control. Figure 5 focuses on illiquid respondents distinguishing between those who are “impatient” or with “low self-control” and those who had “negative past experiences” (defined as self-reported worsening in the household economic and financial situation over the past two years). Moreover, we distinguish between those with low income with and without recent negative past experience (i.e., households who are generally low income) and those with low income because of a negative past experience (i.e., who happen to be surveyed at a time of unusually low income). Impatient households tend to have higher MPCs and lower MPDs than those who had recent negative experiences. Furthermore, among those who are low income, those who are doing temporarily worse have lower MPCs and higher MPDs relative to those who are usually low income. We will take up these patterns again when considering the “liquidity puzzle” in Section 6.2.

Response to negative shocks and MPDs. The ability to compare and contrast positive and negative shocks is also valuable. For the negative shock (Panel B of Figure A-12), we see that younger respondents have higher cumulative MPCs. Credit card debt predicts lower first-quarter MPCs.

There is generally less evidence regarding MPDs, especially in response to negative shocks. The figure shows that households with higher levels of debt, lower assets, and older households have significantly larger MPDs in response to a positive shock (Panel A), both on impact and cumulatively. Turning to the negative shock (Panel B), older respondents have lower cumulative MPCs and MPDs, meaning that they mainly respond to a negative income shock by dipping into savings. Moreover, illiquidity and high credit card debts predict higher MPDs, while high total debts predict lower MPDs.

The role of additional survey variables: concerns, preferences, and constraints. Finally, we can showcase the role of concerns, preferences, and constraints, above and beyond socioeconomic characteristics. These variables seem to matter especially for MPDs following a positive shock. Households with high self-reported self-control, high concerns on a range of dimensions, and who feel they lack enough for basic needs have significantly higher propensities to deleverage after a positive shock. The full regressions in Appendix Tables A-3 and A-4 show that these variables matter and contribute to explanatory power above and beyond socioeconomic and financial characteristics. They are not fully accounted for by baseline characteristics. Overall, it is not easy to explain MPCs or MPDs with socioeconomic and financial variables; the share of explained variance is very small. Adding concerns, constraints, and preferences improves the explanatory power but does not make it sufficient, which justifies us digging deeper as we do in the next section.

5 Heterogeneity in Models across Households

In this section, we directly dive into how households reason about and react to unexpected and temporary changes in income or expenses.

5.1 Eliciting reasons for household behaviors

We proceed in three steps. First, we present each respondent with a hypothetical scenario in which they or their household receives the news of an unexpected one-time positive payment (a positive shock) and a scenario in which they face an unexpected expense (a negative shock). As illustrated in Figure 1, we randomize the size of the shocks at the respondent level (between a fixed size worth \$1000 and 10% of total household net income). The respondent is therefore asked about a shock of the same size as in the quantitative elicitation block presented in Section 4.1, and the shock is of equal magnitude but with different signs for the positive and negative scenarios. We also randomize the order in which the positive and negative shock scenarios appear.²⁴

In a second step, we ask the respondent what they would do with the extra money or how they would cope with the expense, providing them with a detailed series of options, i.e., “margins of adjustment,” the order of which is randomized. Figure A-54 shows an example of this set of questions to elicit adjustment margins in the case of a positive shock. The options in the list can be grouped into four main adjustment margins: i) spending, ii) debt, iii) savings, iv) labor supply (i.e., hours worked).²⁵

In the third step, we ask respondents about their reasons for using each of the adjustment margins, not using it, or not using it more. Figure A-55 shows an example of the questions used to elicit reasons following the choice of margins. We selected reasons based on existing models in the literature and complemented them with additional options.

Figure A-20 provides a complete tabulation of the reasons for taking or not taking specific actions in response to positive and negative shocks. Respondents were asked to evaluate the answer options as “Not at all relevant,” “Somewhat relevant,” “Very relevant,” or “Extremely relevant.” The figure reports the share of respondents who select each of these relevance options, where reasons are presented in descending order of importance.

5.2 Adjustment margins

We start by focusing on the frequency of adjustment margins used in response to positive and negative shocks. Panel A of Figure A-21 shows how margins are used in combinations for the positive and negative shocks.²⁶ Panel B shows more detailed adjustment margins selected by

²⁴We always show first the shock sign corresponding to the one presented in the iMPCs/iMPDs blocks, where we show only one of the positive or negative scenarios.

²⁵We leave the following as residual categories: (for a positive shock) making gifts or donations, lending money to someone else; (for a negative shock) selling small-ticket and large-ticket items, leaving part or all of the expense unpaid since there are no ways of covering it now.

²⁶Figure A-19 shows the tabulation of margins, unconditionally on the use of the others.

respondents.

Most households use a combination of margins, rather than a single margin in response to either positive or negative shocks. Close to 90% of households partially adjust through savings; 80% through debt. There are no major differences in the frequency of margin use based on the sign of the income shock. However, starker asymmetries emerge for the spending and work margins. A larger fraction of respondents adjusts spending in response to a negative shock. The response along the working margin is the most asymmetric: While only 18% of the respondents cut working hours out of a positive shock, 66% plan to work more when they face a negative shock.

In Panel B, we see that, following a large unexpected expense, households will borrow predominantly through credit card use, but around one third of them will leave bills unpaid, use overdraft provisions, or costly short-term loans. Most households will cut spending on non-essentials and postpone big planned expenses. Cash, checking or savings accounts and emergency funds are used to pay unexpected expenses; a quarter of households will dip into retirement funds. Following a positive shock, more than half of households will make use of the extra funds to purchase necessities, repay bills, loans, and credit card debt. Three-quarters of them will stash some money into an emergency fund and 60% will save for long-term goals and future spending.

5.3 Reasons for specific behaviors

Recall that Figure A-20 lists the options to respondents in the survey to elicit their reasons for taking a given action. For the analysis in the next sections, we will group and streamline these reasons. This is to ensure that we group together statements that are very similar or equivalent and to account for the fact that some reasons to engage in one behavior (e.g., to save) can be viewed as a reason not to engage in another one (e.g., not to spend). Our grouping is explained in Appendix A-2.2. The results are shown in Figure 6, which depicts the share of respondents who consider a reason to be at least “very relevant” for doing something, not doing something more, or not doing it at all in the case of the fixed shock. Appendix Figure A-22 reports this distribution for the case of the proportional shock.

5.3.1 Spending

After a positive shock. Figure 6 shows that, following a positive shock, the most selected reason is that households usually save for long-term goals. This is in line with the “term savings” model of Campbell and Hercowitz (2019), in which the expectation that liquid wealth will be low in the future can induce households with substantial assets to display high MPCs today, as they foresee an approaching large expenditure, such as a home purchase, college tuition payments, or planned health expenses and therefore anticipate to be liquidity constrained in the future. The more detailed Figure A-20 suggests that some households specifically mention that they have most of their wealth invested and they do not like to disinvest it, hence they use income shocks to increase their spending (“We don’t like selling assets for spending. It’s nice to have extra cash to spend more freely”).

Also highly mentioned are the wish to splurge (as in [Baugh et al. \(2021\)](#), [Olafsson and Pagel \(2018\)](#), and [Carroll et al. \(2023\)](#)) and related adjustments in the consumption basket on “higher quality items,” as in the model with non-homothetic preferences in [Andreolli and Surico, 2021](#)), and the wish to minimize the cognitive burden (“This amount of money is not enough to spend time thinking about it,” consistent with rational inattention model as reviewed by [Maćkowiak et al. \(2023\)](#)).²⁷

The fourth most-cited reason is that the household members “really need some items” they cannot otherwise afford, in line with borrowing constraints in many models, e.g., [Zeldes \(1989\)](#). Similarly common is a planned lumpy purchase: households were planning to make a significant purchase, and the extra money allows them to do so. This aligns with papers using data on both durable and non-durable consumption ([Berger and Vavra, 2014](#); [McKay and Wieland, 2021](#); [Laibson et al., 2022](#)).

Slightly less than one-third of respondents report spending the extra income because they are worried about rising prices. The link between inflation expectations and spending has been shown in [Burke and Ozdagli \(2023\)](#), [Weber et al. \(2015\)](#), and [Coibion et al. \(2023\)](#) among others. Finally, households also report less common reasons: Lack of self control ([Gul and Pesendorfer, 2001](#)) and impatience (related to the literature on present-bias in [Laibson \(1997\)](#) and [Angeletos et al. \(2001\)](#)).

When asked why they do not increase spending (in the rare situations where that is the case) or, more commonly, why they do not increase their spending by more, more than half of households say that they are worried about the future. This reasoning can be interpreted as the classic precautionary motives from the literature.²⁸ Around half of all households also say that they like to keep their consumption stable, in line with the core consumption smoothing behavior. This groups households who report that they do not like to splurge, that they like to keep their spending stable, or that they are self-disciplined and stick to plans and habits. A similar share of households say that they do not need anything at that moment.

After a negative shock. After an unexpected expense, households who cut spending report doing so because they are able to substitute consumption (away from non-essential items and shift spending towards less expensive, lower-quality items ([Straub, 2019](#))), because they are worried about the future, and because they can postpone planned lumpy purchases (as in [Berger and Vavra \(2015\)](#) and [Attanasio et al. \(2022\)](#)).

Reasons for not reducing spending at all or by more following an unexpected expense include the

²⁷See also [Kueng, 2018](#)), where there are costs associated with deviating from consumption smoothing rules. When the shock size is small relative to the household’s earnings, the costs of this deviation are small. Hence, it is less costly for rich households to spend the income shock than to smooth it over time. [Boutros, 2022](#) consider planning horizons to be endogenous to the size of the income shock relative to the household’s income. Households have diminishing returns to consumption from smoothing it over a longer horizon. Hence, when the income shock is small relative to their income, it is less costly to (sub-optimally) spend it immediately since benefits from smoothing are smaller than planning costs.

²⁸Classic papers include [Caballero \(1990\)](#), [Deaton \(1991\)](#), [Carroll and Kimball \(1996\)](#), and [Gourinchas and Parker \(2001\)](#), as well as more recent work by [Guerrieri and Lorenzoni \(2009\)](#), [Challe and Ragot \(2016\)](#), [McKay et al. \(2016\)](#), [Guerrieri and Lorenzoni \(2017\)](#), and [Bayer et al. \(2019\)](#).

wish to smooth consumption (among 42% of respondents), the existence of spending commitments (one-third of respondents), the wish to minimize one’s cognitive burden (29% of respondents), or the inability to cut consumption further given that the household already mainly spends on essentials (29% of respondents). The least common reason is lack of self-control, among one-fifth of respondents.

5.3.2 Debt

Turning to debt, the most common reasons for repaying debts out of a positive shock are worries about future credit access and one’s credit score (54% of respondents), already having too many debts in need of repayment (38%), and a dislike of debts (among 39% of respondents, as in the model of debt aversion of [Prelec and Loewenstein \(1998\)](#) and its application in [Caetano et al. \(2019\)](#)). Among the respondents who do not deleverage when they receive cash, the main reason is that they do not have debts that require repayment above and beyond what is scheduled.

When confronted with a large unexpected expense, respondents who borrow do so mostly for two quite distinct reasons. 66% borrow because they believe they will be able to repay this debt easily, while 63% do so because it is the “easiest” thing to do. Reasons for not borrowing or not borrowing more are concerns about future credit access among 54% of respondents, the inability to borrow (among close to 40% of respondents), and that borrowing is too complicated (among one-quarter of respondents).

5.3.3 Savings

On the savings margin, many of the reasons for not spending mentioned above are also reasons for saving. For instance, concerns about the future lead to precautionary savings. Following a positive shock, respondents also tend to save because they feel that they need to save more and have long-term goals. While one-third of households mentioned inflation as a reason to spend more, 40% instead consider it to be a reason to save more. 32% of households want to take advantage of market returns. Reasons for not saving more include not needing more savings (for around one-half of respondents) or not having good investment opportunities (27% of respondents).

In response to a negative shock, households who dip into their savings do so because they are easily available and liquid and have been planned for that purpose. Factors limiting how much people draw on their savings include wanting to stay on track with other financial goals and not having enough or illiquid and hard-to-access savings.

5.3.4 Working hours

The final adjustment margin we study is working hours. In response to a positive shock, few respondents cut back on working hours. The reasons for this lack of adjustment are, in order of importance, that respondents do not want to reduce their labor income, that they cannot adjust their working hours, or that it is too difficult to adjust their working hours. Those who do cut

hours report already working overtime and having flexible hours. Many more respondents increase their work hours in response to a large unexpected expense. They report having flexible work hours or being able to find a second job.

In sum, many different motivations – some standard in light of the existing models and some non-standard – are well-represented among respondents, suggesting that households adjust spending following a range of different models. We formalize this intuition in the next section.

5.4 Classifying households into types

We use a machine learning algorithm to classify households into “types” based on their margins of responses and reasons provided. The Latent Class Analysis (LCA) algorithm²⁹ is applied separately to the subsample of individuals who received the fixed \$1000 income shock and those who received the proportional income shock (worth 10% of household annual income). The main paper focuses on results from the fixed shock. Results for the proportional shock equal to 10% of households’ income are shown in Appendix A-4.4 and look largely similar, even though the magnitudes of MPCs and MPDs differ.

For both types of shocks, we obtain four distinct clusters of respondents, accounting for around 87% of the sample. Thirteen percent of respondents do not fit neatly into any of these clusters.³⁰ Table 4 describes the key features of these types of households. This description is based on the following more detailed set of figures for the interested reader: Figure A-24 tabulates the coarser adjustment margins (Panel A) and the detailed ones (Panel B) that households use; Figure 7 shows the reasons for why households in different clusters take the actions they do, unconditional on selected margins;³¹ Figure 8 plots the one-quarter (impact) and one-year (cumulative) MPCs and MPDs of each cluster, relative to the sample mean; Table 5 shows the predictors of being in each cluster; Figure 9 shows the distribution of the four clusters within different socioeconomic and other groups.³² Furthermore, in the Appendix, Figures A-27, A-28, and A-29 provide information about how these households make decisions (how often they plan, whether they stick to the plan), their goals, and difficulties. We can summarize this information as follows.

Strongly constrained households (17.8%).

One of the clusters is households identified as “strongly constrained.” Upon experiencing a positive financial shock, these households are notably more inclined to escalate their spending (on the extensive margin), particularly on necessities. However, their marginal propensity to consume

²⁹Weller et al. (2020) offer a review of LCA methods. See Appendix A-4.2 for details on our application of the LCA.

³⁰Figure A-23 shows the four clusters for the fixed shock (Panel A) and for the proportional shock (Panel B) subsamples.

³¹Figure A-25 shows the reasons, conditional on selected margins.

³²Figure A-26 shows the distribution of characteristics for each cluster in response to a fixed income shock, Figure A-34 in response to a proportional income shock. Figures A-30, A-31, A-32, A-33, A-35, and Table A-7 show the equivalent figures for the proportional shock.

(MPC) remains below the average. One of the key motivations fueling their increased expenditure is the combination of genuine needs and a desire to reduce the cognitive load associated with financial decision-making.

A salient trait of these households is their tendency to allocate unexpected funds towards debt repayment, as evidenced by their significantly elevated marginal propensities to deleverage (MPD) relative to other groups. This is not confined to just credit card obligations; they also address outstanding bills and other loans. Their propensity to repay arises from pressing debts and concerns over future credit accessibility and maintaining a favorable credit score. When they do opt to save, it is often to try establishing an emergency fund and contemplating medium to long-term expenses. These households clearly state wanting and needing to save more, yet feeling hindered in doing so. Their financial position typically restricts them from capitalizing on investment opportunities (very few mention investments). They report that they cannot stick to their spending plans even if they try.

Confronted with a negative financial surprise, these households tend to curtail their expenditure. Strategies include deferring significant planned purchases and reducing both essential and non-essential spending. They do so because of apprehensions about the future and because they feel that they can opt for lower-priced/lower-quality items as a cost-saving measure. While they occasionally access funds from their emergency reserves or cash/checking accounts, they do not have ample savings cushion. Furthermore, the max unexpected expense they report being able to handle if they used all credit, savings, and other adjustments available to them is much lower than that of other households (i.e., below \$4000, as compared to \$13,000 on average for the full sample).

They also borrow significantly more than other groups after a negative shock (their MPDs for negative shocks are much higher than those of other groups). Borrowing channels encompass friends, family, and credit card usage, often without the intent of settling the full balance promptly. This borrowing behavior is typically perceived as “the easiest” available solution in the short term.

Demographically, the strongly constrained category is overrepresented among women, older individuals, and those with lower incomes. Specifically, older respondents with lower incomes feature prominently. Their financial portrait is characterized by substantial credit card debt, low assets, and all the other markers suggestive of pronounced financial constraints. Their risk aversion tends to be above average, they have heightened concerns surrounding retirement and employment, and they face a substantial share of committed expenses. They report feeling significantly more uncertain about their income over the next year than other groups. These households frequently express feeling resource-strapped, even for basic necessities, and are much less likely than others to state having long-term planned investments.

Spender households (32.6%).

Spender individuals and households are the most likely to increase spending in response to a positive shock and among the least likely to cut it when faced with a negative one. Accordingly, they have

higher-than-average MPCs for positive shocks and lower-than-average MPCs for negative ones. Conversely, they have slightly higher than average MPDs for negative shocks and lower MPDs for positive ones.

They spend because they want to minimize their cognitive burden and not think about it too much, because they like to splurge, and because they feel term-liquidity constrained. They spend on all items listed – necessities, activities they like, and bigger ticket items.

Nevertheless, they do try to repay some of their debts as well because they have quite a few debts and worry about future access and ability to repay. When faced with a negative shock, they will tend to cut spending somewhat out of concerns for their future and thanks to their ability to substitute items, but they will also borrow because easy to do so and dip into their savings that they have for insurance purposes.

Their main motivations for saving are to exploit market opportunities and because they express concerns that they are not saving enough. They are somewhat represented among groups with high planned investments than among those with few planned investments.

Spenders are more likely to be male and be in households with children. They are predominantly in the younger to middle-aged bracket with higher incomes. Older individuals are less represented in this group. They do not have large shares of committed expenses. Despite their significant assets, their considerable debt levels indicate some financial constraints. A standout trait of this group is their lower self-reported discipline and a higher willingness to take risks.

Quasi-smoother households (17.7%).

As is clear from the adjustment margins and MPCs of different groups, very few respondents are true textbook smoothers. However, there is a significant group of “quasi-smoothers.” These households are less likely than average to spend in response to positive shocks or to reduce spending in response to a negative shock. They do have higher-than-average cumulative MPCs, due to term-savings (by far the main reason), wanting to minimize their cognitive burden, and their desire to splurge a bit. Their spending goes towards activities and things they like. They are significantly less likely to deleverage because they have no debt in need of repayment. They save because they want to save more and have significant long-term goals.

In response to a negative shock, they are significantly less likely than any other group to borrow or cut spending. They will mostly dip into their savings in the form of cash/checking accounts and emergency funds that are readily available. If they do borrow, they state that they use their credit card and will repay right away at the next statement date. As a result, these households have significantly lower-than-average MPDs – their most distinguishing feature. They also have significantly lower MPCs following a negative shock. The reasons for their behaviors in response to negative shocks are that they want to smooth consumption and are able to do so thanks to easily accessible and sufficient savings.

Quasi-smoother households tend to be older. They are relatively evenly split between low- and

high-income respondents, but they have significantly higher liquid and illiquid assets, low debt, and low constraints according to all our measures. They also express few economic and financial concerns. When making financial decisions, these households are able to stick to their plans, tend to plan for longer horizons, and report being able to withstand on average much higher unexpected expenses than other households (\$17000 on average).

Precautionary households (15.5%).

Precautionary households try to buffer negative shocks and stash away funds when receiving positive ones. More specifically, they are more likely than quasi-smoothers to cut consumption following a negative shock and have a high MPC, especially on impact after a negative shock. They do this because of concerns for the future. They tend to dip into their savings rather than borrow, more so than the average respondent. The reason is that they have saved for such unexpected expenses and have easily accessible savings. They are less represented among households with high concerns about health, retirement, repaying debt, or income, perhaps because they are self-insuring and building buffers.

Following a positive shock, they are less likely than average to increase spending; instead they are much more likely to save. Their MPCs following a positive shock are significantly below average, both on impact and cumulatively and even below those of quasi-smoothers. When they do spend, it is mainly on necessities and activities. Among those who spend, the most common reason is term savings, followed by the need to make a lumpy purchase. They are also not prone to deleveraging, mainly because they do not have many debts in need of faster repayment. Their MPDs resemble those of quasi-smoother households. They save in order to build an emergency fund and to plan for long-term goals and future purchases. They have significantly higher planned investments in the future, especially for retirement.

Precautionary households tend to be somewhat older and more likely to be lower-income. Controlling for other characteristics, they have more liquid assets and lower debt of all sorts. They are more likely to be patient and exhibit high self-reported self-control. While they resemble the quasi-smoothers the most, they are on the more higher risk averse, patient, and high self-control end and less wealthy than the latter.

5.5 Discussion and next steps

The empirical findings in Section 5.4 highlight that households respond to an income shock in the same way for different reasons. Put differently, there is a heterogeneity in models according to which households act. Observational data which only shows adjustments in spending, debt, or savings is going to provide limited information about the underlying model that households follow. Having information about more detailed margins of responses (e.g., using credit card debt versus leaving bills unpaid) does provide more scope to identify household types, but is not sufficient. Knowing the magnitudes of the MPCs and MPDs provides further refinement, but is not in itself

sufficient to pin down household types.

The types of households we identify are clearly represented in different models in the literature. Reassuringly, therefore, we can recover common models of behaviors from the literature. The least studied type might be the spender households, which have some behavioral characteristics. We also see that these types are not only (and not even primarily) defined by their observable characteristics such as assets or income. The figures showed that within each type, there is a large variation in socioeconomic characteristics. Conversely, within any given socioeconomic group, there is a non-degenerate distribution of the four types. In the predictive regressions in Tables 5, the R^2 are small, typically in the 0.06-0.24 range. It is thus very difficult to predict a household’s type based on socioeconomic characteristics, let alone on income or assets only.

Variables such as concerns, goals, and plans are more predictive but not sufficiently so. Adding them to the predictive regressions increase the R^2 to the 0.1-0.36 range. Many households have shared concerns and aspirations. It is only once we get to the underlying detailed responses and reasons for choosing these responses that we can start to delineate the distinct modes of operation of different households.

One natural question is whether these four types of households can be nested in a relatively standard model with extensions. In Appendix A-5, we present an augmented two-assets heterogeneous-agent incomplete markets model, based on the workhorse model in Kaplan and Violante (2014). The added ingredients attempt to capture the specific features of the household types we identify – such as different coefficients of risk aversion and convex adjustment costs for illiquid assets. This exercise shows that if we try to define the types of households based on the (standard) characteristics in the model (e.g. their net asset positions, and their coefficients of relative risk aversion), the predicted behavior does not align with the data. Specifically, we find two main elements of disconnect. First, strongly constrained agents in the model, unlike in the data, exhibit persistently high MPCs out of a transitory income shock. This suggests that strongly constrained agents in the data have significantly stronger precautionary and deleveraging motives than those implied by leading models. Second, quasi-smoothers and precautionary agents – the unconstrained – exhibit much larger spending propensities in the data. Canonical models thus struggle to capture the motivations that lead unconstrained agents to impatiently consume after income shocks, and which we discussed at length above. While it is beyond the scope of this paper to do so, our findings suggest the need for extensions and modifications to existing models to more accurately reflect the co-existence of different types of households.

6 Explaining Puzzles with Households’ Reasoning

We leverage our data on the reasons and motivations for adjusting along different margins to study four puzzles in households’ consumption and saving behaviors. First, why do some individuals who appear to be constrained in their ability to spend not use a positive income shock to spend more, i.e., why do some constrained agents have lower MPCs than expected? Second, existing empirical

evidence suggests that some liquid households display high MPCs out of transitory income shocks, which a priori violates consumption-smoothing behavior and is labelled the “liquidity puzzle.” Third, individuals adjust spending asymmetrically when receiving a positive or a negative income shock, the “asymmetry puzzle.” Finally, a large share of households keeps rolling over high-interest-bearing credit card debt, while also having liquid account balances that could cover them, the so-called “co-holding puzzle.”

6.1 Spending behavior of constrained households

Why do constrained households not spend more out of positive transfers (see for instance [Parker et al., 2022](#))? The results from Section 5 provide a suggestive answer, namely that these households might be prioritizing deleveraging.

To study this issue in more detail, we can define constrained households in at least three different ways. First, we can define households as being constrained depending on whether they are in the bottom or top median of the constrained index, defined above (see also Appendix A-2 for a detailed definition). Recall that this index incorporates information on liquid assets, credit card positions, and FICO scores, among others. Second, we can consider those with a low total wealth-to-income ratio. Finally, we can restrict attention to those with low liquid wealth only.

Figure A-45 shows impact and cumulative MPCs and MPDs out of a positive fixed income shock, comparing households that are classified as constrained or unconstrained and those who have high and low wealth-to-income ratio.³³ Panel A and Panel B of Figure 5 similarly plot these variables by quintile of liquid assets.

Constrained households – according to all three measures – have higher MPDs. On the contrary, their MPCs are roughly similar or smaller than those of non-constrained households, depending on the measure used. Panel A of Figure A-47 presents the distribution of the four household clusters. As expected, households in the “Strongly constrained” cluster are over-represented among households with a high constraint index and a low wealth-to-income ratio. Quasi-smoothers and Precautionary households are over-represented among households with a low constraint index and higher wealth-to-income ratios.

Accordingly, the behaviors and rationales of constrained households are similar to those described for the Strongly constrained type in Section 5, as shown in Panel B of Figure A-47. Unconstrained households are more likely to spend a positive transfer on activities they like and on bigger-ticket items; constrained households are more likely to spend it on necessities. The reasons for spending which are more common among unconstrained households are term-liquidity constraints (due to saving for longer-term goals) and a wish to splurge. For constrained households, reasons to spend are instead that they want to minimize their cognitive burden, have needs, worry about inflation, or lack self-control. Twice as many constrained households express strong concerns

³³Figure A-46 reproduces the figure for a positive proportional income shock. Figure A-48 shows instead MPCs and MPDs against wealth-to-income in a more granular, binscatter plot.

about having many debts in need of repayment and worrying about future credit access and their credit score.

Therefore, our findings are in line with [Kosar et al. \(2023\)](#) who find that, in the data, constrained households tend to use extra funds to deleverage rather than to consume.

6.2 The liquidity puzzle

Classic consumption theory as in [Modigliani and Brumberg \(1954\)](#) predicts small MPCs out of transitory income shocks, since agents smooth consumption over time. High MPCs are usually explained by incomplete markets and borrowing constraints, whereby households who are at the constraint or close to it display higher MPCs.

[Kaplan et al. \(2014\)](#) show that 30-40% of U.S. households behave as hand-to-mouth (HtM), exhibiting high MPCs out of transitory income shocks. [Kaplan and Violante \(2014\)](#) distinguish between low liquidity households with low illiquid assets (“poor HtM”) or with high illiquid assets (“wealth HtM”). Around two-thirds of HtM households are wealthy. [Baugh et al., 2021](#) document that highly liquid households increase consumption when receiving expected tax refunds. [Olafsson and Pagel \(2018\)](#) use Icelandic data and find evidence for excess sensitivity of spending to receiving one’s income (“payday response”), even among individuals with high liquidity. In addition, [Kueng \(2018\)](#) find statistically and economically significant MPCs out of the Alaska Permanent Fund Dividends, with households in the highest income quintile having MPCs five times larger than those in the lowest quintile. These earlier empirical findings are borne out in our data too, as shown in Panel A of Figure 5, which plots the MPCs and MPDs by quintiles of liquid wealth. Even high liquidity households have positive MPCs. Impact MPCs are in fact almost identical in all quintiles (0.16 both in the lowest and in the highest quintile), while cumulative MPCs are almost double at high liquidity levels as compared to low ones (0.33 in the lowest and 0.55 in the highest quintile). On the contrary, the MPDs show the inverse patterns and are systematically much higher for low-liquidity groups, both on impact and cumulatively. These findings suggest that even highly liquid households often exhibit large spending propensities out of transitory income changes, which we can label the *liquidity puzzle*.

Panel A of Figure 10 shows a more detailed picture of impact and cumulative MPCs for the groups of HtM (wealthy and poor) and non-HtM, as defined in [Kaplan et al. \(2014\)](#). In our sample, 65% are non-HtM, 9% are poor HtM, and 26% are wealthy HtM.³⁴ The impact MPCs are similar for these groups, and cumulative MPCs are somewhat larger for Non-HtM households. The key difference again lies in the MPDs (panel B), both on impact and cumulatively, with non HtM households having the lowest propensities to repay debts and wealthy HtM the highest.

Panels C and D show the reactions to positive shocks by groups classified by liquid and illiquid assets. While MPCs on impact are again quite similar across these groups, the cumulative MPCs

³⁴Our estimates are close to [Kaplan et al. \(2014\)](#), where poor HtM represent 14%-21% and wealthy HtM 20%-25% of the U.S. population (data from SCF and PSID).

are largest among those with high liquid and illiquid assets. On the contrary, the MPDs are monotonically rising when we go from households with high liquid and illiquid assets, to those with low assets of both types.

To better understand why households spend a transitory shock even if they have high liquidity, we can leverage our clusters and data on rationales. Figure 11 shows the share of households in different HtM and liquidity groups who are in one of the four clusters identified above. There is a mix of different clusters represented in all HtM groups, which confirms once again that it is difficult to pinpoint households' behavior models from economic or financial characteristics only. Nevertheless, among the poor HtM, a disproportionate share are of the strongly constrained type. The non-HtM are more likely to be quasi-smoothers and precautionary households. Similarly, among households with high liquid wealth, those with high illiquid wealth tend to be spenders, while among those with low illiquid wealth, there are disproportionately more quasi-smoothers and precautionary households.

Recall that household liquidity at any given time is merely a snapshot of their economic situation. But households may have low liquidity for very different reasons, as explained in Section 4.3: they may have either experienced negative recent shocks, have generally low income, or be impatient and lack self control. The final set of rows in Figure 11 shows that among households with low liquidity, those with a negative recent experience, are more likely to be of the Strongly constrained type than those who are impatient or have low risk-aversion. Figure 5 showed that, among low liquidity households, those with impatience and low self-control have much higher MPCs than those who are illiquid and have recently experienced a negative shock.

Figure 12 plots the reasons for increasing spending and the related reasons for not repaying debts (by more or at all) and not saving (by more or at all) and detailed spending responses. Panel A focuses on the Kaplan et al. (2014) groups and Panel B splits households by combinations of liquid and illiquid wealth. The reasonings align with the clusters that these households fall into. The poor HtM and the low (liquid and illiquid) wealth households resemble the strongly constrained types in their spending and reasons. The non-HtM and those with high (liquid and illiquid) wealth resemble the quasi-smoothers. The wealthy HtM and the high illiquid, low liquid asset households resemble both spenders and strongly constrained households depending on the dimension. Thus, for instance, the wealthy HtM will spend because they like to splurge or because they are term liquidity constrained, but not because they have needs. They will not try to save more because they feel like they do not need to and do not have debts in need of faster repayment. The Poor HtM will spend on necessities and because they have needs, even though they would like to have more savings and have debts in need of repayment.

This analysis showcases again why the types can be useful – they characterize people through the reasoning, not only by observable economic characteristics or (identical) observed behaviors. Our analysis suggests that the decision of spending an income shock does not depend only on the liquidity or total assets positions of agents, but also on the reasoning model adopted by individuals. For instance, a wealthier household might spend for splurging and long-term savings reasons, while

a less wealthy one spends out of need for essential items.

6.3 The asymmetry puzzle

Empirical evidence suggests that MPCs out of negative income shocks are larger than those out of positive ones, as recently discussed in the review article by [Kaplan and Violante \(2022\)](#) and shown by [Bunn et al. \(2018\)](#), [Christelis et al. \(2019\)](#), and [Fuster et al. \(2021\)](#). The sign asymmetry in MPCs is not a puzzle *per se*. Traditional macro models predict that, taking into account second-order effects of income shocks, an income fall has larger MPCs than an income gain due to the concavity of the consumption function. Furthermore, higher-income or more liquid households should exhibit more symmetric spending behavior for shocks of different signs, as they operate on a less concave portion of the consumption function. However, in our data we find evidence of a large fraction of liquid and high income households that behave asymmetrically, even on the extensive margin.

Figure 14 shows the share of symmetric and asymmetric households in our data. There are two types of symmetric responses (spending the positive shock and cutting spending after a negative one (“Symmetric 1”), and smoothing consumption (“Symmetric 2”)) and two types of asymmetric responses (spending more after a positive shock but smoothing the negative one (“Asymmetric 1”) and smoothing the positive shock but cutting spending after the negative one (“Asymmetric 2”)). The most common type in the data, accounting for 60% of all respondents is the symmetric 1 type. Smoothers are rare. On the asymmetric side, 20% of the sample are of type asymmetric 2 and around 10% are asymmetric 1.

The figure also shows what type of responses different clusters of households have. The asymmetric clusters are predominantly composed of precautionary and strongly constrained households (who tend to smooth a positive shock but to cut spending after a negative one, i.e., asymmetric type 2) and the quasi-smoother households who do the opposite (asymmetric type 1). Symmetric 2 households are essentially the quasi-smoothers, with some precautionary households; while symmetric 1 households are predominantly spenders and some strongly constrained ones.

Figure 13 considers the reasons most frequently mentioned by each type of household, which are aligned with the clusters that they are best represented by. Thus, the asymmetric type 2 households provide reasons for their behaviors akin to those of the Precautionary households from our clusters. They mention having concerns about the future, wanting to smooth consumption, and not needing anything additional as reasons for why they do not increase spending after a positive shock. They cut spending in response to an unexpected expense, also because of concerns about the future. Asymmetric type 1 households mention reasons for increasing spending after the positive shock to be term savings, the wish to minimize the cognitive burden, and the wish to splurge, akin to what Quasi-smoothers would report. Their reasons for not cutting spending after an unexpected expense are the wish to smooth consumption and the existence of spending commitments.

6.4 The co-holding puzzle

A significant share of credit-card holders revolve outstanding balances over time and, at the same time, hold (low-interest) liquid assets that are sufficient to repay these (high-interest) credit card debts. First discussed in Gross and Souleles (2002), according to Gomes et al. (2021) about 30% of U.S. card holders in the Survey of Consumer Finances data who revolve debt behave this way, i.e. they have liquid assets exceeding their outstanding balances. Different explanations have been suggested in the literature. More in line with classical models, households might need cash to purchase some items, since not all purchases can go through credit cards. Therefore they hoard cash and do not repay credit card balances (Telyukova and Wright, 2008). In addition, concerns about future access to credit motivate households to hold liquid assets and not to repay credit card balances (Fulford, 2015; Druedahl and Jørgensen, 2018; Gorbachev and Luengo-Prado, 2019). In fact, in this context, the interest cost of holding credit card debt may be smaller than the benefit of ensuring future access to credit. A final behavioral hypothesis explains the puzzle as a function of decision making within a household (Bertaut et al., 2009). An “accountant” member knows that the “shopper” member (who is more impatient) will spend and accumulate credit card debt. Therefore, the accountant preserves liquid assets instead of using them to repay the debts.

In our sample we define co-holders those households who i) have a credit card, ii) strictly positive credit card balances, and iii) checking or short-term savings accounts balances in excess of credit card outstanding balances. We find that co-holders represent 21% of the entire sample and 25% of the sample that owns a credit card, in line with earlier estimates.³⁵ We then ask respondents identified as co-holders why they behave this way. For the full sets of questions see A-7.7.

An important methodological point is worth noting. One difficulty in identifying co-holders is that most datasets are snapshots at a moment in time and may paint the wrong picture of the overall financial situation. To circumvent this issue, we asked respondents explicitly how much of the credit card balance will be left over after they pay their bill. Of course, some respondents might have just reported their current credit card balance. Therefore, once we get to the block of questions about co-holding, we repeat to respondents their outstanding balance as well as their liquid assets that they reported earlier and ask them whether these amounts look correct to them. If not, they can update them. We then explicitly explain the puzzle we are looking into by writing: *“Based on your previous answers, it seems like your household could repay some of your outstanding credit card debt with money in your checking and short-term saving account(s). How relevant is each of the following reasons for rolling over credit card balances rather than at least partially repaying them?”*

Figure A-51 shows the share of co-holders in each cluster, and, among co-holders in each of the

³⁵This part is prone to measurement errors, either due to respondents’ inattention, confusion between current credit card balance and debt to be rolled over, a lack of agreement between what constitutes liquid and illiquid assets (we consider checking and short-term savings account). We address this issue by asking respondents for a second time whether the amount that they have selected (corresponding to the median of the brackets they selected) is correct. In case they misreported, they can insert the correct amount. In our sample, around 19% of respondents correct the amount previously reported in liquid accounts or credit card debt, while 3% correct it in both accounts.

four clusters, the share that reports a reason for co-holding as being very relevant to them. Co-holders are by far more frequent in the Spenders cluster, and least frequent among quasi-smoothers. There is a large heterogeneity in the reasons for co-holding. Among strongly constrained households, the primary reason is that they like to keep some cash on hand, including for unexpected expenses. They also report wanting to use that cash to repay other debts first. Spenders report that they already have plans to cover the outstanding balance (but not in this monthly cycle), but also that they like to keep cash on-hand, that these accounts are managed by different people in the households, and that their checking account rate is higher than their credit card rate. Among precautionary households, the most common reasons are that they like to keep some cash, for both planned and unexpected expenses and that they have already planned to cover outstanding balances.

7 Conclusion

In this paper, we examined the dynamics of household financial behaviors—specifically spending, saving, and borrowing—in the face of transitory financial shocks, with a focus on understanding both the mechanisms and the motivations behind these adjustments. Leveraging large-scale survey data, we first quantified household-level intertemporal marginal propensities to consume and deleverage, revealing substantial heterogeneity in these responses. In a second step, we explored the underlying reasons for these financial behaviors, identifying distinct motivations that drive households’ decisions to spend, save, or deleverage. Through a detailed examination of survey responses, we categorized households into four groups based on their financial decision-making processes, revealing a complex landscape of motivations that extend beyond mere socioeconomic factors to include personal concerns, commitments, and expectations.

Exploring the reasons behind households’ financial behaviors marks a shift toward a more structural analysis rather than relying solely on reduced-form responses. This approach enables us to distinguish between different models of household behavior that might otherwise appear identical in terms of their MPCs and MPDs; that is, it becomes clear that households may undertake similar financial actions for diverse reasons. While observational data that tracks adjustments in spending, debt, or savings can offer some insights, it falls short of fully explaining the models guiding household behavior. Detailed information on how households manage their finances, such as choosing to use credit card debt over leaving bills unpaid, allows for a more accurate identification of household types, yet still does not fully capture the complexity of household decision-making. The magnitudes of the MPCs and MPDs add another layer of detail, but alone are insufficient to definitively classify household types. Knowing the underlying models would allow us to perform better counterfactual analysis that cannot easily be done with reduced-form estimates only.

By integrating quantitative estimates of financial adjustments with qualitative insights into household motivations, we can offer a more comprehensive view of the decision-making processes and cognitive frameworks guiding household finances. Furthermore, our method of cross-validation

confirms the reliability of survey data for capturing these behaviors accurately, supporting the continued use of such methodologies in future research. Nevertheless, more research on when survey responses are valid estimates of real-world behaviors would be very valuable – it is likely that the reliability of self-reported reactions varies with the setting.

This paper represents only an initial foray into using specially-designed surveys to enhance our understanding of the diverse decision-making models employed by households. There are likely numerous additional factors and characteristics that could be explored to more accurately distinguish between household types, beyond the four primary categories we have delineated. It was also beyond the scope of this paper to develop a formal model that can nest the behavior of each identified type – an interesting and promising avenue for further work lies in integrating these varied models and their prevalence within the population into a cohesive, aggregate, structural framework. Such an approach could potentially lead to more precise forecasting and policy analysis by accurately capturing the aggregate responses of households in the economy.

References

- Ameriks, J., J. Briggs, A. Caplin, M. D. Shapiro, and C. Tonetti (2020, June). Long-Term-Care Utility and Late-in-Life Saving. *Journal of Political Economy* 128(6), 2375–2451.
- Andre, P., I. Haaland, C. Roth, and J. Wohlfart (2021, November). Narratives about the Macroeconomy. ECONtribute Discussion Papers Series 127, University of Bonn and University of Cologne, Germany.
- Andre, P., C. Pizzinelli, C. Roth, and J. Wohlfart (2022, November). Subjective Models of the Macroeconomy: Evidence From Experts and Representative Samples. *The Review of Economic Studies* 89(6), 2958–2991.
- Andreolli, M. and P. Surico (2021, March). Less is More: Consumer Spending and the Size of Economic Stimulus Payments. CEPR Discussion Paper DP15918, Rochester, NY.
- Angeletos, G.-M., D. Laibson, A. Repetto, J. Tobacman, and S. Weinberg (2001, September). The Hyperbolic Consumption Model: Calibration, Simulation, and Empirical Evaluation. *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 15(3), 47–68.
- Armantier, O., L. Goldman, G. Koşar, and W. V. der Klaauw (2021, April). An Update on How Households Are Using Stimulus Checks. Liberty Street Economics 20210407, Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
- Armantier, O., L. Goldman, G. Koşar, J. Lu, R. Pomerantz, and W. V. der Klaauw (2020, October). How Have Households Used Their Stimulus Payments and How Would They Spend the Next? Liberty Street Economics 20201013b, Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
- Attanasio, O., K. Larkin, M. O. Ravn, and M. Padula (2022). (S)Cars and the Great Recession. *Econometrica* 90(5), 2319–2356.
- Auclert, A. (2019, June). Monetary Policy and the Redistribution Channel. *American Economic Review* 109(6), 2333–2367.
- Auclert, A., M. Rognlie, and L. Straub (2020, January). Micro Jumps, Macro Humps: Monetary Policy and Business Cycles in an Estimated HANK Model. Working Paper 26647. *National Bureau of Economic Research*.

- Auclert, A., M. Rognlie, and L. Straub (2024). The intertemporal keynesian cross. *Journal of Political Economy* 132(12), 4068–4121.
- Baker, S. R., R. A. Farrokhnian, S. Meyer, M. Pagel, and C. Yannelis (2023, 03). Income, liquidity, and the consumption response to the 2020 economic stimulus payments. *Review of Finance* 27(6), 2271–2304.
- Baugh, B., I. Ben-David, H. Park, and J. A. Parker (2021, January). Asymmetric Consumption Smoothing. *American Economic Review* 111(1), 192–230.
- Bayer, C., R. Luetticke, L. Pham-Dao, and V. Tjaden (2019). Precautionary savings, illiquid assets, and the aggregate consequences of shocks to household income risk. *Econometrica* 87(1), 255–290.
- Bańkowska, K., A. M. Borlescu, E. Charalambakis, A. D. Da Silva, D. Di Laurea, M. Dossche, D. Georgarakos, J. Honkkila, N. Kennedy, and Kenny (2021, December). ECB Consumer Expectations Survey: an overview and first evaluation. Occasional Paper Series 287, European Central Bank.
- Berger, D., V. Guerrieri, G. Lorenzoni, and J. Vavra (2018, July). House Prices and Consumer Spending. *The Review of Economic Studies* 85(3), 1502–1542.
- Berger, D. and J. Vavra (2014, May). Measuring how fiscal shocks affect durable spending in recessions and expansions. *American Economic Review* 104(5), 112–15.
- Berger, D. and J. Vavra (2015). Consumption dynamics during recessions. *Econometrica* 83(1), 101–154.
- Bertaut, C. C., M. Haliassos, and M. Reiter (2009). Credit Card Debt Puzzles and Debt Revolvers for Self Control. *Review of Finance* 13(4), 657–692.
- Boehm, J., E. Fize, and X. Jaravel (2025, January). Five facts about mpcs: Evidence from a randomized experiment. *American Economic Review* 115(1), 1–42.
- Boutros, M. (2022, September). Windfall Income Shocks with Finite Planning Horizons. Staff Working Papers 22-40, Bank of Canada.
- Bunn, P., J. Le Roux, K. Reinold, and P. Surico (2018, June). The Consumption Response to Positive and Negative Income Shocks. *Journal of Monetary Economics* 96, 1–15.
- Burke, M. A. and A. Ozdagli (2023, July). Household Inflation Expectations and Consumer Spending: Evidence from Panel Data. *The Review of Economics and Statistics* 105(4), 948–961.
- Caballero, R. J. (1990). Consumption puzzles and precautionary savings. *Journal of Monetary Economics* 25(1), 113–136.
- Caetano, G., M. Palacios, and H. A. Patrinos (2019, March). Measuring Aversion to Debt: An Experiment Among Student Loan Candidates. *Journal of Family and Economic Issues* 40(1), 117–131.
- Campbell, J. R. and Z. Hercowitz (2019, August). Liquidity constraints of the middle class. *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 11(3), 130–55.
- Carroll, C. D., E. Crawley, and H. Tretvoll (2023, January). Welfare and Spending Effects of Consumption Stimulus Policies. Finance and Economics Discussion Series 2023-002, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (U.S.).
- Carroll, C. D. and M. S. Kimball (1996). On the concavity of the consumption function. *Econometrica* 64(4), 981–992.

- Challe, E. and X. Ragot (2016). Precautionary saving over the business cycle. *The Economic Journal* 126(590), 135–164.
- Chetty, R., J. N. Friedman, M. Stepner, and O. I. Team (2023, 10). The Economic Impacts of Covid-19: Evidence from a New Public Database Built Using Private Sector Data*. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, qjad048.
- Chetty, R. and A. Szeidl (2007, May). Consumption Commitments and Risk Preferences. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 122(2), 831–877.
- Christelis, D., D. Georgarakos, T. Jappelli, and G. Kenny (2020, December). The Covid-19 Crisis and Consumption: Survey Evidence from Six EU Countries. Working Paper 2507, European Central Bank.
- Christelis, D., D. Georgarakos, T. Jappelli, L. Pistaferri, and M. van Rooij (2019, August). Asymmetric Consumption Effects of Transitory Income Shocks. *The Economic Journal* 129(622), 2322–2341.
- Coibion, O., D. Georgarakos, Y. Gorodnichenko, G. Kenny, and M. Weber (2024, March). The effect of macroeconomic uncertainty on household spending. *American Economic Review* 114(3), 645–77.
- Coibion, O., D. Georgarakos, Y. Gorodnichenko, and M. van Rooij (2023, July). How does consumption respond to news about inflation? field evidence from a randomized control trial. *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 15(3), 109–52.
- Coibion, O., Y. Gorodnichenko, and M. Weber (2020, August). How Did U.S. Consumers Use Their Stimulus Payments? Working Paper 27693. *National Bureau of Economic Research*.
- Coibion, O., Y. Gorodnichenko, and M. Weber (2022). Monetary policy communications and their effects on household inflation expectations. *Journal of Political Economy* 130(6), 1537–1584.
- Cox, N., P. Ganong, P. Noel, J. Vavra, A. Wong, D. Farrell, F. Greig, and E. Deadman (2020). Initial impacts of the pandemic on consumer behavior: Evidence from linked income, spending, and savings data. *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, 35–69.
- Deaton, A. (1991). Saving and liquidity constraints. *Econometrica* 59(5), 1221–1248.
- Di Maggio, M., A. Kermani, B. J. Keys, T. Piskorski, R. Ramcharan, A. Seru, and V. Yao (2017). Interest rate pass-through: Mortgage rates, household consumption, and voluntary deleveraging. *The American economic review* 107(11), 3550–3588.
- Druedahl, J. and C. N. Jørgensen (2018). Precautionary borrowing and the credit card debt puzzle. *Quantitative Economics* 9(2), 785–823.
- Fagereng, A., M. B. Holm, and G. J. Natvik (2021, October). MPC Heterogeneity and Household Balance Sheets. *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 13(4), 1–54.
- Falk, A., A. Becker, T. Dohmen, B. Enke, D. Huffman, and U. Sunde (2018, November). Global Evidence on Economic Preferences*. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 133(4), 1645–1692.
- Fulford, S. L. (2015, May). How important is variability in consumer credit limits? *Journal of Monetary Economics* 72, 42–63.
- Fuster, A., G. Kaplan, and B. Zafar (2021, July). What Would You Do with \$500? Spending Responses to Gains, Losses, News, and Loans. *The Review of Economic Studies* 88(4), 1760–1795.
- Fuster, A. and B. Zafar (2023). Survey experiments on economic expectations. In R. Bachmann, G. Topa, and W. van der Klaauw (Eds.), *Handbook of Economic Expectations*, Chapter 4. Elsevier.

- Gomes, F., M. Haliassos, and T. Ramadorai (2021, September). Household Finance. *Journal of Economic Literature* 59(3), 919–1000.
- Gorbachev, O. and M. Luengo-Prado (2019). The Credit Card Debt Puzzle: The Role of Preferences, Credit Access Risk, and Financial Literacy. *The Review of Economics and Statistics* 101(2), 294–309.
- Gourinchas, P.-O. and J. A. Parker (2001, May). The empirical importance of precautionary saving. *American Economic Review* 91(2), 406–412.
- Gross, D. B. and N. S. Souleles (2002, February). Do Liquidity Constraints and Interest Rates Matter for Consumer Behavior? Evidence from Credit Card Data*. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 117(1), 149–185.
- Guerrieri, V. and G. Lorenzoni (2009). Liquidity and trading dynamics. *Econometrica* 77(6), 1751–1790.
- Guerrieri, V. and G. Lorenzoni (2017). Credit crises, precautionary savings, and the liquidity trap. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 132(3), 1427–1467.
- Gul, F. and W. Pesendorfer (2001). Temptation and Self-Control. *Econometrica* 69(6), 1403–1435.
- Jappelli, T. and L. Pistaferri (2014, October). Fiscal Policy and MPC Heterogeneity. *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 6(4), 107–136.
- Jappelli, T. and L. Pistaferri (2020, November). Reported MPC and Unobserved Heterogeneity. *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 12(4), 275–297.
- Kaplan, G., B. Moll, and G. L. Violante (2018, March). Monetary Policy According to HANK. *American Economic Review* 108(3), 697–743.
- Kaplan, G. and G. L. Violante (2014). A Model of the Consumption Response to Fiscal Stimulus Payments. *Econometrica* 82(4), 1199–1239.
- Kaplan, G. and G. L. Violante (2022). The marginal propensity to consume in heterogeneous agent models. *Annual Review of Economics* 14(1), 747–775.
- Kaplan, G., G. L. Violante, and J. Weidner (2014). The Wealthy Hand-to-Mouth. *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity* 45(1 (Spring), 77–153.
- Karger, E. and A. Rajan (2021, February). Heterogeneity in the Marginal Propensity to Consume: Evidence from Covid-19 Stimulus Payments. Technical Report WP-2020-15, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago.
- Kosar, G., D. Melcangi, L. Pilossoph, and D. G. Wiczer (2023). Stimulus through insurance: The marginal propensity to repay debt. Working Paper 10498, CESifo.
- Koşar, G. and C. O’Dea (2022, May). Expectations Data in Structural Microeconomic Models. NBER Working Papers 30094, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.
- Kueng, L. (2018). Excess Sensitivity of High-Income Consumers. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 133(4), 1693–1751.
- Laibson, D. (1997). Golden Eggs and Hyperbolic Discounting. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 112(2), 443–477.
- Laibson, D., P. Maxted, and B. Moll (2022, January). A Simple Mapping from MPCs to MPXs. NBER Working Papers 29664, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.

- Maćkowiak, B., F. Matejka, and M. Wiederholt (2023, March). Rational Inattention: A Review. *Journal of Economic Literature* 61(1), 226–273.
- McKay, A., E. Nakamura, and J. Steinsson (2016, October). The power of forward guidance revisited. *American Economic Review* 106(10), 3133–58.
- McKay, A. and J. F. Wieland (2021). Lumpy durable consumption demand and the limited ammunition of monetary policy. *Econometrica* 89(6), 2717–2749.
- Misra, K., V. Singh, and Q. P. Zhang (2022, March). Frontiers: Impact of Stay-at-Home-Orders and Cost-of-Living on Stimulus Response: Evidence from the CARES Act. *Marketing Science* 41(2), 211–229.
- Misra, K. and P. Surico (2014, October). Consumption, Income Changes, and Heterogeneity: Evidence from Two Fiscal Stimulus Programs. *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 6(4), 84–106.
- Modigliani, F. and R. H. Brumberg (1954). Utility analysis and the consumption function: An interpretation of cross-section data. In *Post-Keynesian Economics* (Kenneth K. Kurihara ed.), pp. 388–436. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Olafsson, A. and M. Pagel (2018, November). The Liquid Hand-to-Mouth: Evidence from Personal Finance Management Software. *The Review of Financial Studies* 31(11), 4398–4446.
- Orchard, J. D., V. A. Ramey, and J. F. Wieland (2025, 02). Micro mpcs and macro counterfactuals: The case of the 2008 rebates*. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, qjaf015.
- Parker, J. A. (2017, October). Why Don’t Households Smooth Consumption? Evidence from a \$25 Million Experiment. *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 9(4), 153–183.
- Parker, J. A., J. Schild, L. Erhard, and D. S. Johnson (2022). Economic Impact Payments and Household Spending during the Pandemic. Technical Report 2 (Fall).
- Parker, J. A. and N. S. Souleles (2019, December). Reported Effects versus Revealed-Preference Estimates: Evidence from the Propensity to Spend Tax Rebates. *American Economic Review: Insights* 1(3), 273–290.
- Parker, J. A., N. S. Souleles, D. S. Johnson, and R. McClelland (2013, October). Consumer Spending and the Economic Stimulus Payments of 2008. *American Economic Review* 103(6), 2530–2553.
- Patterson, C. (2023, April). The matching multiplier and the amplification of recessions. *American Economic Review* 113(4), 982–1012.
- Prelec, D. and G. Loewenstein (1998). The red and the black: Mental accounting of savings and debt. *Marketing Science* 17(1), 4–28.
- Shapiro, M. D. and J. Slemrod (2003, March). Consumer Response to Tax Rebates. *American Economic Review* 93(1), 381–396.
- Stantcheva, S. (2021, November). Understanding Tax Policy: How do People Reason?*. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 136(4), 2309–2369.
- Stantcheva, S. (2022a). How to run surveys: A guide to creating your own identifying variation and revealing the invisible. *Annual Review of Economics* 15(1), 205–234.
- Stantcheva, S. (2022b). Understanding of Trade. NBER Working Papers 30040, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.

- Stantcheva, S. (2024). Why do we dislike inflation? Forthcoming, Brookings Papers on Economic Activity.
- Straub, L. (2019). Consumption, savings, and the distribution of permanent income. *Harvard Manuscript*. [Download paper](#)[Revise and resubmit at Econometrica](#).
- Telyukova, I. and R. Wright (2008). A Model of Money and Credit, with Application to the Credit Card Debt Puzzle. *Review of Economic Studies* 75(2), 629–647.
- Weber, M., F. D’Acunto, Y. Gorodnichenko, and O. Coibion (2022, August). The subjective inflation expectations of households and firms: Measurement, determinants, and implications. *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 36(3), 157–84.
- Weber, M., D. Hoang, and F. D’Acunto (2015). Inflation expectations and consumption expenditure. 2015 Meeting Papers 1266, Society for Economic Dynamics.
- Weller, B. E., N. K. Bowen, and S. J. Faubert (2020). Latent class analysis: A guide to best practice. *Journal of Black Psychology* 46(4), 287–311.
- Wolf, C. K. (2021, August). Interest Rate Cuts vs. Stimulus Payments: An Equivalence Result. Working Paper 29193. *National Bureau of Economic Research*.
- Zeldes, S. P. (1989). Consumption and liquidity constraints: An empirical investigation. *Journal of Political Economy* 97(2), 305–346.

FIGURES and TABLES

TABLE 1: SAMPLE STATISTICS

	U.S. Population	Survey
Male	.53	.53
25-29 years old	.13	.13
30-39 years old	.28	.28
40-49 years old	.25	.25
50-59 years old	.24	.24
60-65 years old	.1	.1
\$0-\$19999	.04	.04
\$20000-\$39999	.11	.11
\$40000-\$69999	.2	.2
\$70000-\$124999	.29	.29
\$125000+	.36	.36
White	.61	.73
Black/African-American	.12	.12
Hispanic/Latino	.18	.13
Asian/Asian-American	.07	.03
Full time employed	.78	.79
Part time employed	.09	.08
Self-employed	.1	.08
Unemployed	.03	.05
U.S. total population	260329	—
U.S. labor force, age 25-65	129923	—
Sample size	—	2923

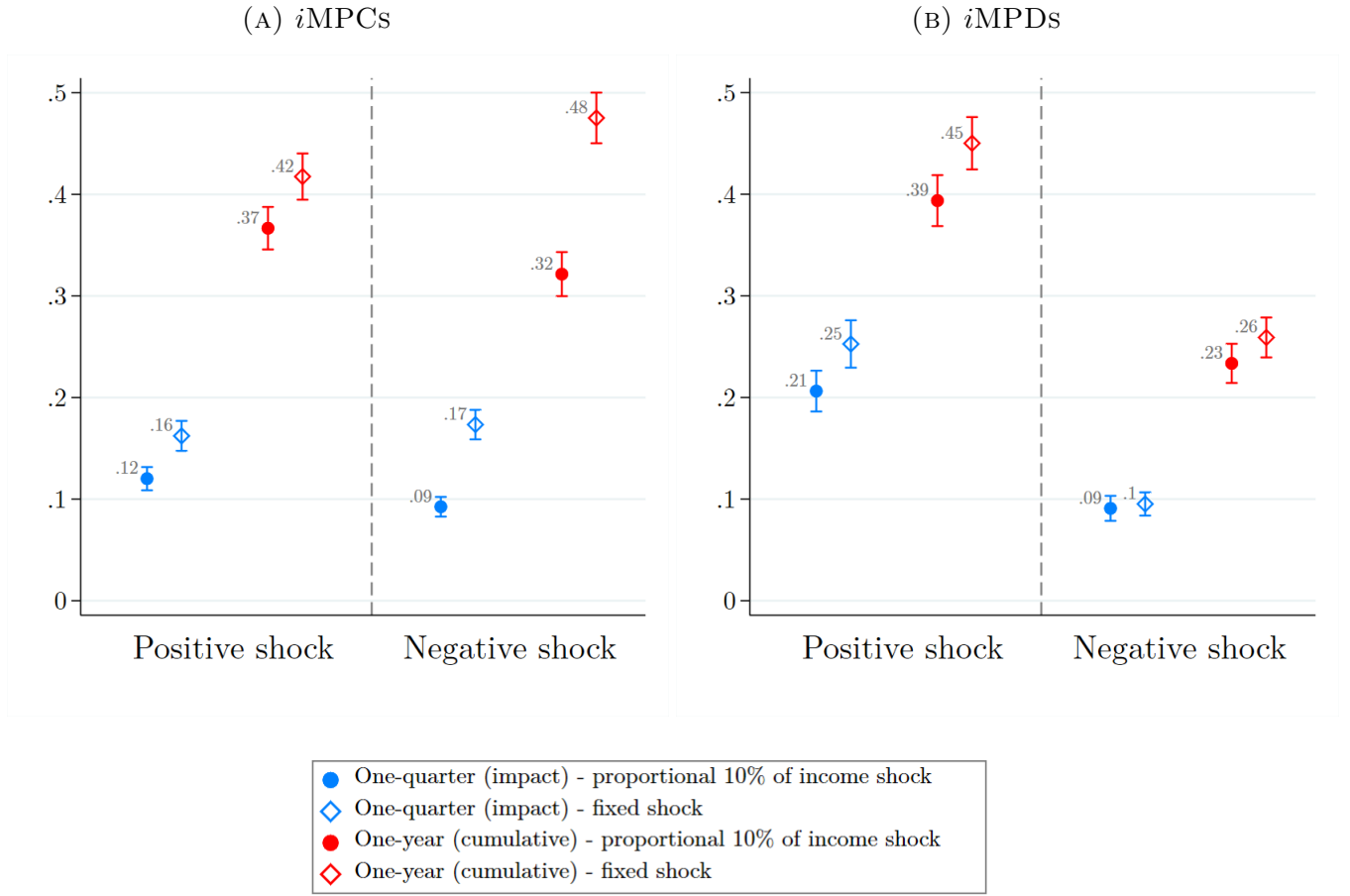
Notes. This table displays statistics for the overall U.S. population (column 1) and compares it to the characteristics of our sample (column 2). National statistics on gender, age, income brackets, race, and employment status are from the CPS-ASEC dataset for March 2022. Numbers for “U.S. total population” and “U.S. labor force, age 25-65” are in thousands. See Appendix A-1.2 for details on how the summary statistics are constructed.

TABLE 2: CROSS-VALIDATIONS

Paper	Estimate	Sample	Value	Our estimate
Patterson (2023)	MPC out of income loss due to unemp.	CEX, PSID	.53	.59 (.024)
Kaplan et al. (2014)	Share of HtM households	SCF	.31	.31 (.013)
	Share of wealthy HtM out of total HtM		.62	.64 (.036)
Chetty and Szeidl (2007)	Share of committed expenditures	CEX, PSID	0.5 (update: 0.6)	.62 (.005)
Baugh et al. (2021)	MPC out of tax refund, 30 days before receipt	Admin data, account aggregator	.001	.01 (.002)
	MPC out of tax refund, 30 days after receipt		.07	.091 (.009)
	MPC out of tax refund, 30-60 days after receipt		.03	.096 (.009)
Baugh et al. (2021)	MPC out of tax payment, 30 days before due	Admin data, account aggregator	.001	.044 (.007)
	MPC out of tax payment, 30 days after due		.001	.026 (.004)
	MPC out of tax payment, 30-60 days after due		.01	.02 (.004)
Di Maggio et al. (2017)	Car spending/initial mort. paym. out of cuts in mort. paym.	BlackBox Logic, Equifax	.043	.065 (.02)
	Repaym. of mortgage debt/initial mort. paym. out of cuts in mort. paym.		.043	.059 (.008)
Karger and Rajan (2021)	MPC out of the <u>first</u> EIP	Facteus bank-account data	.46	.5 (.024)
Misra et al. (2022)	MPC out of the <u>first</u> EIP	Facteus data, ZIP code level	.51	
Chetty et al. (2023)	MPC out of the <u>first</u> EIP	Affinity Solutions, aggregated data	.37-.61	

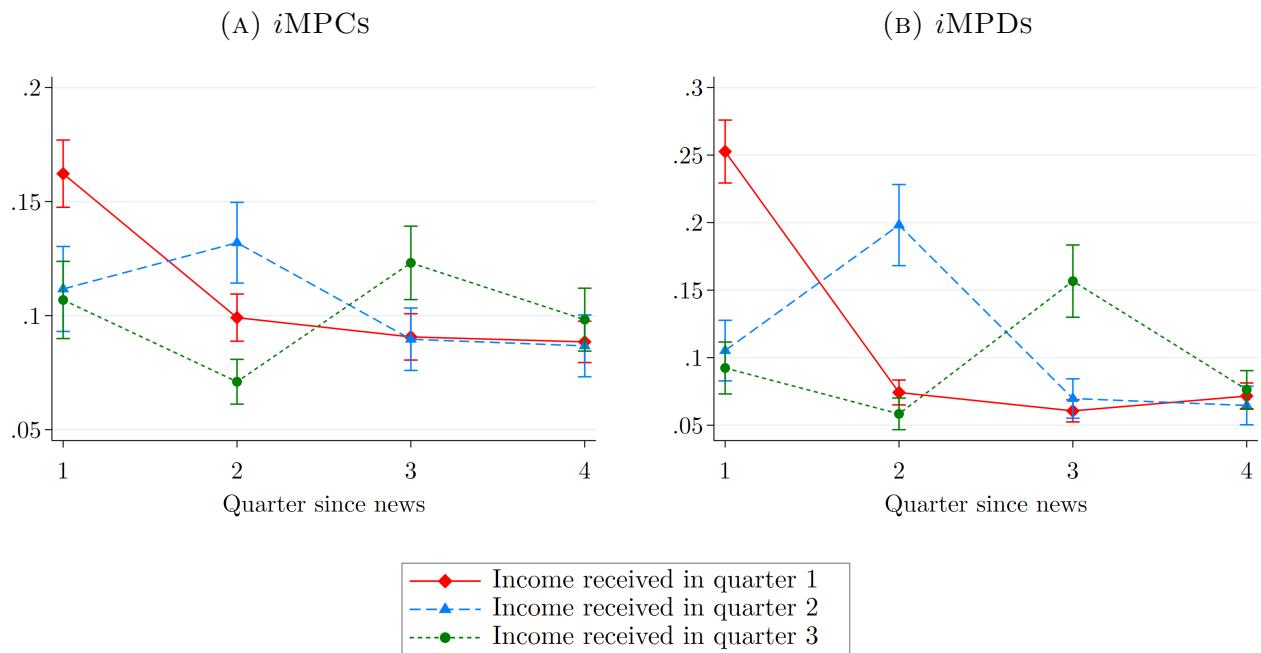
Notes. Cross-validations are taken from the first survey wave (May - October 2021), except Baugh et al. (2021), Di Maggio et al. (2017) that are based on the second cross-validation survey (February 2024). Karger and Rajan (2021) estimate the MPC out of the first EIP over an horizon of 14 days. They also show that spending responses are concentrated in the first week after the transfer receipt, while the response flattens already in the following week. Misra and Surico (2014) estimate the MPC over the first 4 days after the first EIP receipt. They also show that the spending response is flat after the first 6 days. Chetty et al. (2023) estimate the MPC over one-month after first EIP receipt separately for income quartiles. Their MPC ranges between 0.37 and 0.61 corresponding respectively to the MPCs in the lowest and highest quartile. Standard errors in parentheses.

FIGURE 2: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs



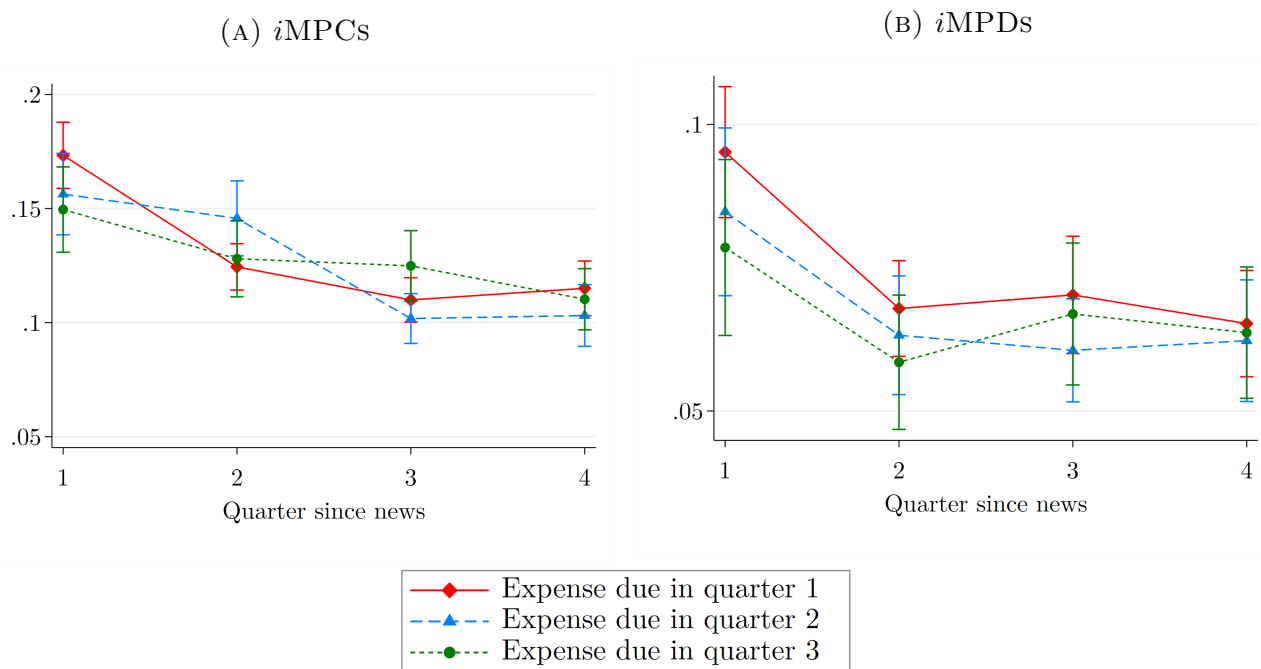
Notes. These figures report impact (blue) and cumulative (red) *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) out of a proportional 10% of income shock (dots) and out of a fixed income shock worth \$1000 (diamonds). Within each panel, positive shocks are reported to the left and negative shocks to the right. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE 3: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF A POSITIVE FIXED INCOME SHOCK



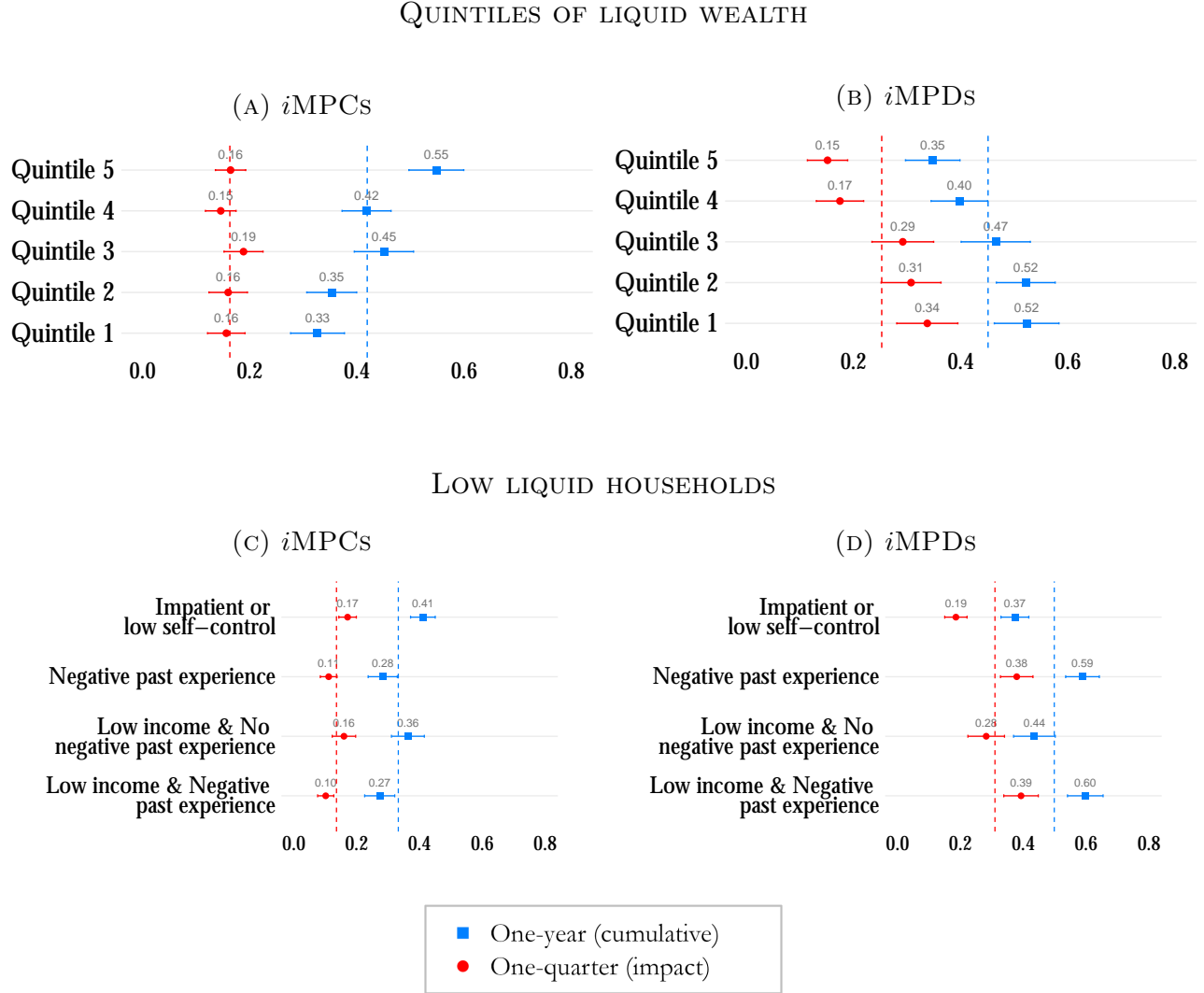
Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) over the 4 quarters out of a positive fixed income shock worth \$1000, received in the same quarter of the news, in the following one, and in two quarters from the news. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE 4: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF A NEGATIVE FIXED INCOME SHOCK



Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) over the 4 quarters out of a negative fixed income shock worth \$1000, received in the same quarter of the news, in the following one, and in two quarters from the news. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE 5: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs AND LIQUID WEALTH



Notes. These figures report impact and cumulative *i*MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and *i*MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) out of a positive income shock. The dashed lines represent the sample mean. Panel A and Panel B compare households by quintiles of liquid assets (defined as the sum of checking and short-term accounts) and consider a positive fixed income shock worth \$1000 (see Figure A-49 for the proportional income shock). Households are divided in 5 groups by their liquid assets: Quintile 1 (liquid assets < \$ 1000), Quintile 2 (\$ 1000 < liquid assets < \$5150), Quintile 3 (\$ 5150 < liquid assets < \$ 24150), Quintile 4 (\$ 24150 < liquid assets < \$ 70000), Quintile 5 (liquid assets > \$ 70000).

Panel C and Panel D consider low liquid assets households (i.e., liquid assets < \$13500, corresponding to the bottom 50% of the distribution of liquid assets). We compare individuals who are impatient or have low self-control to those who had a negative past experience. We define impatient or low self-control individuals as those who either are “low self-control” or fall within the 35% most impatient individuals according to the self-reported [scale 0-10] measure of impatience. We define individuals who had a negative past experience as those who self report that their economic and financial situation worsened significantly or slightly over the previous two years [exact question “Do you think that your and your household’s overall economic and financial situation has worsened or improved over the past 2 years?” (*Significantly worsened*; *Slightly worsened*; *Stayed the same*; *Slightly improved*; *Significantly improved*)]. We exclude individuals who are classified as both impatient or have low self-control and having a negative past experience. We also plot individuals who are low income (bottom 50% of income distribution) comparing those who did not have a negative past experience to those who had a negative past experience. From this last tabulation, we exclude individuals who are also classified as impatient or have low self-control. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

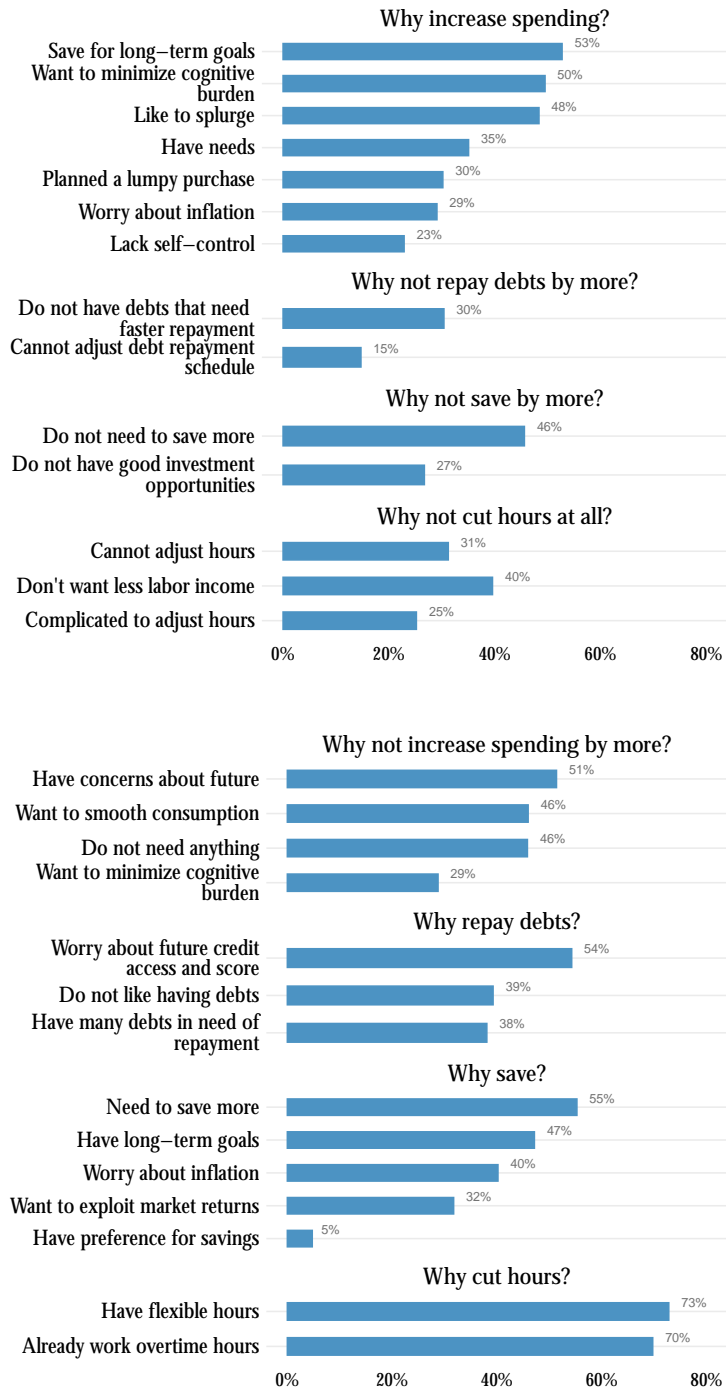
TABLE 3: MPCs AND MPDs ESTIMATES ACROSS STUDIES

Paper	Time period	Source	Sign	Size	Horizon	MPC Non Durables	MPC Durables	MPD
Boehm et al. (2025)	5/22	Crédit Mutuel Alliance Fédérale	+	\$300	1 month	.17	.06	
Kosar et al. (2023)	6/20	NY Fed SCE	+	\$2400 median check	Not specified	.3*		.32
Armantier et al. (2020, 2021)	6/20, 7/20, 3/21	NY Fed SCE	+	\$2400 median check	Not specified	.25-.29*		.34-.37
Coibion et al. (2020)	7/20	Nielsen Homescan	+	\$2400 median check	Not specified	.35	.07	.31
Parker et al. (2022)	EIP1 4/20	CEX	+	\$2400 median check	3 months	.1	.13	
	EIP2 1/21	CEX	+	\$1200 median check	3 months	.08	.16	
	EIP1 4/20	CEX	+	\$2400 median check	6 months	.12	.33	
	EIP2 1/21	CEX	+	\$1200 median check	6 months	.15	.45	
Fagereng et al. (2021)	Lotteries '94-'06	Norwegian admin. data	+	\$1500 – 150000 win	1st year	.49	.03	.07
	Lotteries '94-'06	Norwegian admin. data	+	\$1500 – 150000 win	2nd year	.2*		.01
Parker et al. (2013)	'08 tax rebate	CEX	+	\$300-1.2K	3 months	.12-.3	.38-.6	
Orchard et al. (2025)	'08 tax rebate	CEX	+	\$300-1.2K	3 months	-.02	.3	
Fuster et al. (2021)	2016-2017	NY Fed SCE	+	\$500	3 months	.05	.02	
	2016-2017	NY Fed SCE	+	\$2.5K	3 months	.06	.03	
	2016-2017	NY Fed SCE	+	\$5K	3 months	.08	.04	
	2016-2017	NY Fed SCE	+	\$500 in 3 months	3 months	-.01	-.01	
	2016-2017	NY Fed SCE	+	\$5K in 3 months	3 months	.03	.01	
	2016-2017	NY Fed SCE	-	\$500	3 months	.26	.06	
Christelis et al. (2019)	2015	Dutch National Bank survey	+	1 month of income	1 year	.2	.19	.15
	2015	Dutch National Bank survey	+	3 months of income	1 year	.14	.22	.16
	2015	Dutch National Bank survey	-	1 month of income	1 year	.24	.26	.07
	2015	Dutch National Bank survey	-	3 months of income	1 year	.24	.27	.07

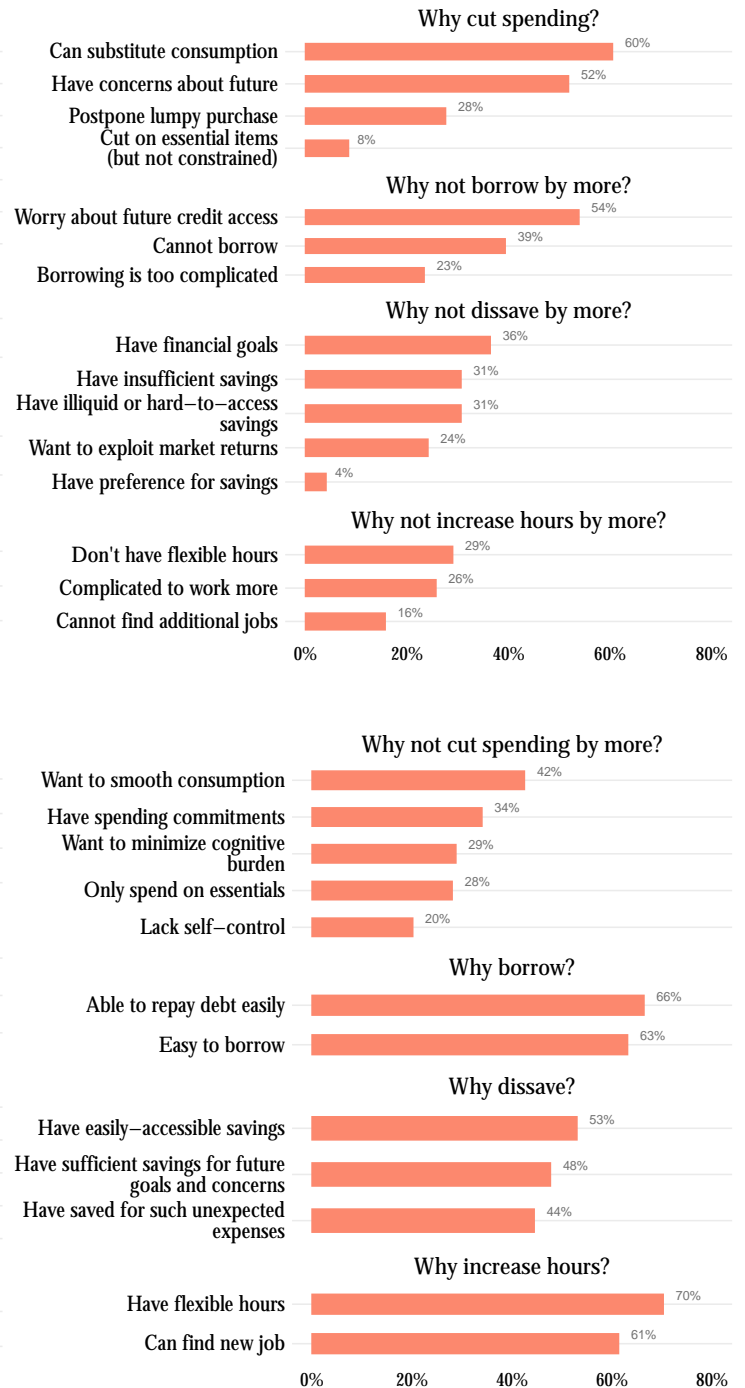
Notes. Asterisk means total MPC (nondurable and durable jointly) in cases when separate estimates are not provided or cannot be recovered. For Boehm et al. (2025), MPC for durables is computed as the share of additional expenditure on durables (reported in their Table 2 for card group 1) times the overall MPC for card group 1, equal to 0.23. For Fuster et al. (2021), MPC for durables is computed as the share of additional expenditure on durables (reported in their Table A-2) times the total MPCs in their Table 3. The acronyms used are CEX (Consumer Expenditure Survey), EIP (Economic Impact/Stimulus Payment) and SCE (Survey of Consumer Expectations).

FIGURE 6: DISTRIBUTION OF REASONS

(A) POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK



(B) NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK



Notes. We tabulate the share of respondents that select a reason for using or not using by more (or at all) a given margin. We consider a fixed income shock. Appendix Figure A-22 compares the distribution of reasons between fixed and proportional income shocks.

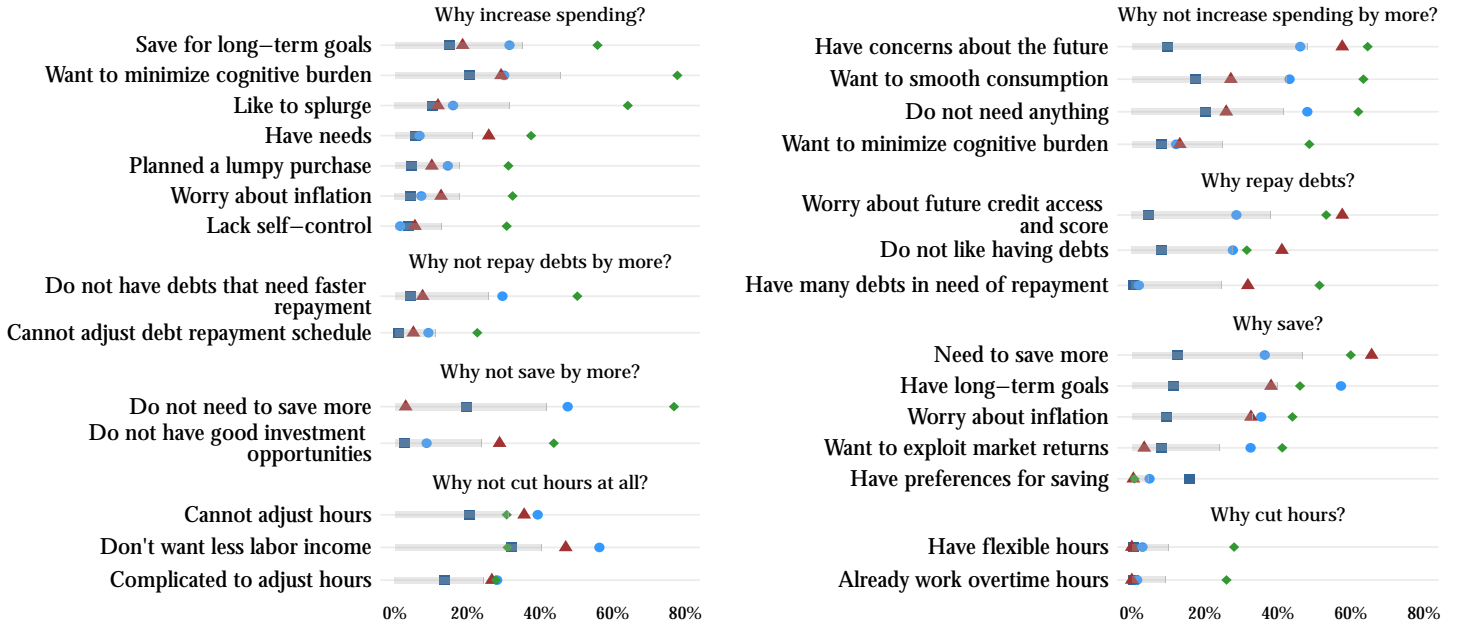
TABLE 4: CLASSIFICATION OF HOUSEHOLDS SUMMARY TABLE

Characteristics	Strongly constrained (18%)	Spenders (33%)	Precautionary (16%)	Quasi-smoothers (18%)
MPCs/MPDs after positive shock	Low MPCs, high MPDs	High MPCs, low MPDs	Low MPCs, low MPDs	Slightly higher MPCs, low MPDs
MPCs/MPDs after negative shock	Average MPCs, high MPDs on impact only	Low MPCs, high MPDs	High MPCs, low MPDs	Slightly lower MPCs, low MPDs
Main reaction after positive shock	Deleverage	Spend more	Save	Save
Main reason	Too many debts	Minimize cognitive burden, splurging	Concerns about future and long term goals	Do not need things, have long term goals
Main reaction after negative shock	Cut spending and borrow	Mix of spending cut, borrowing and dip into savings	Dip into saving and cut consumption	Dip into savings
Main reason	Future concerns, substitute away towards lower quality & cannot borrow more	Easy to borrow, want to minimize cognitive burden	Future concerns and because they have buffer stock for such situations	Want to smooth consumption and have easily accessible savings
Decision making characteristics	Can only handle very limited unexpected expenses, unable to stick to plans because of volatility and shocks, planning horizon short	Average length planning horizon, able to withstand average unexpected expenses	Large planned investments, stick to plans in disciplined manner	Longer planning horizon, able to stick to plans, can handle large unexpected expenses
Main socioeconomic characteristics	Women, older, low income, low assets of all types	Younger, higher income and assets, with children, low income risk	Somewhat older, higher assets, lower debts, typically low income risk	Older, high assets, low debt
Other characteristics	Higher risk aversion, lots of concerns, high income risk	Low self-control, low risk-aversion	High self-control, high planned investments	High self-control, high risk aversion

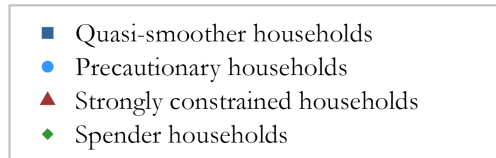
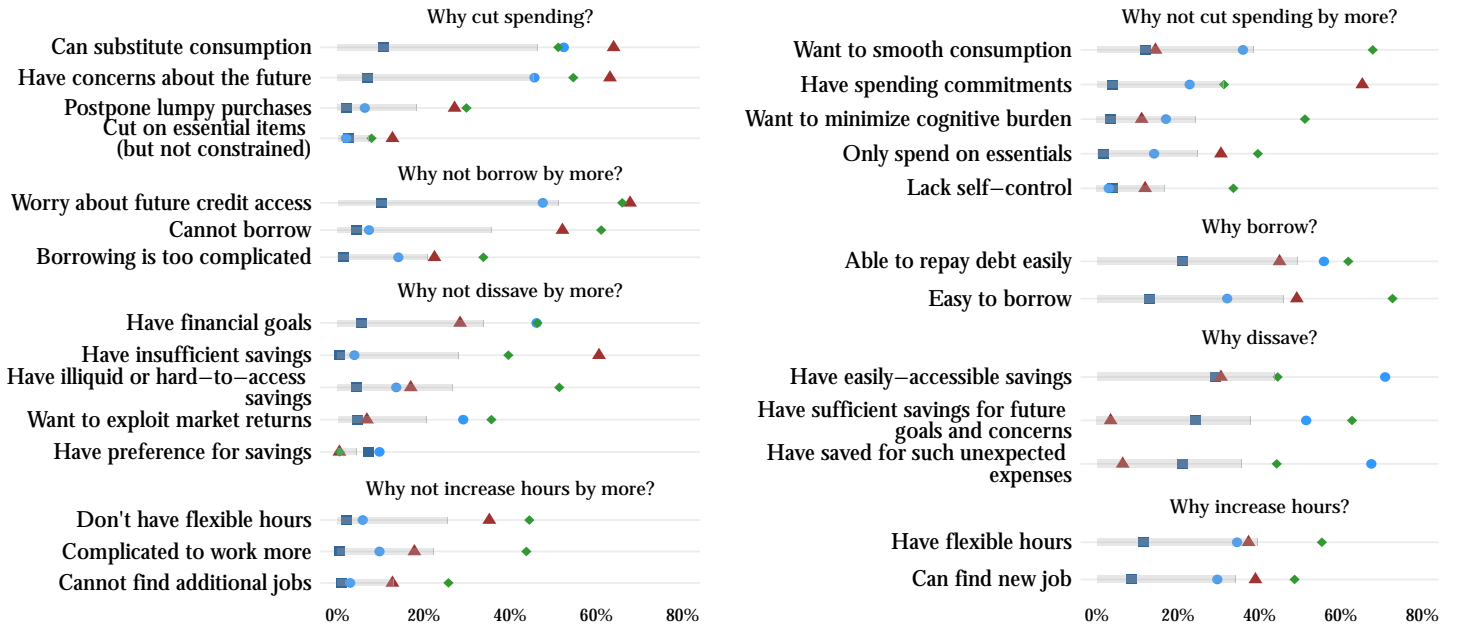
Notes. This table summarizes the key features of the four types of households identified.

FIGURE 7: DISTRIBUTION OF REASONS ACROSS CLUSTERS

(A) POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK

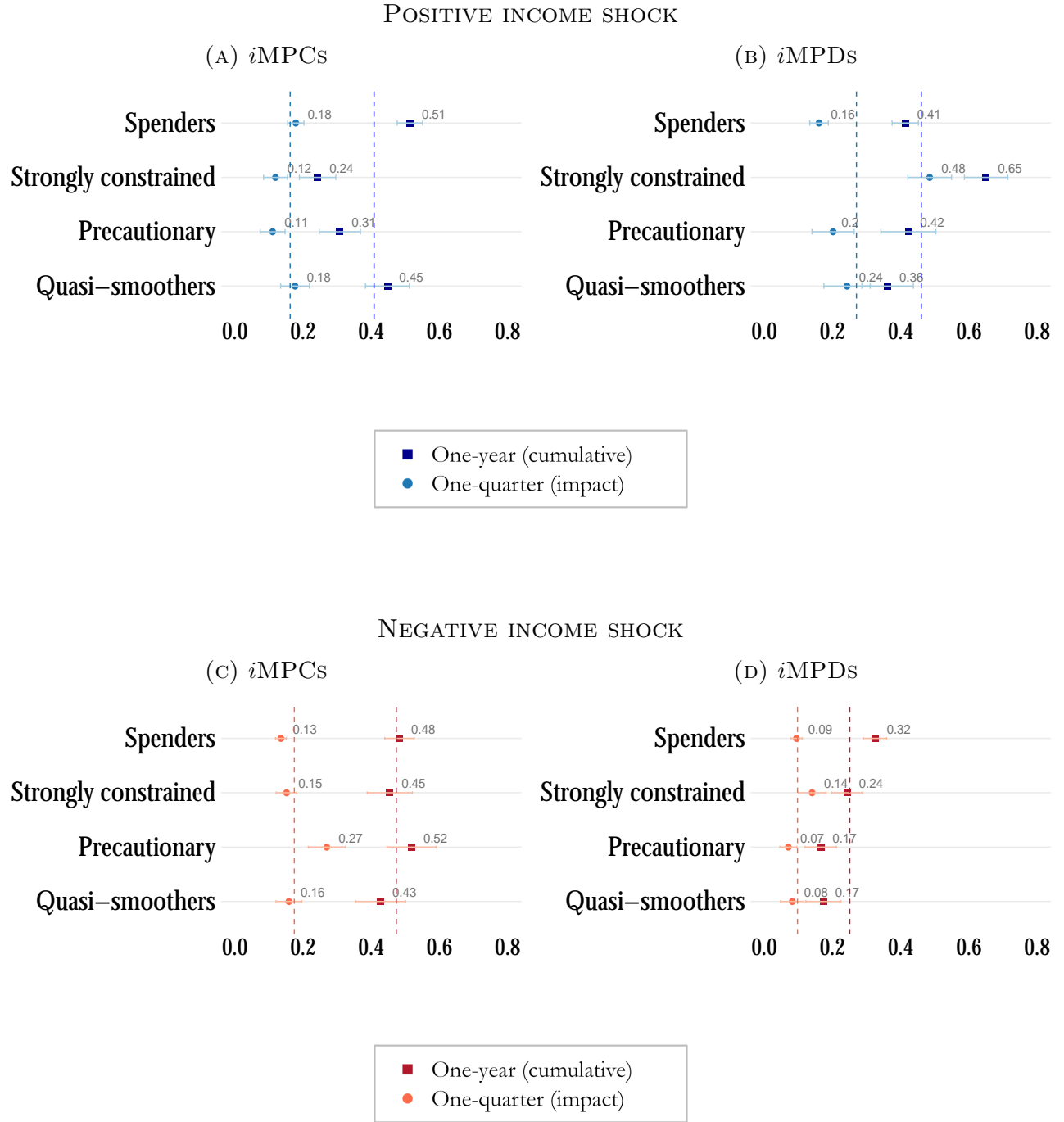


(B) NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK



Notes. We tabulate the share of respondents in each cluster that select a reason for using or not using a given margin by more (or at all) in response to a fixed \$1000 income shock. The gray bars represent the sample mean.

FIGURE 8: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs



Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and *i*MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) impact and cumulative for fixed \$1000 income shock across each cluster. Panel A and Panel B refer to a positive income shock, while Panel C and Panel D to a negative income shock. The dashed lines represent the sample mean.

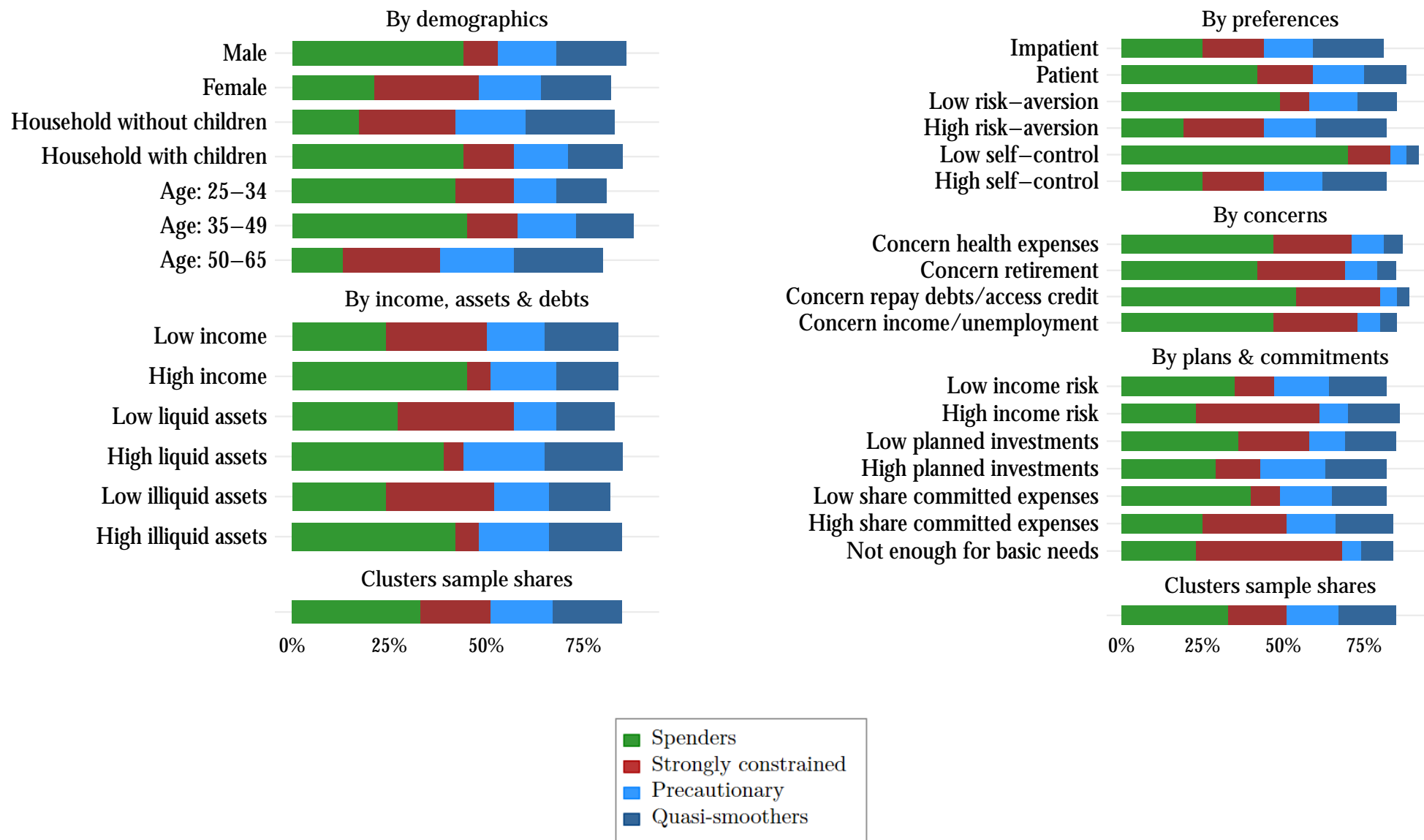
TABLE 5: PREDICTION OF CLUSTERS

	Quasi-smoother households		Precautionary households		Strongly constrained households		Spender households	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Female	0.009 (0.026)	-0.012 (0.025)	0.037 (0.025)	0.038 (0.025)	0.116*** (0.024)	0.092*** (0.023)	-0.161*** (0.028)	-0.118*** (0.026)
Age: 35-49	0.028 (0.032)	0.035 (0.031)	0.038 (0.031)	0.044 (0.030)	0.033 (0.029)	0.014 (0.028)	-0.099*** (0.035)	-0.094*** (0.032)
Age: 50-65	0.094*** (0.034)	0.072** (0.034)	0.090*** (0.032)	0.075** (0.033)	0.093*** (0.031)	0.027 (0.030)	-0.277*** (0.036)	-0.173*** (0.035)
High education	-0.020 (0.028)	-0.022 (0.027)	0.019 (0.027)	0.004 (0.027)	-0.039 (0.026)	-0.010 (0.025)	0.040 (0.031)	0.028 (0.029)
Household with children	-0.065* (0.035)	-0.061* (0.033)	-0.012 (0.034)	-0.022 (0.033)	-0.010 (0.032)	0.004 (0.030)	0.086** (0.038)	0.078** (0.035)
High income	-0.027 (0.032)	-0.044 (0.031)	0.006 (0.031)	-0.017 (0.031)	-0.046 (0.030)	-0.025 (0.028)	0.067* (0.035)	0.086*** (0.032)
High liquid assets	0.060** (0.030)	0.047 (0.029)	0.132*** (0.028)	0.098*** (0.028)	-0.168*** (0.027)	-0.116*** (0.026)	-0.023 (0.032)	-0.030 (0.030)
Have credit card debt	-0.125*** (0.026)	-0.059** (0.025)	-0.112*** (0.025)	-0.073*** (0.025)	0.111*** (0.024)	0.091*** (0.023)	0.125*** (0.028)	0.040 (0.026)
High illiquid assets	0.076** (0.033)	0.076** (0.033)	-0.025 (0.032)	-0.046 (0.032)	-0.107*** (0.031)	-0.053* (0.030)	0.055 (0.036)	0.023 (0.034)
High illiquid debt	-0.071*** (0.025)	-0.061** (0.024)	-0.013 (0.024)	-0.008 (0.024)	0.042* (0.023)	0.040* (0.022)	0.042 (0.027)	0.028 (0.025)
Low self-control		-0.080** (0.031)		-0.086*** (0.031)		-0.087*** (0.029)		0.253*** (0.033)
Low risk aversion		-0.065** (0.027)		-0.001 (0.026)		-0.064*** (0.024)		0.130*** (0.028)
Patient		-0.074*** (0.024)		0.033 (0.024)		0.032 (0.022)		0.010 (0.025)
Concern income/unemployment		-0.076** (0.030)		-0.053* (0.030)		0.046* (0.027)		0.083*** (0.031)
Concern repay debts/access credit		-0.039 (0.032)		-0.089*** (0.032)		0.040 (0.029)		0.087** (0.034)
Concern health expenses		-0.031 (0.034)		0.008 (0.034)		-0.027 (0.031)		0.050 (0.036)
Concern retirement		-0.105*** (0.029)		-0.003 (0.029)		0.062** (0.027)		0.046 (0.031)
High share committed expenses		-0.009 (0.024)		-0.005 (0.024)		0.070*** (0.022)		-0.056** (0.025)
High income risk		0.006 (0.030)		-0.055* (0.030)		0.085*** (0.027)		-0.036 (0.032)
High planned investments		0.029 (0.024)		0.064*** (0.024)		0.024 (0.022)		-0.117*** (0.025)
Not enough for basic needs		-0.087*** (0.032)		-0.087*** (0.032)		0.225*** (0.029)		-0.051 (0.034)
Observations	1107	1103	1107	1103	1107	1103	1107	1103
Adjusted R^2	0.067	0.157	0.055	0.105	0.221	0.319	0.236	0.358

Notes. The dependent variables are indicator variables for the clusters: quasi-smoother households (columns 1 to 2), precautionary households (columns 3 to 4), strongly constrained households (columns 5 to 6) and spender households (columns 7 to 8).

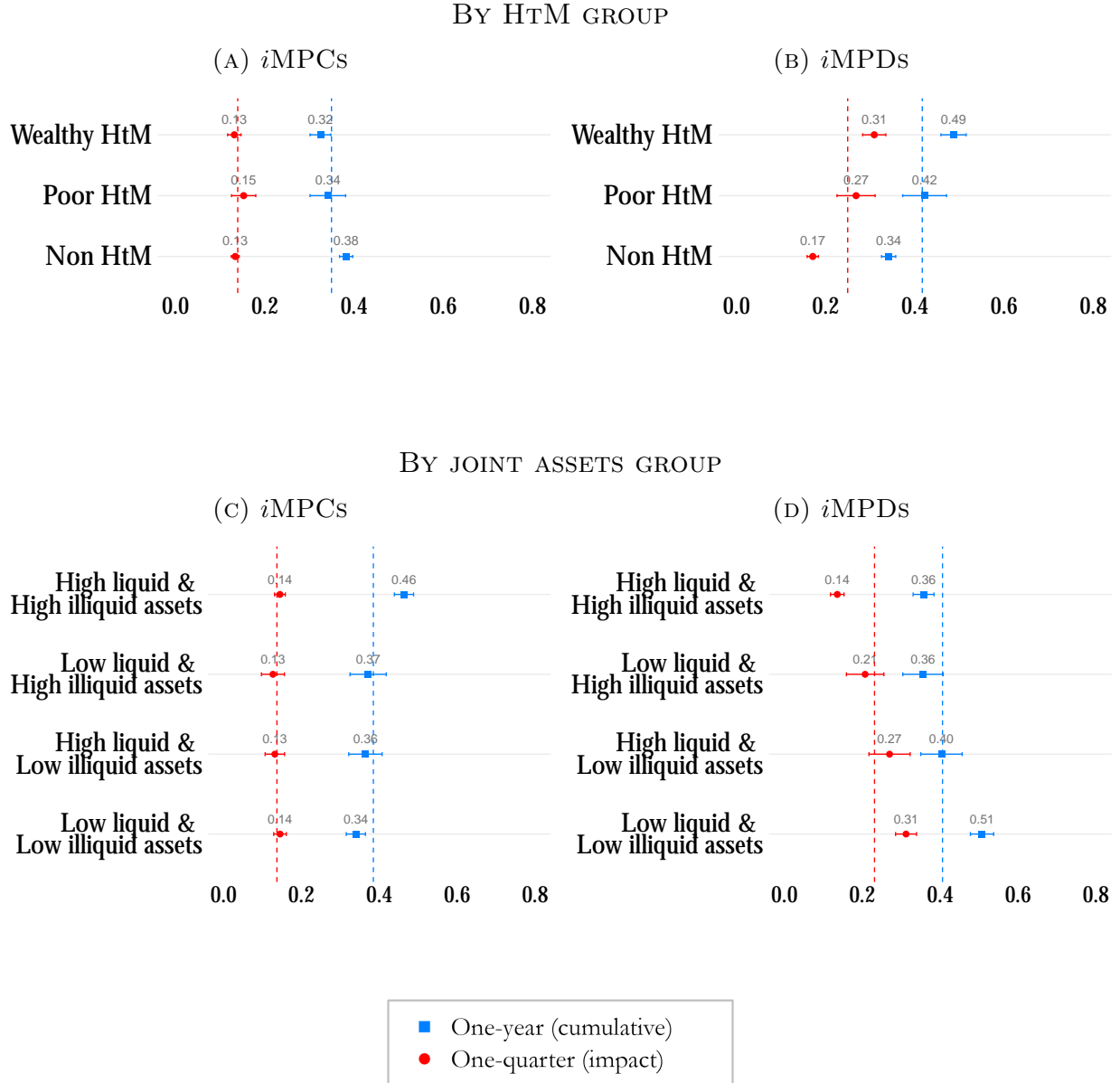
These are regressed (odd columns) on the *fixed shock* indicator, on the indicator for *individual decision making* (not shown), demographic variables (number of household members – not shown –, indicators for female, age classes 35-49 and 50-65, black and other races – not shown –, high education, household with children); income, assets, and liabilities controls (indicators for high income, high liquid assets, high credit card debts, high illiquid assets, high illiquid debts). In addition, in even columns we control for preferences (indicators for low self-control, low risk-aversion, patient); concerns (indicators for concerns about income/unemployment, repaying debts/accessing to credit, health expenses, retirement), other plans and constraints variables (indicators for high spending commitments, high income risk, high planned investments, not having enough for basic spending needs). Omitted categories are the indicator variables for age 25-34, white race. All variables are defined in more detail in Appendix A-2. * $p < 0.1$, ** $p < 0.05$, *** $p < 0.01$.

FIGURE 9: DISTRIBUTION OF CLUSTERS FOR EACH CHARACTERISTIC



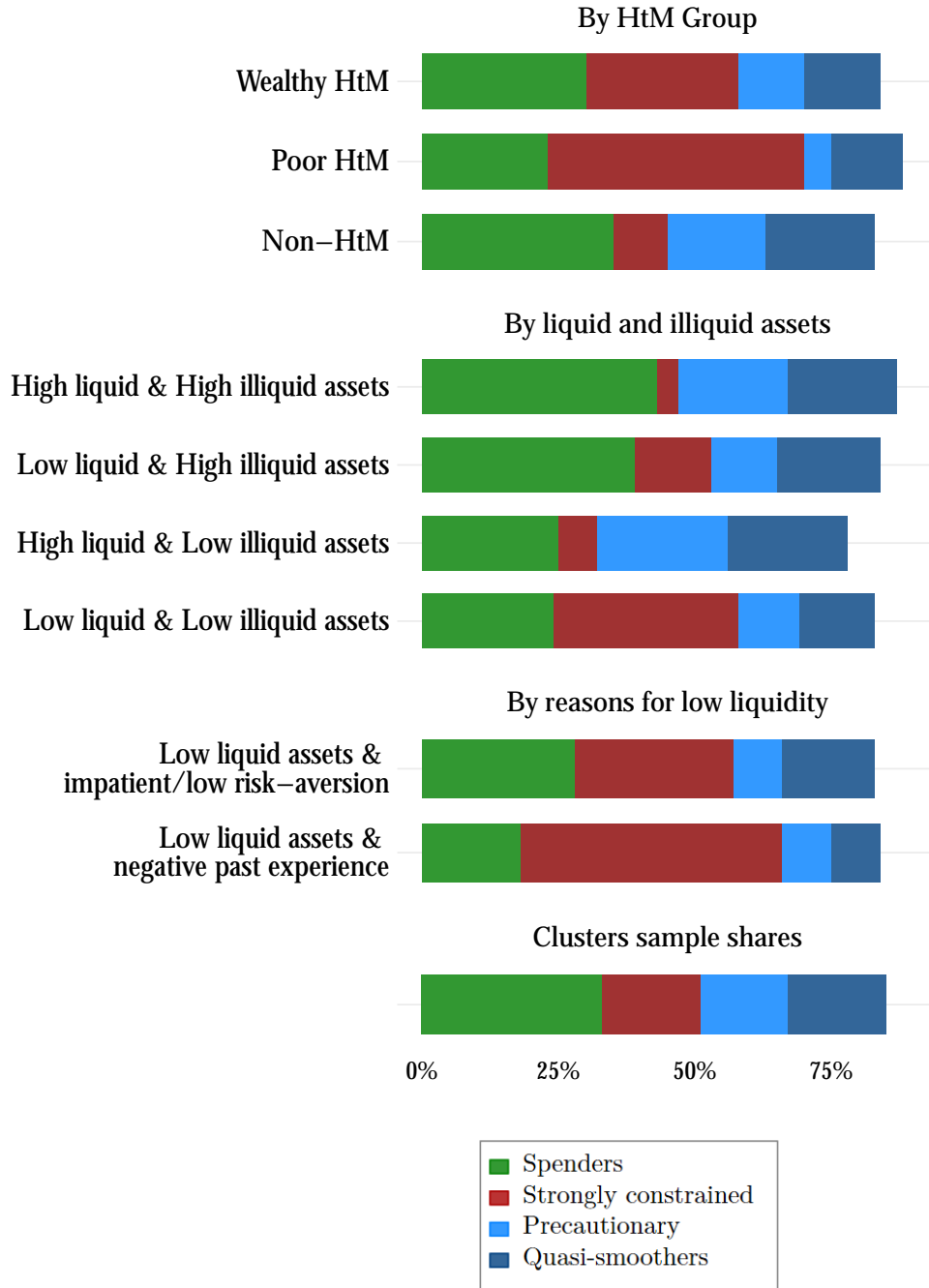
Notes. We plot the distribution of a given characteristic across clusters for a fixed \$1000 income shock. Note that shares do not sum up to 100 because a minor share of respondents is not classified in any of the four clusters.

FIGURE 10: i MPCs AND i MPDs BY HOUSEHOLDS' ASSETS



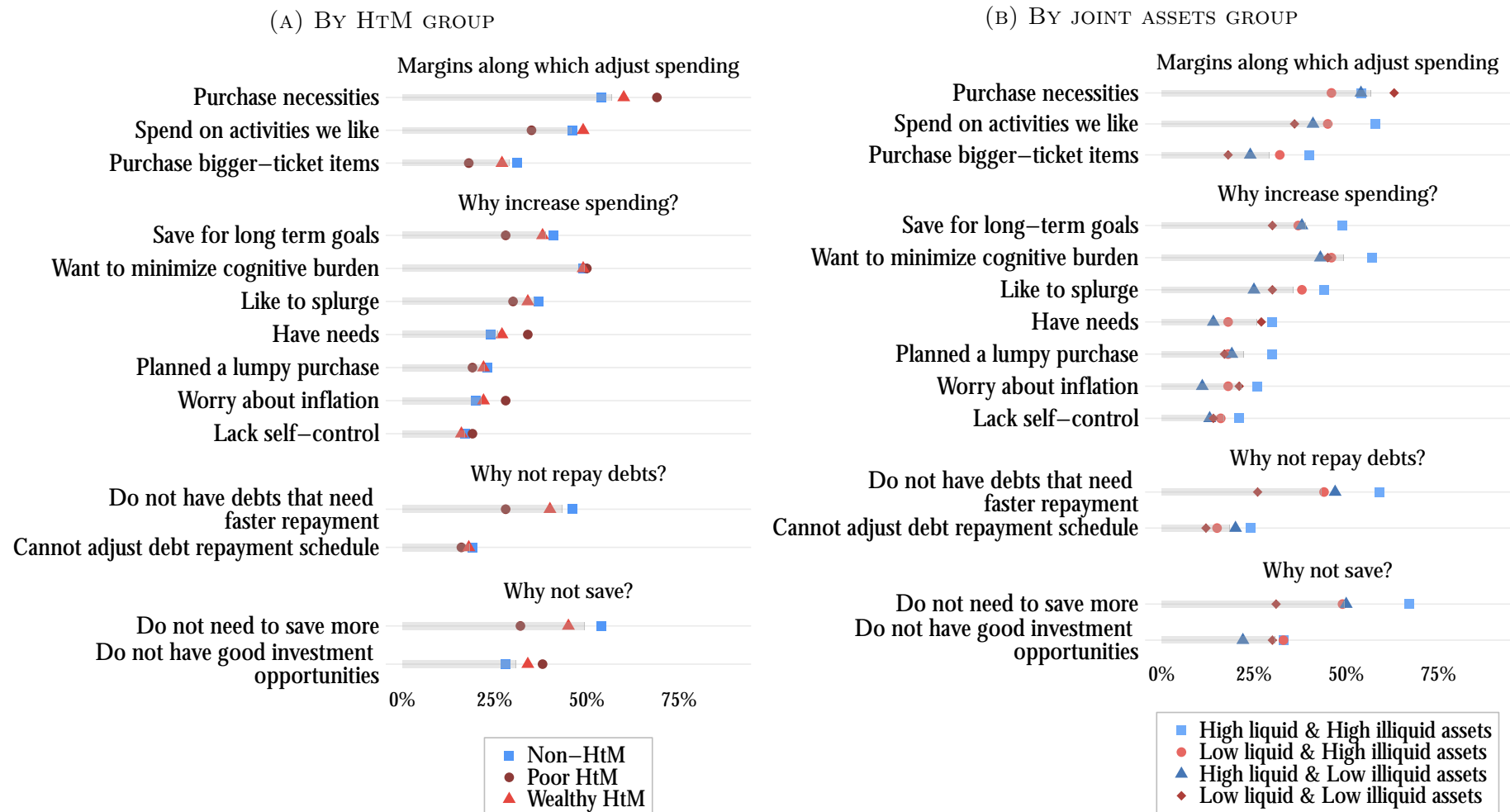
Notes. These figures report impact and cumulative i MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and i MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) for a positive proportional or fixed income shock, received in the same quarter of the news. Panel A and Panel B compare households who are classified as wealthy hand-to-mouth (HtM), poor HtM, and non-HtM (following [Kaplan et al. \(2014\)](#), see Appendix A-2.4). Panel C and Panel D compare households based on the joint distribution of liquid and illiquid assets (low/high liquid or illiquid assets are defined as the bottom and top 50% of their respective distributions). Panel C and Panel D exploit also data from the first survey wave of May-October 2021. The dashed lines represent the sample mean. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE 11: CLUSTERS BY HOUSEHOLDS' ASSETS



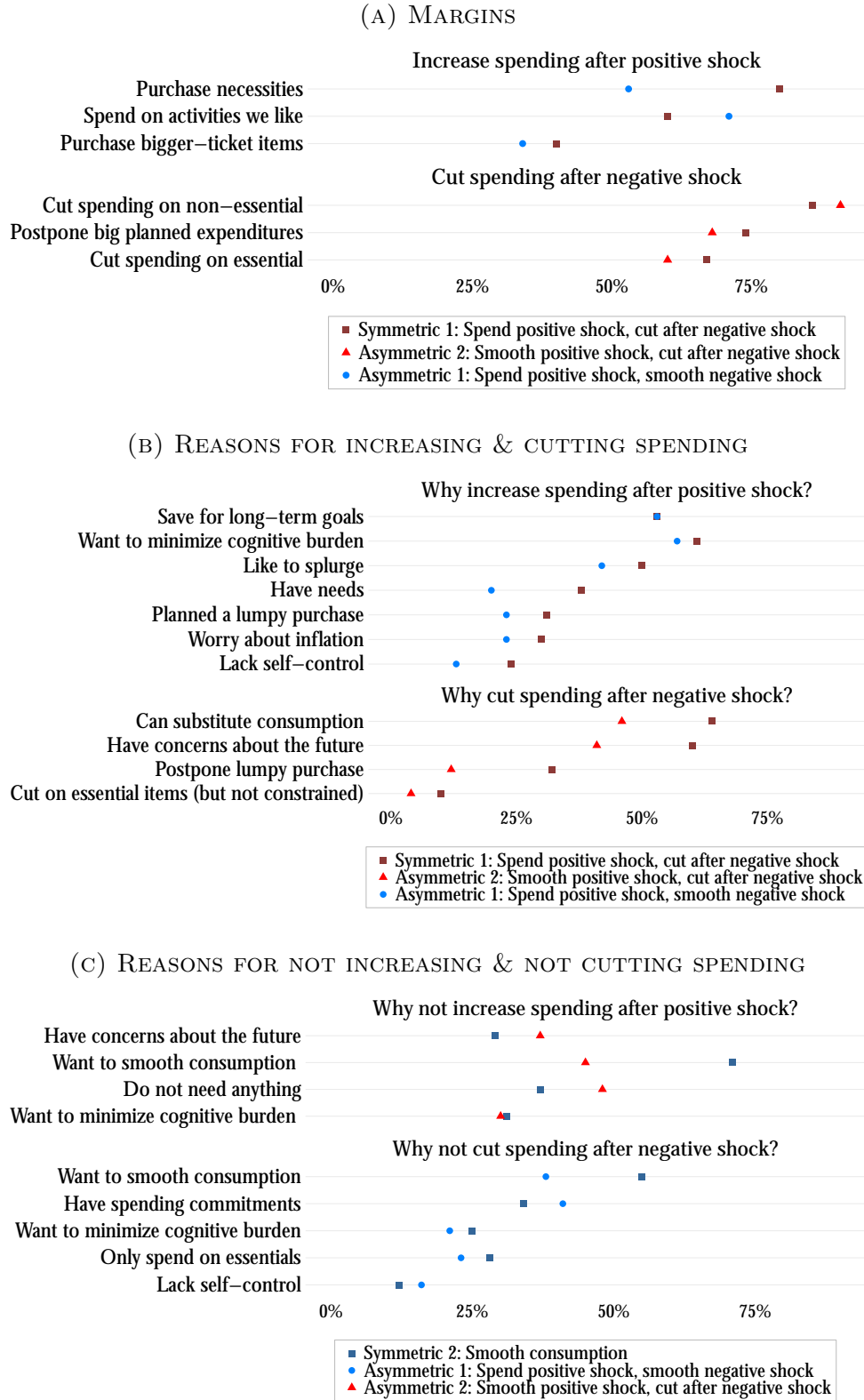
Notes. We plot the distribution of a given characteristic across cluster for a fixed \$1000 income shock. Note that shares do not sum up to 100 because a minor share of respondents is not classified in any of the four clusters.

FIGURE 12: REASONS AND MARGINS BY HTM AND JOINT ASSETS GROUPS



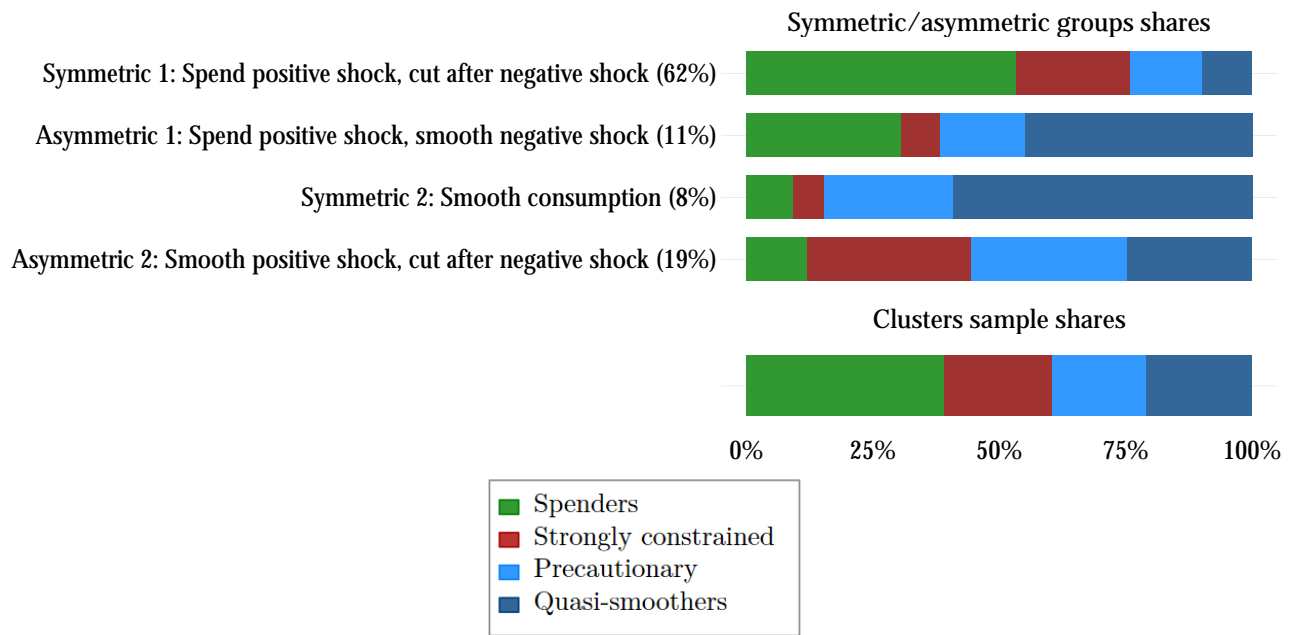
Notes. We plot the detailed margins of spending adjustment and reasons to increase spending, not repay debts by more or at all, and not save by more or at all out of a positive fixed income shock worth \$1000. Reasons are unconditional on the margin selected. Panel A compares households who are classified as wealthy HtM, poor HtM, and non-HtM. Panel B compares households based on the joint distribution of liquid and illiquid assets. The gray bars represent the sample mean.

FIGURE 13: REASONS AND MARGINS BY SYMMETRIC/ASYMMETRIC GROUPS



Notes. Panel A shows the detailed spending margins: we compare the two asymmetric cases (increase but not cut spending / not increase but cut spending) to the benchmark symmetric case (increase and cut spending). Panel B shows reasons to increase and cut spending: we compare the two asymmetric cases (increase but not cut spending / not increase but cut spending) to the benchmark symmetric case (increase and cut spending). Panel C shows reasons not to increase and not to cut spending: we compare the two asymmetric cases (increase but not cut spending / not increase but cut spending) to the benchmark symmetric case (not increase and not cut spending). We consider a fixed \$1000 income shock.

FIGURE 14: CLUSTERS BY SYMMETRIC/ASYMMETRIC GROUPS



Notes. We show the share of each symmetric/asymmetric group that falls into each cluster for a fixed \$1000 income shock. Note that for each group in brackets there is the share in the sample.

ONLINE APPENDIX

“The How and Why of Household Reactions to Income Shocks”

by Roberto Colarieti, Pierfrancesco Mei, and Stefanie Stantcheva

Contents

A-1	Data and sample appendix	A-1
A-1.1	Data quality	A-1
A-1.2	Data to Assess Sample Representativeness	A-2
A-1.3	Assets and liabilities statistics	A-4
A-1.4	Previous survey waves	A-5
A-2	Variable definition	A-6
A-2.1	List of adjustment margins	A-6
A-2.2	List of aggregated reasons	A-6
A-2.2.1	Positive shock	A-6
A-2.2.2	Negative shock	A-9
A-2.3	Other variables	A-11
A-2.3.1	Socio and economic characteristics	A-11
A-2.3.2	Income, assets, and debts	A-12
A-2.3.3	Preferences	A-13
A-2.3.4	Concerns, expectations, and plans	A-13
A-2.3.5	Spending commitments and constraints	A-14
A-2.4	Wealthy and Poor HtM (for cross-validation table)	A-14
A-3	Additional results on quantitative <i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs	A-16
A-3.1	Proportional income shock	A-16
A-3.2	Anticipation effects	A-17
A-3.3	Constrained and unconstrained	A-22
A-3.4	Income-weighted <i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs	A-24
A-3.5	Different survey waves	A-24
A-3.6	Predicting <i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs	A-25
A-3.7	Source and horizon effects	A-30
A-3.7.1	Government vs non-government shocks	A-30
A-3.7.2	Horizon and Framing Effects	A-30
A-3.8	Robustness for MPCs and MPDs	A-33
A-4	Mental models and clusters	A-37
A-4.1	Additional results for the full sample	A-37
A-4.2	Clustering algorithm	A-44
A-4.3	Additional results for the fixed (benchmark) income shock	A-45
A-4.4	Results for the proportional income shock	A-53
A-4.5	Robustness for the fixed shock with more accurate sample	A-60
A-5	Two-assets heterogeneous agents model	A-68
A-5.1	Description of the model	A-68
A-5.2	Discussion of results	A-69
A-6	Puzzles	A-73

A-7	Full questionnaire	A-79
A-7.1	Background socio-economic questions	A-79
A-7.2	Households' financial decision-making process	A-82
A-7.3	Hurdles, problems, and response to news/shocks	A-84
A-7.4	Usual spending and saving behavior	A-85
A-7.5	Elicitation of iMPCs and iMPDs using hypothetical scenarios	A-86
A-7.5.1	Positive income shock received right away	A-87
A-7.5.2	Positive income shock in the future	A-88
A-7.5.3	Feedback Matrix - Positive Shock	A-88
A-7.5.4	Negative income shock received right away	A-89
A-7.5.5	Negative income shock in the future	A-89
A-7.5.6	Feedback Matrix - Negative Shock	A-90
A-7.6	Responding to income shocks	A-94
A-7.6.1	Positive income shock	A-94
A-7.6.2	Negative income shock	A-98
A-7.6.3	Feedback Matrix	A-102
A-7.7	Assets and debts	A-105
A-7.8	Salient experiences	A-110
A-7.9	Co-holding puzzle	A-110
A-7.10	Final feedback	A-111
A-7.11	First survey wave (May - October 2021)	A-111
A-7.12	Cross-validations Survey 1	A-111
A-7.12.1	Patterson (2021)	A-111
A-7.12.2	Economic Impact Payments	A-112
A-7.13	Cross-validations Survey 2	A-113
A-7.13.1	Baugh et al. (2021)	A-113
A-7.13.2	Di Maggio et al. (2017)	A-116

List of Tables

A-1	Assets and Liabilities Statistics	A-4
A-2	Sample statistics for previous survey wave	A-5
A-3	Prediction of iMPCs and iMPDs out of positive income shock	A-25
A-4	Prediction of iMPCs and iMPDs out of negative income shock	A-26
A-5	Prediction of iMPCs and iMPDs out of positive income shock	A-35
A-6	Prediction of iMPCs and iMPDs out of negative income shock	A-36
A-7	Prediction of clusters	A-57
A-8	Prediction of clusters	A-65
A-9	Model Calibration Parameters	A-70

List of Figures

A-1	Distribution of time spent on the survey	A-1
A-2	iMPCs and iMPDs out of a positive proportional income shock	A-16
A-3	iMPCs and iMPDs out of a negative proportional income shock	A-16
A-4	Anticipation effects: iMPCs and iMPDs out of positive proportional income shock	A-18

A-5	Anticipation effects: <i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs out of positive fixed income shock	A-19
A-6	Anticipation effects: <i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs out of negative proportional income shock	A-20
A-7	Anticipation effects: <i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs out of negative fixed income shock	A-21
A-8	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs out of a positive proportional income shock	A-22
A-9	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs out of a negative proportional income shock	A-23
A-10	Income weighted MPCs and MPDs	A-24
A-11	<i>i</i> MPCs across survey waves	A-24
A-12	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs - Predictions	A-27
A-13	Variance decomposition using LDA algorithm	A-29
A-14	<i>i</i> MPC and <i>i</i> MPD for fixed shock by source	A-30
A-15	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs by horizon	A-32
A-16	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs	A-33
A-17	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs out of a positive fixed income shock	A-34
A-18	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs out of a negative fixed income shock	A-34
A-19	Aggregate margins of adjustments	A-37
A-20	Tabulation of reasons	A-38
A-21	How do Households Adjust in Response to Income shocks	A-42
A-22	Distribution of (combined) reasons by shock size	A-43
A-23	Tabulation of clusters	A-44
A-24	Adjustment margins	A-46
A-25	Distribution of reasons across clusters (conditional on each margin)	A-47
A-26	Distribution of characteristics for each cluster	A-48
A-27	Household's decision making by cluster	A-49
A-28	Household's uncertainty by cluster	A-50
A-29	Households' planned medium and long-term expenses by cluster	A-52
A-30	Adjustment margins	A-53
A-31	Distribution of reasons across clusters	A-54
A-32	Distribution of reasons across clusters (conditional on each margin)	A-55
A-33	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs	A-56
A-34	Distribution of characteristics for each cluster	A-58
A-35	Distribution of clusters for each characteristic	A-59
A-36	Tabulation of clusters	A-60
A-37	Adjustment margins	A-61
A-38	Distribution of reasons across clusters	A-62
A-39	Distribution of reasons across clusters (conditional on each margin)	A-63
A-40	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs	A-64
A-41	Distribution of characteristics for each cluster	A-66
A-42	Distribution of clusters for each characteristic	A-67
A-43	<i>i</i> MPCs, model vs data	A-71
A-44	Calibration, targeted moments	A-72
A-45	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs by constraints and wealth-to-income (fixed shock)	A-73
A-46	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs by constraints and wealth-to-income (proportional shock)	A-74
A-47	Constraints and reasons for different shock responses	A-75
A-48	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs out of positive income by net worth-to-income	A-76
A-49	<i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs by liquid wealth	A-77
A-50	Shares of symmetric/asymmetric groups in each cluster	A-77
A-51	Coholding puzzle	A-78

A-52	Eliciting <i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs I	A-91
A-53	Eliciting <i>i</i> MPCs and <i>i</i> MPDs II	A-93
A-54	Eliciting the adjustment margins	A-103
A-55	Eliciting the reasons	A-104
A-56	Slider as shown to respondents	A-109

A-1 Data and sample appendix

A-1.1 Data quality

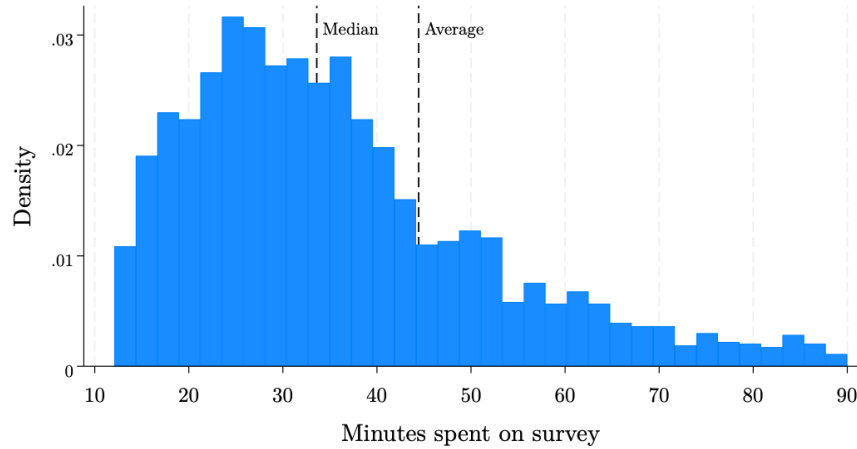
We follow multiple strategies to ensure high data quality. Firstly, we insert three attention checks in both questionnaires. Respondents are immediately excluded from the survey if they fail one of the first two checks (located at the beginning of the questionnaire), while they are flagged as inattentive if they fail the third one (located immediately before the core blocks eliciting the responses to the hypothetical income shock).

Moreover, we drop respondents who report gender and age (by more than one year difference) inconsistently between the Marketplace Screener and our survey. We also drop respondents who reply inconsistently to open-ended questions (we identify them manually), and who spend less than 12 minutes on our survey. Finally, we remove respondents who reply in a row (i.e., selecting the same answer option) to each set of questions on why they respond in a given way to a positive or negative income shock.¹

Furthermore, we identify some respondents as inaccurate based on whether they report inconsistent actions between the quantitative (*iMPC* and *iMPD* elicitation) and the qualitative elicitation (margins and reasons) blocks. In particular, respondents may: (1) have one-year (cumulative) $MPC > 0$ but say that they do not use the spending margin in the qualitative part, or have one-year (cumulative) $MPC = 0$ but say that they use the spending margin in the qualitative part; (2) have one-year (cumulative) $MPD > 0$, but say that they do not use the debt margin in the qualitative part or have one-year (cumulative) $MPD = 0$, but say that they use the debt margin in the qualitative part. In particular, we find that 4.5% of respondents display both inconsistencies (1) and (2), while 27.8% of respondents display either inconsistency (1) or (2). While we do not exclude these respondents from the baseline analysis, we verify that their exclusion does not affect our results. See Appendix A-4.5 for replication of our main results excluding these respondents.

For older samples (May - October 2021) we still adopt the initial screening questions. We also drop respondents who reply inconsistently to questions on age and gender and who spend less than 12 minutes on our survey.

FIGURE A-1: DISTRIBUTION OF TIME SPENT ON THE SURVEY



Notes. The figure shows the distribution of the time (in minutes) spent by respondents to complete the survey for our sample (excluding those who spend less than 12 minutes). We exclude from the figure the 5% slowest responses (more than 90 minutes spent on the survey).

¹More precisely, we adopt a more conservative criterion and we exclude respondents who reply in a row to at least every “why” question but two.

A-1.2 Data to Assess Sample Representativeness

To compute the population characteristics in Table 1 (hence, excluding the part on “assets and liabilities”), we use the Current Population Survey (CPS), 2020 Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC) data from March 2020. We construct variables and categories that are as comparable as possible between our sample data and the population statistics. The datasets can be downloaded from the Census website at the URL [CPS-ASEC \(2020\)](#). The downloadable CSV data file contains three different datasets, depending on whether the observation unit is at the household, family, and person level (the files are called, respectively, *hhpub20*, *ffpub20*, *pppub20*).

To compute all the variables different from household income we use the person level dataset (i.e., *pppub20*) and we exclude the individuals that are not in the labor force and outside the age group 25-65 years old. Moreover, we compute population statistics weighting by the person level weight MARSUPWT. We recode the following variables.

- **Age bracket:** A_AGE variable divided in brackets, i.e., “25-29,” “30-39,” “40-49,” “50-59,” “60-65.”
- **Gender:** A_SEX for gender, i.e., “male” and “female.”
- **Race and ethnicity:**
 - Hispanic/Latino:** PEHSPNON is equal to 1.
 - White:** PRDTRACE = “white only” and not hispanic.
 - Black/African-American:** PRDTRACE = “black only” and not hispanic.
 - Asian/Asian-American:** PRDTRACE = “asian only” and not hispanic.
- **Labor force status:** we include in the labor force all the categories of the variable A_LFSR except for “children or armed forces” and “not in the labor force.”
- **Employment status:** the variable is built as follows.
 - Self-Employed:** “self-employed incorporated” and “self-employed non-incorporated” (values 5 and 6).
 - Full-time employed:** A_WKSTAT is “full-time schedules” and the person is not self-employed.
 - Part-time employed:** A_WKSTAT is “part-time for economic reasons, usually FT,” “part-time for non-economic reasons, usually PT,” “part-time for economic reasons, usually PT” and the person is not self-employed.
 - Unemployed:** A_WKSTAT is “unemployed FT” and “unemployed PT.”

To compute the income shares we have to merge the household and the person level datasets to link the total household annual income with the age and labor force status of the household reference person (we drop non-reference individuals). We divide the variable HTOTVAL in the relevant brackets (“\$0-19,” “\$20-39,” “\$40-69,” “\$70-109,” “\$110+”) and we compute summary statistics weighting by the household level weighting function HSUP_WGT.

In the last rows of Table 1 we consider the total “civilian non-institutional population” (U.S. total population) and “civilian labor force population” restricted to the age group 25-65 (U.S. labor force, age 25-65). Numbers are taken from the BLS for the 2020 annual averages. They can be found on the BLS website through the link [BLS \(2020\)](#).

To obtain statistics for the assets and liabilities variables in Table A-1 we use the Summary Extract Public Data² from the 2019 Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF). The dataset is downloadable through the link [SCF \(2010\)](#). We exclude individuals out of the labor force (i.e., variable *lf* = 0) and out of the age range 25-65. All summary values (shares, means, and medians) are computed weighting by the sample weight WGT. We use the following variables.

²Summary variables used in the Federal Reserve Bulletin article and all dollar variables inflation-adjusted to 2019 dollars.

- **Primary residence:** value of primary residence. Excludes the part of a farm or ranch used in a farming or ranching business.
Ownership rate: is the fraction of households with strictly positive primary residence value (if variable HOUSES > 0).
Value: either mean or median of primary residence value conditional on owning a primary residence.
- **Business:** value of active (i.e., directly managed) business(es) calculated as net equity if business(es) were sold today, plus loans from the household to the business(es), minus loans from the business(es) to the household not previously reported, plus value of personal assets used as collateral for business(es) loans that were reported earlier.
Ownership rate: is the fraction of households with an actively managed business (if variable ACTBUS > 0).
Value: either mean or median of actively managed business conditional on owning an actively managed business.
- **Checking accounts:** money market accounts are not included in the value of checking accounts.
Ownership rate: is the fraction of households with a checking account (if variable NOCHK = 0).
Value: either mean or median of checking accounts (variable CHECKING) conditional on owning a checking account.
- **Total assets:** the sum of financial assets and nonfinancial assets. We take either the mean or the median of total assets (variable ASSET).
- **Mortgages on primary residence:** all mortgages and home equity loans secured by the primary residence.
Share: is the fraction of households with mortgage secured by the primary residence (if variable NH.MORT > 0).
Value: either mean or median of mortgages secured by the primary residence conditional on having such a mortgage.
- **Credit card balances value:** credit card balances consist of the amount outstanding on all credit cards and revolving store accounts after the last payment. Balances do not include purchases made since the last account statement. We take either the mean or the median of credit card balance (variable CCBAL) conditional on holding strictly positive balances (i.e., if variable CCBAL > 0)
- **Total debts.** Includes principal residence debt (mortgages and HELOCs), other lines of credit, debt for other residential property, credit card debt, installment loans, and other debt.
Share with debts: is the fraction of households with debts (if variable HDEBT = 1).
Value: either mean or median of total debts (variable DEBT) conditional on owning a checking account.

A-1.3 Assets and liabilities statistics

TABLE A-1: ASSETS AND LIABILITIES STATISTICS

		U.S. Population	Survey
Primary residence:	ownership rate	.64	.75
	value (mean)	368000	339000
	value (median)	243000	325000
Business:	ownership rate	.13	.24
	value (mean)	1235000	623000
	value (median)	105000	300000
Checking accounts:	ownership rate	0.94	.93
	value (mean)	10347	11728
	value (median)	2500	4000
Total assets:	value (mean)	823000	1113000
	value (median)	236000	507000
Mortgages on primary residence:	share with mortgages	.49	.45
	value (mean)	201000	150000
	value (median)	150000	138000
Credit card balances:	value (mean)	6386	5872
	value (median)	3000	3250
Total debts:	share with debts	.86	.73
	value (mean)	166000	152000
	value (median)	97000	93000

Notes. This table displays statistics on assets and liabilities for the overall U.S. population (column 1) and compares it to the characteristics of our sample (column 2). National statistics on assets and liabilities are from the SCF (2019). See Appendix A-1.2 for details on how the summary statistics are constructed.

A-1.4 Previous survey waves

TABLE A-2: SAMPLE STATISTICS FOR PREVIOUS SURVEY WAVE

	U.S. Population	Survey wave May-Oct 2021
Male	.53	.47
25-29 years old	.14	.13
30-39 years old	.27	.25
40-49 years old	.24	.25
50-59 years old	.24	.26
60-65 years old	.1	.11
\$0-\$19999	.05	.11
\$20000-\$39999	.12	.15
\$40000-\$69999	.21	.2
\$70000-\$109999	.23	.23
\$110000+	.4	.31
White	.63	.79
Black/African-American	.12	.1
Hispanic/Latino	.18	.05
Asian/Asian-American	.07	.03
Full time employed	.75	.72
Part time employed	.1	.11
Self-employed	.1	.07
Unemployed	.04	.1
U.S. total population	260329	–
U.S. labor force, age 25-65	129923	–
Sample size	–	1293

Notes: this table displays statistics for the overall U.S. population (column 1) and compares it to the characteristics of the samples of the first survey wave of May - October 2021 (column 2). National statistics on gender, age, income brackets, race, and employment status are from the CPS-ASEC dataset for March 2020. Numbers for “U.S. total population” and “U.S. labor force, age 25-65” are in thousands. See Appendix A-1.2 for details on how the summary statistics are constructed.

A-2 Variable definition

A-2.1 List of adjustment margins

Positive income shock

- Increase spending: “Purchase basic necessities and items that we need and cannot currently afford,” “Purchase some bigger-ticket items (e.g., appliances, furniture, car, etc.) that we wouldn’t otherwise purchase,” “Spend on things and activities that we like.”
- Repay debts: “Make more repayments on our credit card(s),” “Make more repayments on our other loans (e.g., mortgages, auto loans, etc.),” “Repay late bills that we wouldn’t normally pay without this extra money.”
- Save: “Put money into our emergency fund,” “Put money aside to be able to spend more over the next few weeks or months,” “Put more money towards our long-term goals (e.g., house purchase, education, or retirement),” “Invest more than we usually would (e.g., buy more stocks).”
- Work less: “Cut back on our working hours for a while.”
- Other: “Give some money to someone else as a gift or to charity,” “Lend money to someone else.”

Negative income shock

- Cut spending: “Reduce spending on non-essential items,” “Reduce spending on essential items,” “Postpone some bigger expenses we were planning (e.g., car, appliances, home repairs, etc.).”
- Borrow: “Put it on our credit card(s) and pay it off in full at the next statement,” “Put it on our credit card(s) and pay it off over time,” “Use a bank loan or line of credit,” “Borrow from a friend or family member,” “Use a payday loan, deposit advance, or overdraft,” “Leave some of our bills unpaid.”
- Dissave: “Use money from our checking or savings account(s) or cash,” “Dip into our emergency fund,” “Sell some financial assets (e.g., stocks, etc.),” “Dip into retirement funds.”
- Work more: “Work extra hours to make more money.”
- Other: “Sell some big ticket items (e.g., car, jewelry, etc.),” “Sell some small ticket items (e.g., computer, car, etc.),” “Leave part or all of this expense unpaid because I cannot find ways of covering it.”

A-2.2 List of aggregated reasons

A-2.2.1 Positive shock

Why increase spending?

- Like to splurge: “We would like to splurge on something nice,” “We like to enjoy what we currently have and not worry too much about future issues,” “When we get extra money we like to spend it on higher-quality items or activities that we would not otherwise.”
- Want to minimize cognitive burden: increase spending since “We don’t have time to think about how to invest or save that money or how else to use it, so we prefer to simply spend it,” “This amount of money is not enough to spend time thinking about,” or not repay debts since “This amount of money wouldn’t make much of a difference so we’d rather not think about which loans to repay,” “Even if we have some additional outstanding bills, credit card payments, or loan payments on which we are late, I don’t want to think about it right now,” or do not save since “We would like to save more, but we don’t want to think about it right now.”
- Lack self control: “When we receive some extra money, we cannot resist the temptation to buy something nice.”
- Have needs: “We really need some items that we cannot otherwise afford.”
- Worry about inflation: “We worry that prices will keep rising, so we prefer to use this money to buy things now.”
- Planned a lumpy purchase: “We have been saving toward a larger purchase (e.g., a car, appliances etc.) and this unexpected payment allows us to purchase it.”
- Save for long-term goals: “We try to save towards our goals, so it’s nice to have extra cash for spending,” “Most of our wealth is invested and we don’t like selling assets for spending. It’s nice to have extra cash to spend more freely.”

Why not increase spending (by more)?

- Do not need anything: not increase spending since “There is nothing else we currently need or want,” or save more since “We don’t need to buy anything right now or over the next several months that we haven’t already budgeted for,” “We plan to use the money for some purchases or activities in a few months, but not now.”
- Want to smooth consumption: “We try to maintain a stable spending,” “We are very self-disciplined in how we spend our money and we stick to our plans,” “We don’t like to splurge when we get extra money.”
- Want to minimize cognitive burden: “We don’t want to think about how to spend this money right now,” “This amount of money is too little to spend time thinking about how to spend it.”
- Have concerns about future: not increase spending since “We don’t like spending too much of any extra money because we worry about the future,” or save since “We worry about unexpected things that can happen in the future, so we’d rather save the money,” “We worry that in the future we may struggle to access credit (e.g., obtain a loan or credit card) in case we need some money. So, we prefer to save this money.”

Why repay debts?

- Have many debts in need of repayment: “We have too many outstanding loans and debts,” “We have maxed out or are close to maxing out our credit card(s),” “We are late on our credit card payments/bills or loan payments,” “We need to repay friends or family members who lent us money.”
- Worry about future credit access and score: “We want to maintain or improve our credit score,” “We want to make sure that if we need to borrow or take out credit again in the future, we will be able to do so,” “We worry about what could happen and that we may not be able to repay our bills or debts in the future. So, we prefer paying whatever we can now.”
- Do not like having debts: “We don’t like having debt so we try to reduce them whenever we can.”

Why not repay debts (by more)?

- Do not have debts that need faster repayment: “We do not have any outstanding bills, credit card payments, or overdue loan payments,” “We do not have any outstanding loans or debts,” “The interest rates on all our loans are low,” “Even if we have some outstanding bills, credit card payments, or loan payments, we already have a plan for how to repay them over time.”
- Cannot adjust debt repayment schedule: “We stick to our regular monthly payments for all our loans or credit cards. It is too complicated to make any change to our plans.”

Why save?

- Have long-term goals: “In order to meet our long-term goals, we need to save as much as we can.”
- Need to save more: “We don’t have as much in savings as we’d like right now,” “We are usually not able to save as much as we would like.”
- Have preference for savings: “We like saving extra money whenever we can” and other reasons for saving have not been selected.
- Want to exploit market returns: “We want to invest and take advantage of the current market returns and rates.”
- Worry about inflation: “We are worried about rising prices, so we prefer to save for future needs.”

Why not save (by more)?

- Do not need to save more: “We don’t need to save more,” “We are well on track to meet our financial goals,” “We don’t worry too much about the future because we have enough savings if something comes up.”
- Do not have good investment opportunities: “We wouldn’t be able to invest this money well right now.”

Why work less?

- Have flexible hours: “Our main jobs have flexible hours and we can easily adjust our working hours from month to month,” “We have second jobs with flexible hours and can easily adjust our working hours from month to month.”
- Already work overtime hours: “We already work overtime, so we’d like to reduce our work hours,” “We usually work extra hours in some paid activity (such as freelance, driving for a ride-sharing company, babysitting, etc.) that we would be willing to cut down if we could.”

Why not work less (by more)?

- Cannot adjust hours: “Our current jobs do not have flexible hours.”
- Don’t want less labor income: “We want to leave our income from working unchanged.”
- Complicated to adjust hours: “It’s too complicated to change our work hours.”

A-2.2.2 Negative shock

Why cut spending?

- Cut on essential items (but not constrained): “We can no longer afford some items we need because of this expense,” but the respondent has not selected one of the following aggregated reasons for not borrowing “Worry about future credit access,” or “Borrowing is too complicated,” “Cannot borrow,” and has not selected one of the following aggregated reasons for not dissaving “Have insufficient savings,” or “Have illiquid or hard-to-access savings.”
- Can substitute consumption: “We can cut back on some purchases that we don’t truly need,” “We can reduce our spending by switching to less expensive items and by cutting down on some leisure activities.”
- Postpone lumpy purchase: “We were close to making a larger purchase (e.g., a car, appliances, etc.) and this expense will prevent me from making it.”
- Have concerns about future: “It is better to reduce our spending because other such unexpected expenses may be looming and we need to be prepared,” or not dissave since “We worry about the future and need to keep money stashed away.”

Why not cut spending (by more)?

- Only spend on essentials: “We spend only on essential items and cannot cut down further.”
- Want to smooth consumption: “We prefer to keep our spending at its current level,” “We spend on some non-essential items, but we do not want to forgo them,” “We are used to our lifestyle and we don’t want to adjust our spending habits.”
- Lack self-control: “We have a hard time reducing our spending because we always end up buying things.”
- Want to minimize cognitive burden: “We don’t want to think about how to reduce our spending, so it’s easier to adjust in other ways,” “It’s hard to decide exactly how to reduce our spending, so it’s easier to adjust in other ways.”

- Have spending commitments: “Most of our expenses are hard to temporarily suspend or cut (e.g., mortgage or rent payments, subscriptions, phone or internet plans).”

Why borrow?

- Able to repay debt easily: “We would be able to repay the loan or credit card balance quickly,” “We would be able to repay the loan or credit card balance over time.”
- Easy to borrow: “The easiest thing would be to use our credit card(s) or take out a bank loan,” “The easiest thing would be to borrow from friends or family.”

Why not borrow (by more)?

- Worry about future credit access: “We could borrow money or put this on our credit card, but we worry that we already have too much outstanding debt,” “We worry about what could happen and that we may not be able to repay our credit cards or loans in the future. So, we prefer not to borrow,” “We want to maintain or improve our credit score.”
- Borrowing is too complicated: “Borrowing from a bank or other lender would be too complicated and time-consuming.”
- Cannot borrow: “We wouldn’t be able to get a loan from a bank to cover this expense,” “We have already maxed out or am close to maxing out all our credit cards,” “None of our friends or family would lend me the money.”

Why dissave?

- Have sufficient savings for future goals and concerns: “We are well on track to meet our financial goals and it’s fine to dip into our savings,” “We don’t worry too much about future problems because we have enough savings if something comes up.”
- Have saved for such unexpected expenses: “We specifically saved for such unexpected expenses.”
- Have easily-accessible savings: “Our savings are easily accessible (e.g., in a checking account or cash).”

Why not dissave (by more)?

- Have financial goals: “We need savings to meet our financial goals.”
- Have preference for savings: “We like having at least a certain amount stashed away” and other reasons for not dissaving have not been selected.
- Have insufficient savings: “We do not have enough savings.”
- Have illiquid or hard-to-access savings: “We cannot easily access savings for immediate use (e.g., they are all in stocks or bonds that we cannot easily sell or in retirement accounts),” “If we try to draw from our savings, there are penalties (e.g., for early withdrawal).”
- Want to exploit market returns: “We want to take advantage of the current market returns, invest as much as we can, and not dip into our savings or investments.”

Why work more?

- Have flexible hours: “Our jobs have flexible hours,” “We can choose to put in some overtime hours at our jobs.”
- Can find new job: “We can find an additional job quickly,” “We can work extra hours in another job (such as in a freelance job, driving for a ride-sharing company, babysitting, etc.).”

Why not work more?

- Don’t have flexible hours: “Our current job(s) don’t have flexible hours,” “Our jobs don’t pay extra for overtime hours.”
- Cannot find additional jobs: “We would need to find another job (such as a freelance job, driving for a ride-sharing company, babysitting, etc.) and we cannot find one.”
- Complicated to work more: “Our current job(s) would allow me to work extra hours, but it would be complicated to do so,” “We don’t have the time to work any more than we already do.”

A-2.3 Other variables

A-2.3.1 Socio and economic characteristics

Female: respondent is female.

Age: 25-34: respondent’s age is between 25 and 34 years.

Age: 35-49: respondent’s age is between 35 and 49 years.

Age: 50-65: respondent’s age is between 50 and 65 years.

White race: respondent’s ethnicity is White (usually omitted category in the regressions).

Black race: respondent’s ethnicity is African American/Black.

Other race: respondent’s ethnicity is Hispanic/Latino, Asian/Asian American, Mixed races or other.

Number of household members: number of individuals belonging to respondent’s household.

Household with children: respondent has children.

High education: respondent has at least a 4-year college degree.

Full time employed: respondent is full-time employee.

Part time employed: respondent is part-time employee.

Self-employed: respondent is self-employed.

Temporarily laid-off: respondent is unemployed and looking for work.

Unemployed: respondent is unemployed and looking for work.

A-2.3.2 Income, assets, and debts

N.B. We impute to each of the assets and liabilities in our dataset the midpoint of the bracket selected by respondents.

Low income: indicator variable equal to one if respondent's household total net annual income is in the lowest 50% of the sample income distribution (usually omitted category in the regressions).

High income: indicator variable equal to one if respondent's household total net annual income is in the highest 50% of the sample income distribution.

Liquid assets: are equal to the sum of checking and short-term accounts balances.

Low liquid assets: indicator variable equal to one if respondent's total household liquid assets value is in the bottom 50% of the sample liquid assets value distribution (usually omitted category in the regressions).

High liquid assets: indicator variable equal to one if respondent's total household liquid assets value is in the top 50% of the sample liquid assets value distribution (usually omitted category in the regressions).

Zero credit card debt: indicator variable equal to one if respondent's total household credit card debt is zero (usually omitted category in the regressions).

Have credit card debt: indicator variable equal to one if respondent's total household credit card debt is positive.

Illiquid assets: are equal to the sum the value of real estate properties, of shares in business activities (directly managed), motor vehicles, CDs, mutual funds, ETFs, or hedge funds, treasuries, muni bonds, stock holding, corporate bonds, pension accounts.

Low illiquid assets: indicator variable equal to one if respondent's total household illiquid assets are in the lowest 50% of the sample total debts value distribution (usually omitted category in the regressions).

High illiquid assets: indicator variable equal to one if respondent's total household illiquid assets are in the highest 50% of the sample total debts value distribution.

Illiquid debts: are equal to the sum of total outstanding mortgages, motor vehicle loans, education loans, other residual debts.

Low illiquid debts: indicator variable equal to one if respondent's total household illiquid debts are in the lowest 50% of the sample total debts value distribution (usually omitted category in the regressions).

High illiquid debts: indicator variable equal to one if respondent's total household illiquid debts are in the highest 50% of the sample total debts value distribution.

Total assets: are equal to the sum of liquid and illiquid assets.

Total debts: are equal to the sum of credit-card balances and illiquid debts.

Net worth: is equal to total assets minus total debts.

A-2.3.3 Preferences

Impatient: indicator variable equal to one if the respondent falls within the 50% least patient individuals according to the self-reported [scale 0-10] measure of impatience.

Patient: indicator variable equal to one if the respondent falls within the 50% most patient individuals according to the self-reported [scale 0-10] measure of impatience.

High risk-aversion: indicator variable equal to one if the respondent falls within the 50% least risk-loving individuals according to the self-reported [scale 0-10] measure of risk-aversion.

Low risk-aversion: indicator variable equal to one if the respondent falls within the 50% most risk-loving individuals according to the self-reported [scale 0-10] measure of risk-aversion.

High self-control: indicator variable equal to one if respondent “never,” “rarely,” or “sometimes” makes purchases that he/she later regrets (usually omitted category in the regressions).

Low self-control: indicator variable equal to one if respondent “often” or “very often” makes purchases that he/she later regrets.

Negative past experience: indicator variable equal to one if respondent self-reports that her economic and financial situation worsened significantly or slightly over the previous two years [exact question “Do you think that your and your household’s overall economic and financial situation has worsened or improved over the past 2 years?” (*Significantly worsened; Slightly worsened; Stayed the same; Slightly improved; Significantly improved*)].

A-2.3.4 Concerns, expectations, and plans

Concern income/unemployment: indicator variable equal to one if the respondent reports that “our concern about someone in our household losing their job” or “our concern about having a lower income in the future” are “extremely relevant.”

Concern repay debts/access credit: indicator variable equal to one if the respondent reports that “our concern about not being able to access credit (e.g., obtain a mortgage, loan, or credit card) in the future” or “our concern about not being able to repay our debts in the future” are “extremely relevant.”

Concern health expenses: indicator variable equal to one if the respondent reports that “our concern about incurring large expenses due to health-related events or other forms of family support (e.g. nursing homes)” is “extremely relevant.”

Concern retirement: indicator variable equal to one if the respondent reports that “our concern about not having enough money to meet basic needs during retirement” or “our concern that our investments and retirement savings will not grow fast enough due to low returns” are “extremely relevant.”

Low income risk: indicator variable equal to one if the respondent reports that she is “extremely certain,” “very certain,” “somewhat certain” about her total household income over the next 12 months.

High income risk: indicator variable equal to one if the respondent reports that she is “neither certain nor uncertain,” “somewhat uncertain,” “very uncertain,” “extremely uncertain” about her total household income over the next 12 months.

Total planned investments: sum of target amounts for the long-term goals “saving for retirement,” “large housing-related spending,” “large purchases of durable goods,” “large education-related spending,” “major health expenses.”

Low planned investments: indicator equal to one if respondent is in the bottom 50% of *total planned investments* distribution.

High planned investments: indicator equal to one if respondent is in the top 50% of *total planned investments* distribution.

A-2.3.5 Spending commitments and constraints

Low commitments: indicator variable equal to one if respondent’s committed expenditures are in the lowest 50% of the sample committed expenditure distribution (usually omitted category in the regressions).

High share committed expenses: indicator variable equal to one if respondent’s committed expenditures are in the highest 50% of the sample committed expenditure distribution.

Constrained index: sum of indicators for not owning checking accounts, having low checking accounts balances (i.e., less than \$1300), not having credit cards, having high credit card balances relative to the credit card limit (i.e., usually use more than 75% of credit card limit), have a high credit card usage (i.e., current credit card outstanding balances more than 75% of the credit card limit), have bad FICO (i.e., below 625).

Unconstrained: indicator variable equal to one if respondent’s “constrained index” is in the bottom tercile of the sample constrained index distribution.

Constrained: indicator variable equal to one if respondent’s “constrained index” is in the top tercile of the sample constrained index distribution.

Not enough for basic needs: indicator variable equal to one if respondent reports not having enough money for basic spending needs (e.g., on food, housing, health, and other necessities).

A-2.4 Wealthy and Poor HtM (for cross-validation table)

We follow the baseline criteria of Kaplan et al. (2014) to compute the share of wealthy and poor HtM in our survey data. They argue that HtM agents can be identified as those individuals who are at two possible kinks in the intertemporal budget constraint: (i) zero liquid assets, and (ii) at their unsecured credit limit. In theory, these agents should either bring zero assets from period t to $t + 1$ or be at their binding credit constraint. In the data, we would ideally want to observe liquid balances and borrowing at the end of the pay-period (i.e., the period of time included between two sequential income receipts) to identify an agent as being HtM. Unfortunately, survey data report assets and debts either as averages or at a random point in time. Therefore, HtM shares are measured with error. Let m_t^i be agent’s i liquid balances, a_t^i her illiquid assets, and y_t^i her net income in pay-period t . A household is identified as HtM if (i) it has zero liquidity, i.e., its average

liquid assets is non-negative but less than its average income over the pay-period)³:

$$0 \leq m_t^i \leq \frac{y_t^i}{2},$$

or (ii) is at her unsecured credit limit (hence, its average liquid assets are negative and within a distance of the average income over the pay-period from the credit limit):

$$m_t^i < 0 \text{ and } m_t^i \leq \frac{y_t^i}{2} - \underline{m}_t^i,$$

where $-\underline{m}_t^i < 0$ is the unsecured credit limit. HtM are then further classified as *poor* if $a_t^i < 0$ and *wealthy* otherwise.

The previous identification strategy for HtM allows to compute a lower bound for the share of HtM agents⁴ when assets and liabilities are reported as averages. However when they are reported at a random point in time, as in our survey data, the previous identification strategy is more problematic since it will misreport some non-HtM agents as HtM and viceversa.⁵

We follow the baseline assumptions of Kaplan et al., 2014. We assume that the pay-period is bi-weekly. In our survey date, we obtain y_t^i dividing total household net annual income by 24. Then, we assume that \underline{m}_t^i is equal to 1-month income. Moreover, we use the definition of liquid and illiquid assets constructed according to Kaplan et al., 2014 (see following section on HtM indices).

HtM indices

Liquid assets KV (i.e., according to Kaplan et al., 2014): are equal to the sum of liquid assets, long-term treasuries, municipal bonds, and corporate bonds.

Liquid liabilities KV (i.e., according to Kaplan et al., 2014): are equal to the sum of liquid liabilities, education loans, and other debts.

Net liquid assets KV: are equal to liquid assets KV minus liquid liabilities KV.

Poor HtM: indicator variable equal to one if respondent is poor HtM, according to the baseline definition of Kaplan et al., 2014.

Wealthy HtM: indicator variable equal to one if respondent is wealthy HtM, according to the baseline definition of Kaplan et al., 2014.

Non-HtM: indicator variable equal to one if respondent is neither poor not wealthy HtM.

³Assuming that income is consumed at a constant rate and depleted at the onset of the next pay-period, average income over the pay-period is equal to half the income received at the beginning of the pay-period.

⁴See discussion in Kaplan et al., 2014.

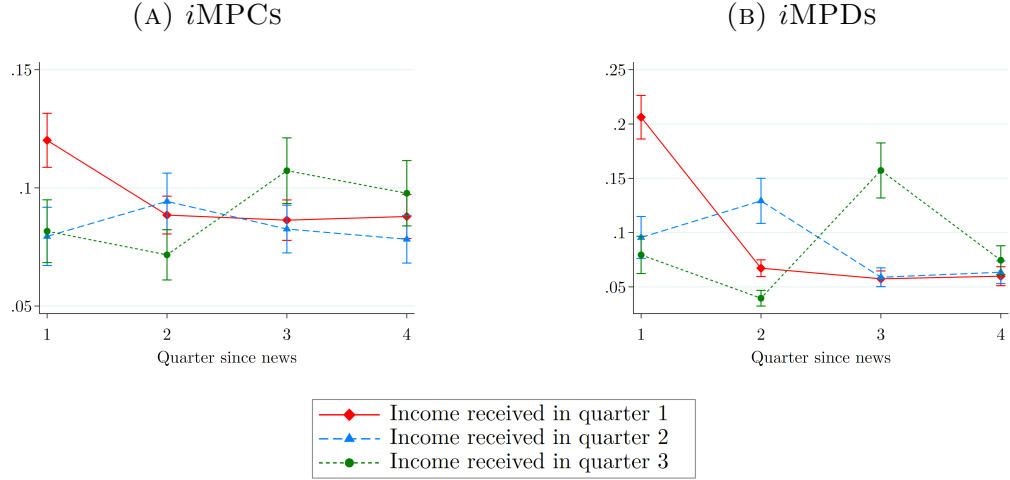
⁵Kaplan et al., 2014 argue that misreporting of non-HtM as HtM is however less problematic when the pay-period is assumed to be of 2 weeks.

A-3 Additional results on quantitative *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs

A-3.1 Proportional income shock

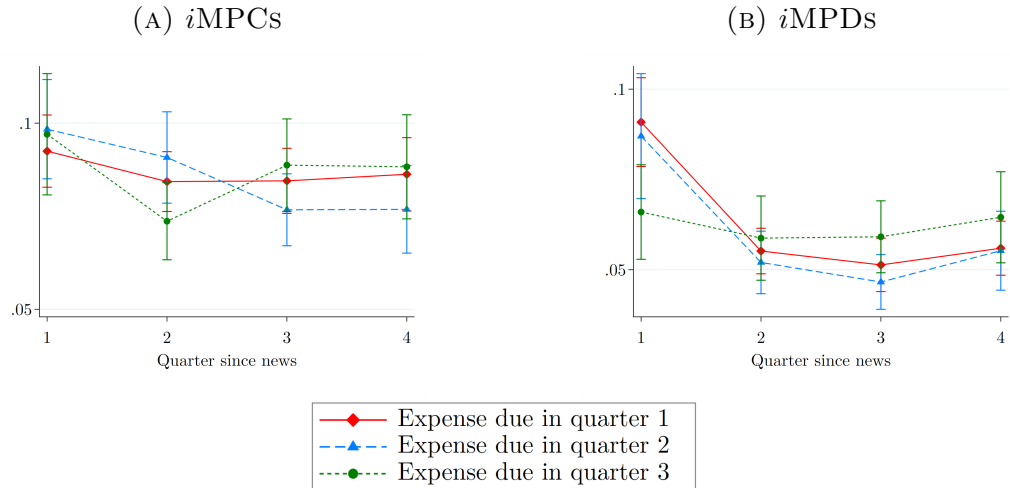
Figures A-2 and A-3 are the analogous of Figures A-2 and A-3, except that now the income shock is worth 10% of household total net annual income. While the patterns are overall similar to the ones for the proportional shock, the MPCs and MPDs are overall smaller. This is consistent with existing estimates in the literature for larger responses to smaller shocks, such as documented in [Fagereng et al. \(2021\)](#) and [Kaplan and Violante \(2022\)](#). As in the fixed case, we still observe spikes at the time of receipt when the shock is received later than when announced - consistently with the presence of a large share of hand-to-mouth respondents.

FIGURE A-2: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF A POSITIVE PROPORTIONAL INCOME SHOCK



Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) over the 4 quarters out of a positive income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income, received in the same quarter of the news, in the following one, and in two quarters from the news. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE A-3: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF A NEGATIVE PROPORTIONAL INCOME SHOCK



Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) over the 4 quarters out of a negative income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income, received in the same quarter of the news, in the following one, and in two quarters from the news. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

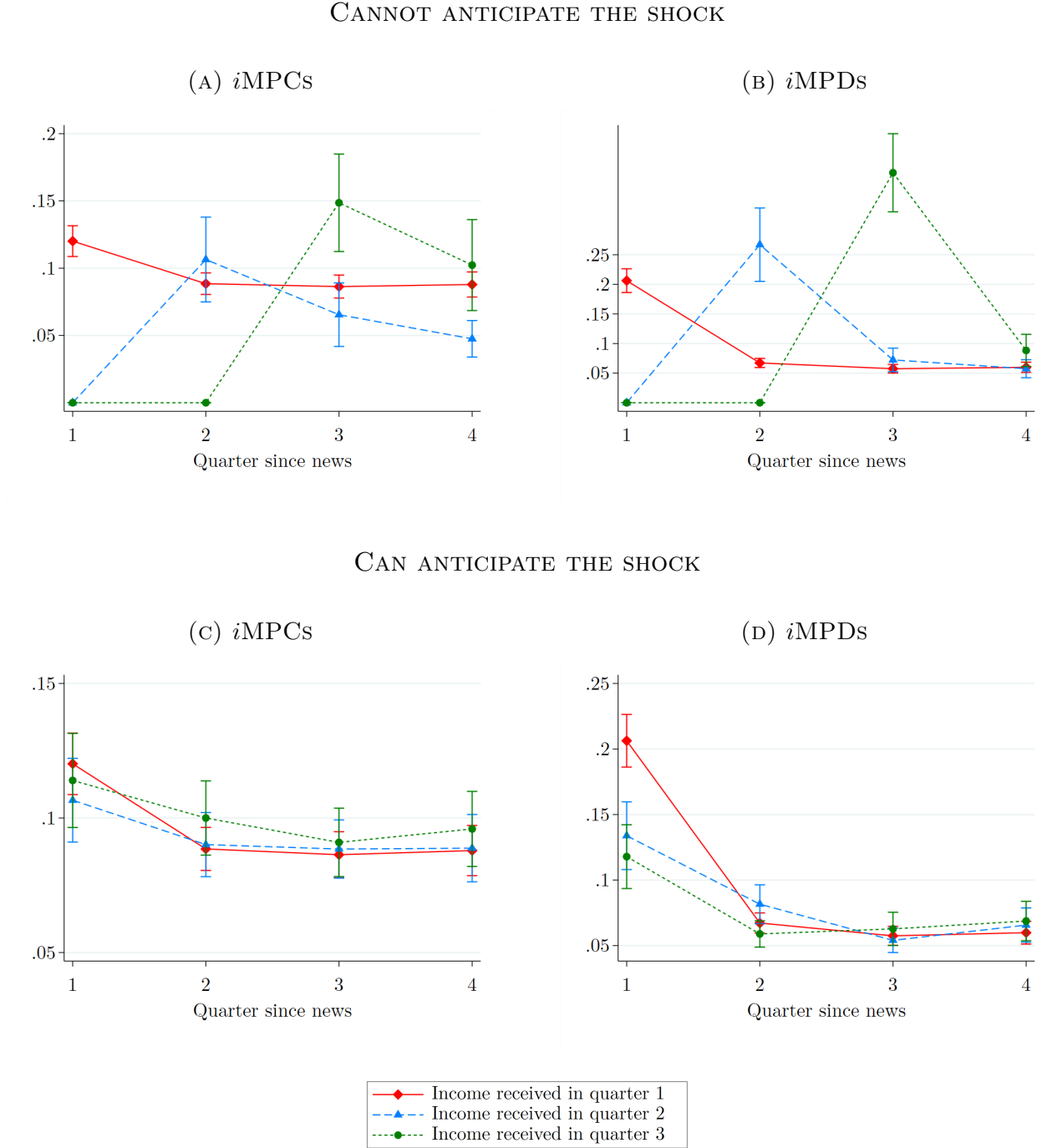
A-3.2 Anticipation effects

When eliciting MPCs and MPDs in response to income shocks received either one or two quarters (randomized with a 50% probability) after the announcement, we proceed in two steps. We first ask respondents whether they would be able to increase spending and debt repayments (or whether they will cut spending or increase borrowing) in anticipation of the income shock, as shown in Figure A-53. If they answers no, we show them the matrix question with zeros in the first or the first two rows, corresponding to quarter one and two.⁶ Respondents cannot modify these rows. The idea is that we impose their behavior to be consistent with the constraints that they have previously self-reported. Otherwise, if they can anticipate the income shock, we show them the same matrix question as in Figure A-52, Panel C.

In the following Figures (A-4, A-5, A-6, A-7) we show *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs comparing respondents who self-reported not being able to anticipate the income shock (top Panels) and being able to anticipate it (bottom Panels). We notice that the paths for households who can anticipate the shocks are, as expected, almost identical regardless of the timing of the shock. On the contrary, the time paths for households who are unable to anticipate the shocks show significant spikes at the exact time when the income flow or expense occurs.

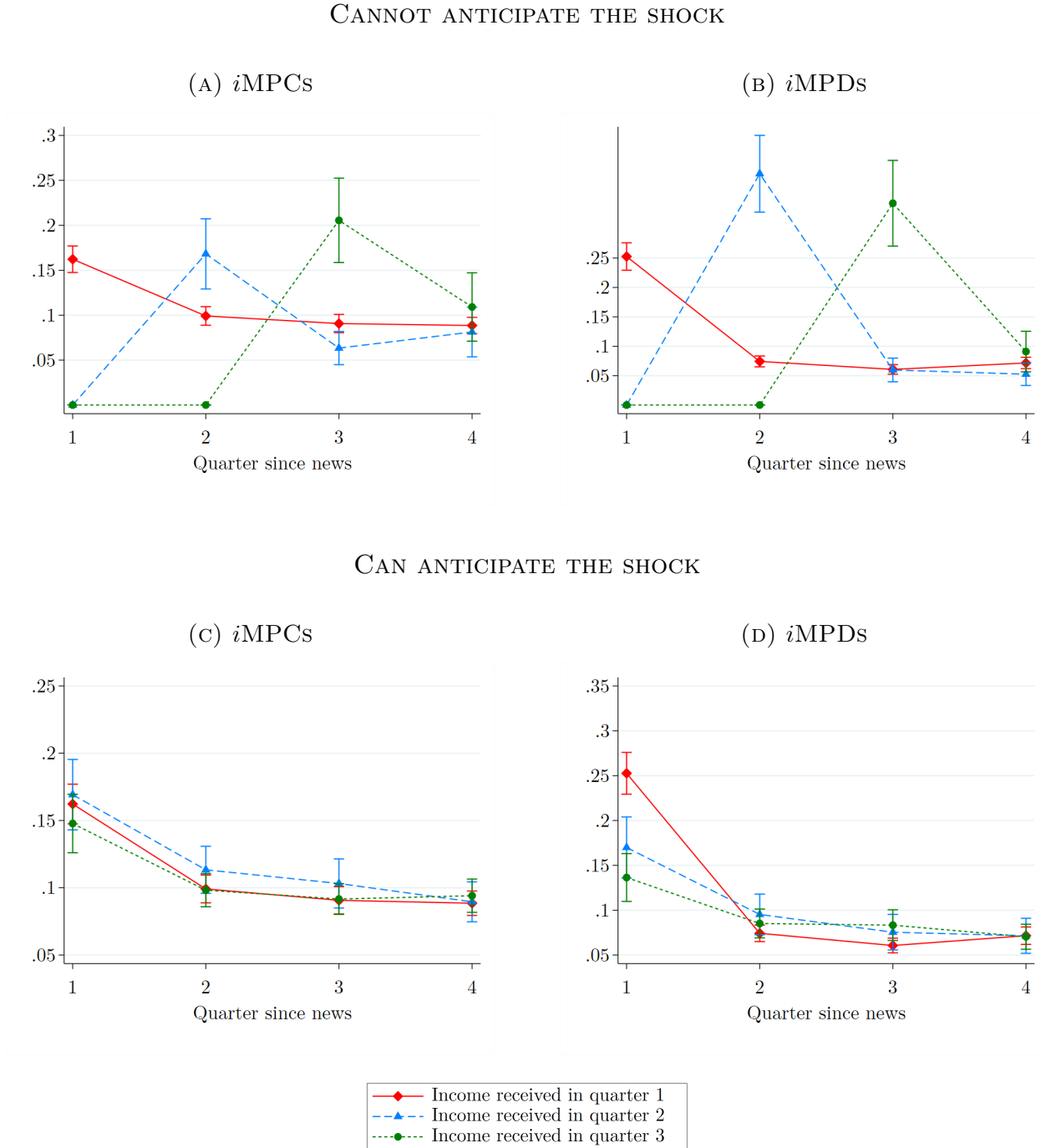
⁶The number of rows with zeros depends on whether the income shock is received in one or two quarters after the news.

FIGURE A-4: ANTICIPATION EFFECTS: i MPCs AND i MPDs OUT OF POSITIVE PROPORTIONAL INCOME SHOCK



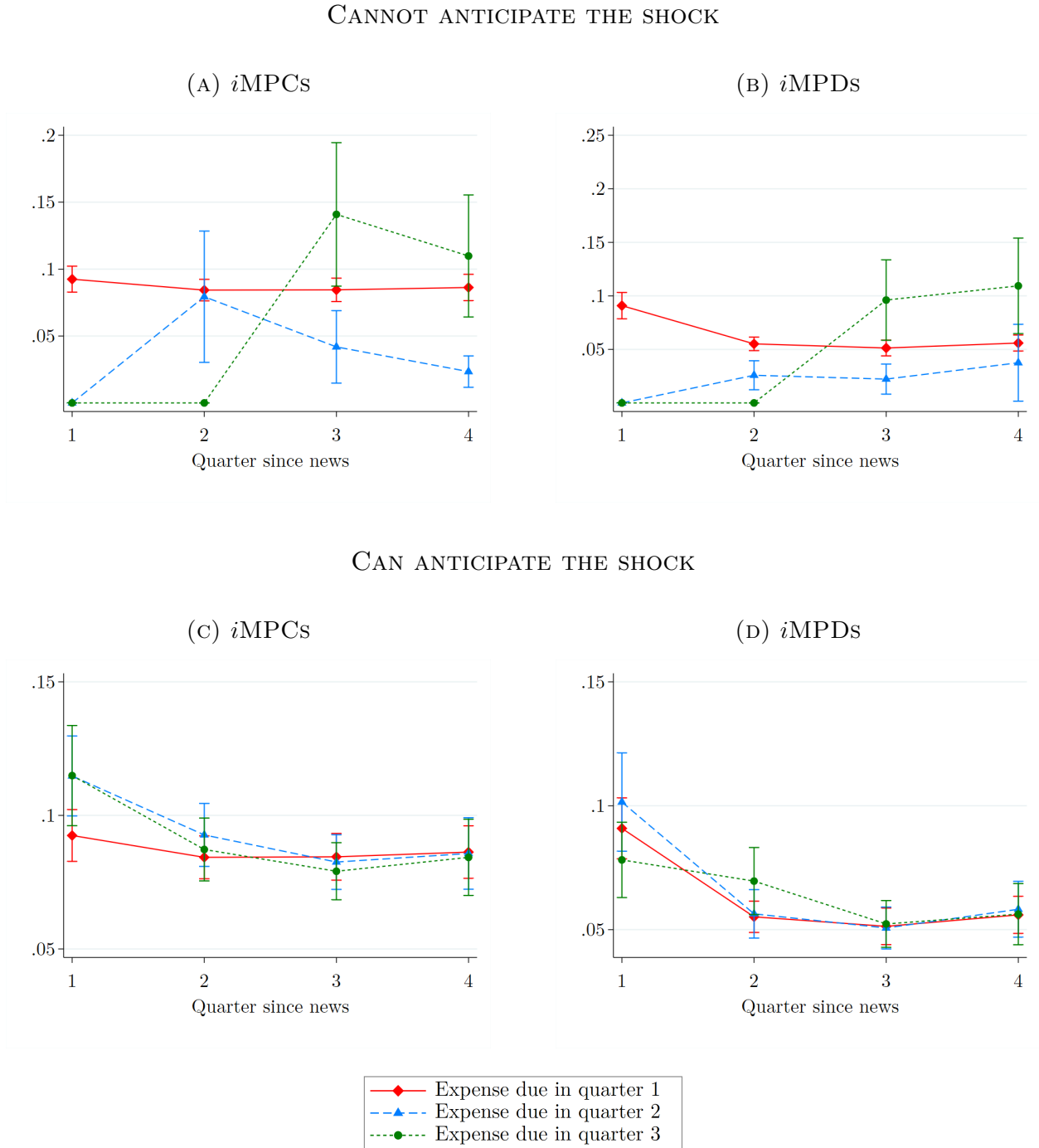
Notes. These figures report i MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and i MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) over the 4 quarters out of a positive income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income, received in the same quarter of the news, in the following one, and in two quarters from the news. We show i MPCs and i MPDs separately for respondents who report that they cannot anticipate (Panel A and Panel B) and that they can anticipate (Panel C and Panel D) the income shock. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE A-5: ANTICIPATION EFFECTS: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF POSITIVE FIXED IN-COME SHOCK



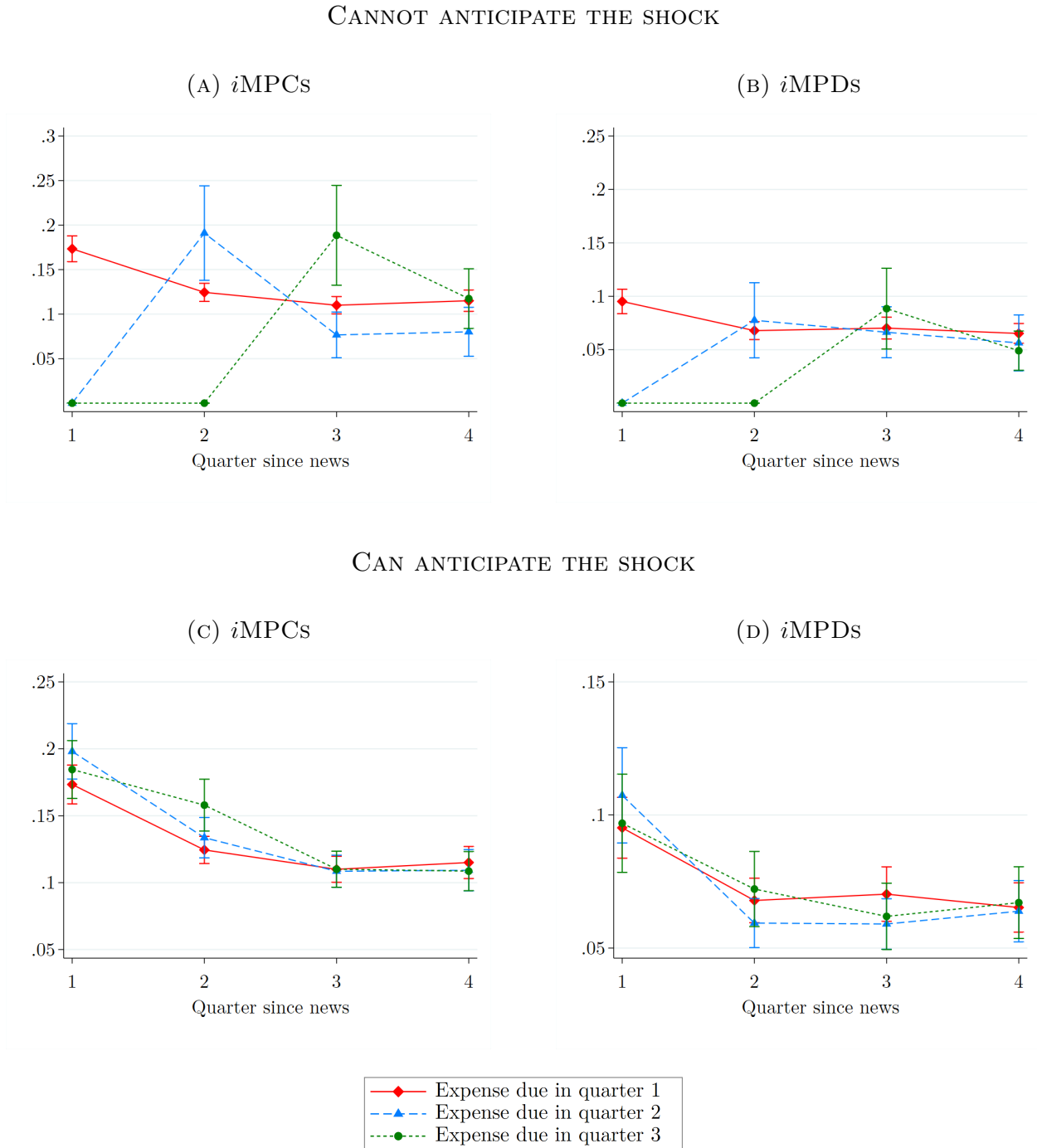
Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and *i*MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) over the 4 quarters out of a positive fixed \$1000 income shock received in the same quarter of the news, in the following one, and in two quarters from the news. We show *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs separately for respondents who report that they cannot anticipate (Panel A and Panel B) and that they can anticipate (Panel C and Panel D) the income shock. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE A-6: ANTICIPATION EFFECTS: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF NEGATIVE PROPORTIONAL INCOME SHOCK



Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and *i*MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) over the 4 quarters out of a negative income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income, received in the same quarter of the news, in the following one, and in two quarters from the news. We show *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs separately for respondents who report that they cannot anticipate (Panel A and Panel B) and that they can anticipate (Panel C and Panel D) the income shock. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

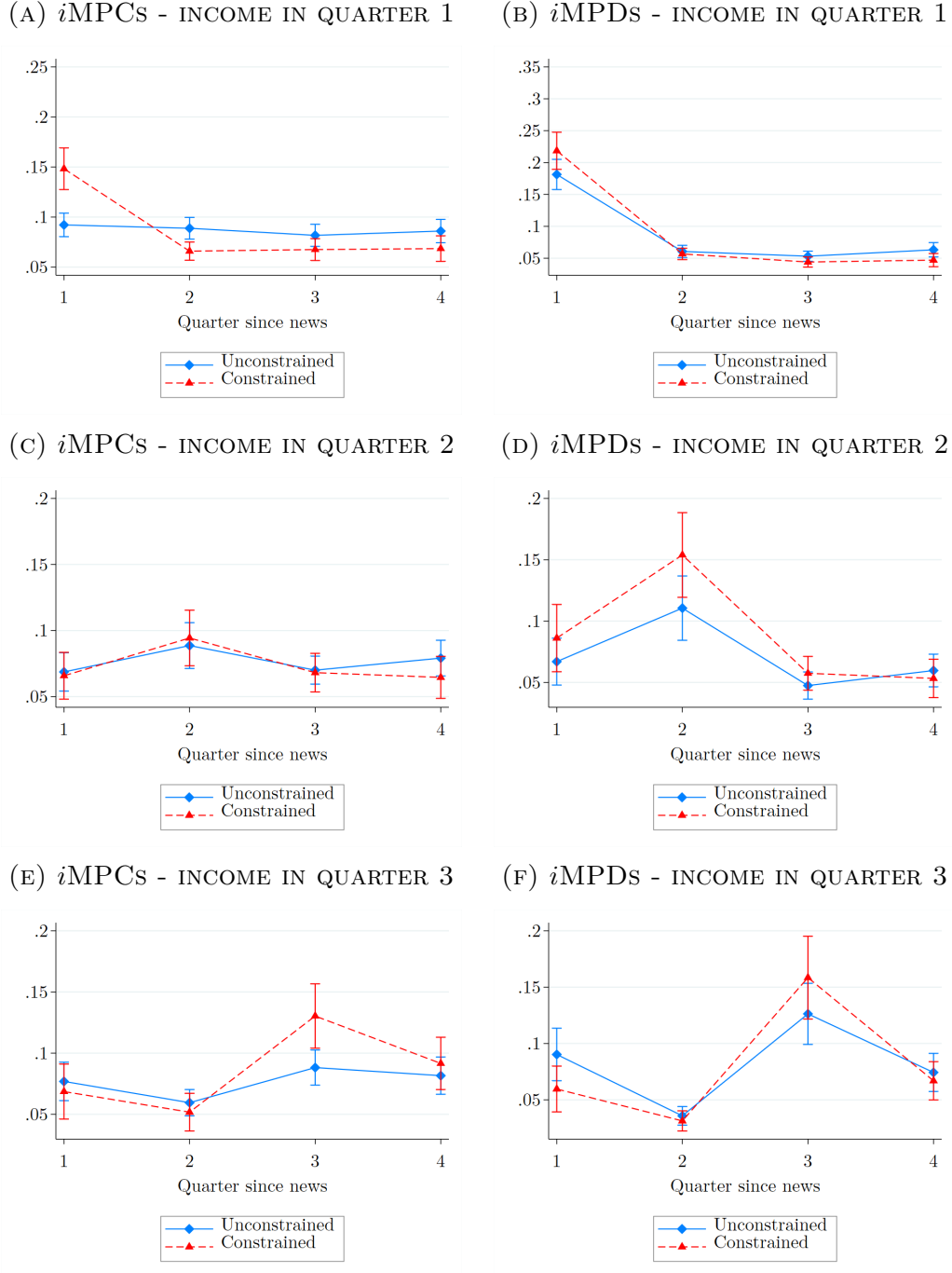
FIGURE A-7: ANTICIPATION EFFECTS: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF NEGATIVE FIXED INCOME SHOCK



Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and *i*MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) over the 4 quarters out of a negative fixed \$1000 income shock received in the same quarter of the news, in the following one, and in two quarters from the news. We show *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs separately for respondents who report that they cannot anticipate (Panel A and Panel B) and that they can anticipate (Panel C and Panel D) the income shock. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

A-3.3 Constrained and unconstrained

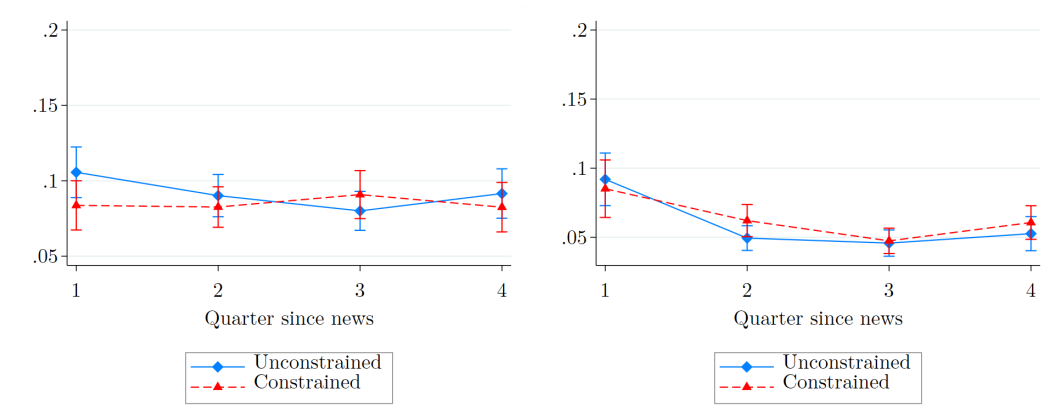
FIGURE A-8: *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs OUT OF A POSITIVE PROPORTIONAL INCOME SHOCK



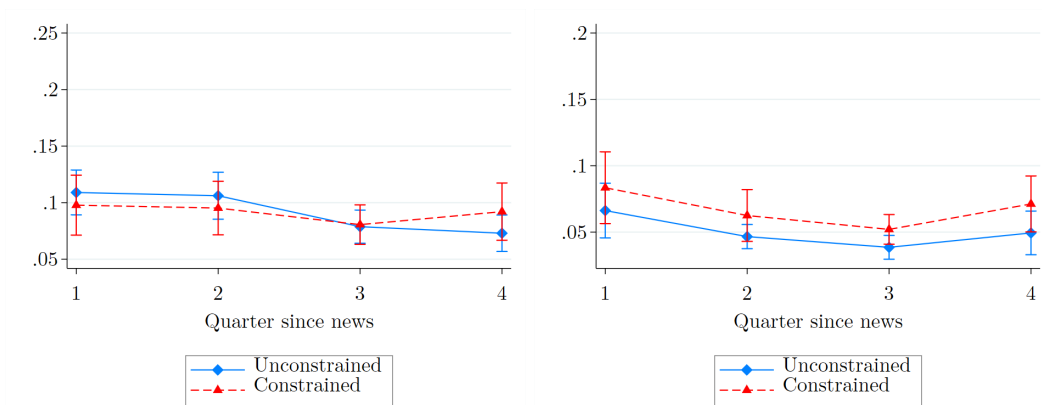
Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (left Panels) and *i*MPDs (right Panels) over the 4 quarters out of a positive proportional income shock received in the same quarter of the news (Panels A and B), in the following one (Panels C and D), and in two quarters from the news (Panels E and F). We compare individuals who belong to the top (denoted as “constrained”) and bottom (denoted as “unconstrained”) terciles of the constrained index (see Appendix A-2). Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE A-9: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF A NEGATIVE PROPORTIONAL INCOME SHOCK

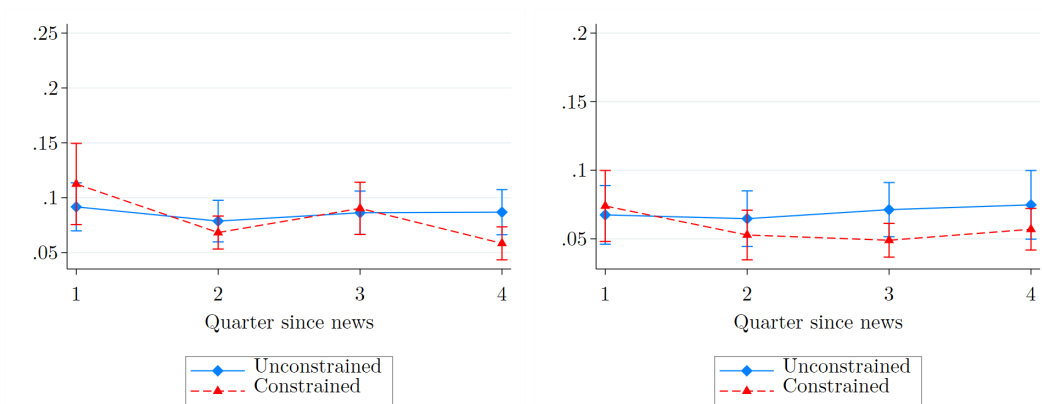
(A) *i*MPCs - EXPENSE IN QUARTER 1 (B) *i*MPDs - EXPENSE IN QUARTER 1



(C) *i*MPCs - EXPENSE IN QUARTER 2 (D) *i*MPDs - EXPENSE IN QUARTER 2



(E) *i*MPCs - EXPENSE IN QUARTER 3 (F) *i*MPDs - EXPENSE IN QUARTER 3

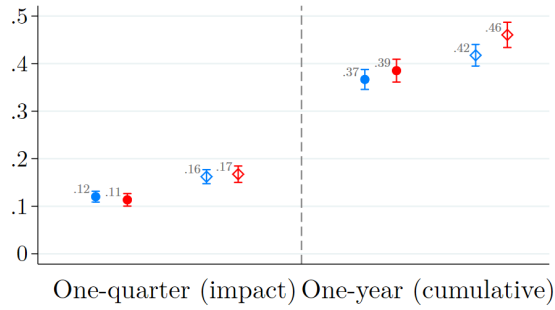


Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (left Panels) and *i*MPDs (right Panels) over the 4 quarters out of a negative proportional income shock received in the same quarter of the news (Panels A and B), in the following one (Panels C and D), and in two quarters from the news (Panels E and F). We compare individuals who belong to the top (denoted as “constrained”) and bottom (denoted as “unconstrained”) terciles of the constrained index (see Appendix A-2). Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

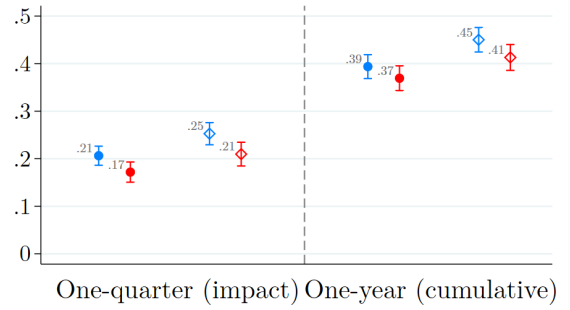
A-3.4 Income-weighted *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs

FIGURE A-10: INCOME WEIGHTED MPCs AND MPDs

(A) *i*MPCs



(B) *i*MPDs



Proportional shock **Fixed shock**
 • Arithmetic mean ♦ Arithmetic mean
 • Weighted mean ♦ Weighted mean

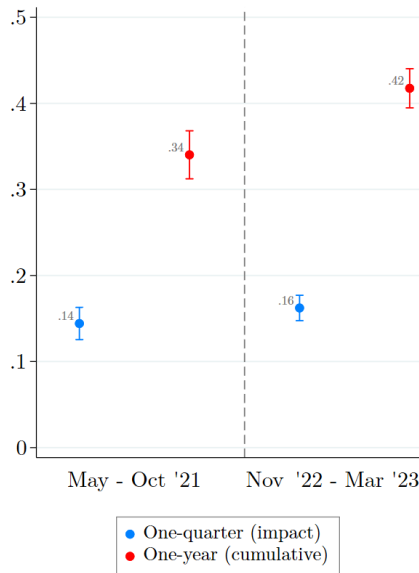
Proportional shock **Fixed shock**
 • Arithmetic mean ♦ Arithmetic mean
 • Weighted mean ♦ Weighted mean

Notes. These figures report impact and cumulative *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) out of proportional (dots) and fixed (diamonds) positive income shock. We compare the arithmetic means (blue) to the means weighted by household total net annual income (red). Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

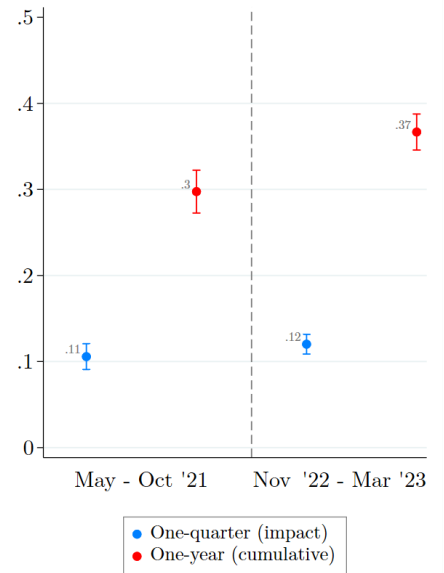
A-3.5 Different survey waves

FIGURE A-11: *i*MPCs ACROSS SURVEY WAVES

(A) FIXED INCOME SHOCK



(B) PROPORTIONAL INCOME SHOCK



Notes. These figure reports impact (blue) and cumulative (red) *i*MPCs over the 4 quarters out of a positive fixed \$1000 income shock (Panel A) and a positive income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income (Panel B) received in the same quarter of the news across the survey waves May - October 2021 and November 2022 - March 2023. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

A-3.6 Predicting iMPCs and iMPDs

TABLE A-3: PREDICTION OF *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK

	One-quarter (impact) iMPCs			One-year (cumulative) iMPCs			One-quarter (impact) iMPDs			One-year (cumulative) iMPDs		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Fixed (smaller) shock	0.042*** (0.011)	0.041*** (0.011)		0.054*** (0.018)	0.053*** (0.018)		0.043** (0.017)	0.043** (0.017)		0.054*** (0.021)	0.055*** (0.020)	
Number of household members	0.006 (0.006)	0.006 (0.006)		0.020** (0.009)	0.019** (0.009)		-0.021** (0.009)	-0.019** (0.009)		-0.014 (0.011)	-0.015 (0.010)	
Woman	-0.010 (0.012)	-0.008 (0.013)		-0.013 (0.020)	-0.006 (0.020)		0.057*** (0.019)	0.041** (0.019)		0.037* (0.022)	0.020 (0.023)	
Age: 35-49	0.021 (0.015)	0.022 (0.015)		0.032 (0.024)	0.038 (0.024)		-0.025 (0.023)	-0.031 (0.023)		-0.004 (0.028)	-0.014 (0.028)	
Age: 50-65	-0.002 (0.016)	-0.001 (0.017)		-0.047* (0.026)	-0.034 (0.026)		0.079*** (0.024)	0.053** (0.024)		0.082*** (0.029)	0.058** (0.029)	
Black race	-0.002 (0.018)	-0.002 (0.018)		0.024 (0.028)	0.019 (0.028)		-0.066** (0.027)	-0.051* (0.027)		-0.063* (0.033)	-0.047 (0.032)	
Other races	0.019 (0.018)	0.018 (0.019)		0.040 (0.029)	0.036 (0.029)		-0.037 (0.027)	-0.028 (0.027)		-0.036 (0.033)	-0.026 (0.033)	
High education	0.002 (0.014)	0.001 (0.014)		0.020 (0.023)	0.013 (0.023)		0.016 (0.022)	0.021 (0.021)		0.006 (0.026)	0.012 (0.026)	
Have children	-0.005 (0.016)	-0.004 (0.017)		0.015 (0.026)	0.021 (0.026)		0.006 (0.025)	0.008 (0.024)		0.030 (0.030)	0.036 (0.030)	
High income	-0.007 (0.016)	-0.007 (0.016)		0.000 (0.025)	-0.009 (0.025)		-0.014 (0.024)	0.002 (0.023)		-0.037 (0.028)	-0.024 (0.028)	
High liquid assets	-0.006 (0.014)	-0.004 (0.015)		0.025 (0.023)	0.014 (0.024)		-0.031 (0.022)	-0.007 (0.022)		-0.017 (0.026)	0.005 (0.027)	
Have credit card debt	-0.021* (0.012)	-0.022* (0.012)		-0.053*** (0.019)	-0.053*** (0.020)		0.079*** (0.018)	0.079*** (0.018)		0.126*** (0.021)	0.123*** (0.021)	
High illiquid assets	-0.001 (0.016)	-0.005 (0.016)		0.053** (0.025)	0.036 (0.026)		-0.113*** (0.024)	-0.085*** (0.024)		-0.103*** (0.029)	-0.075*** (0.029)	
High illiquid debt	-0.030** (0.012)	-0.030** (0.012)		-0.095*** (0.019)	-0.096*** (0.019)		0.130*** (0.018)	0.129*** (0.018)		0.144*** (0.022)	0.141*** (0.022)	
Low self-control		0.013 (0.016)	0.005 (0.016)		0.067*** (0.026)	0.068*** (0.025)		-0.067*** (0.024)	-0.062** (0.024)		-0.063** (0.029)	-0.039 (0.029)
Low risk aversion		0.008 (0.014)	0.016 (0.013)		0.026 (0.022)	0.068*** (0.021)		-0.017 (0.020)	-0.063*** (0.020)		-0.000 (0.025)	-0.033 (0.024)
Patient		0.001 (0.012)	0.001 (0.012)		-0.018 (0.020)	-0.020 (0.020)		0.020 (0.018)	0.014 (0.019)		0.016 (0.022)	0.007 (0.023)
Concern income/unemployment		-0.019 (0.015)	-0.016 (0.015)		-0.021 (0.024)	-0.017 (0.025)		-0.020 (0.022)	-0.023 (0.023)		-0.009 (0.027)	-0.010 (0.027)
Concern repay debts/access credit		-0.019 (0.016)	-0.019 (0.016)		-0.035 (0.025)	-0.028 (0.026)		0.040* (0.024)	0.033 (0.024)		0.035 (0.028)	0.035 (0.029)
Concern health expenses		0.010 (0.016)	0.012 (0.016)		0.034 (0.026)	0.039 (0.027)		-0.032 (0.024)	-0.033 (0.025)		-0.031 (0.029)	-0.033 (0.030)
Concern retirement		0.007 (0.015)	0.005 (0.015)		-0.013 (0.024)	-0.019 (0.025)		0.025 (0.023)	0.037 (0.023)		0.055** (0.027)	0.066** (0.028)
High share committed expenses		0.015 (0.012)	0.010 (0.012)		0.008 (0.019)	-0.022 (0.019)		0.069*** (0.018)	0.101*** (0.019)		0.061*** (0.022)	0.092*** (0.022)
High income risk		0.004 (0.015)	0.005 (0.015)		0.003 (0.024)	-0.011 (0.024)		0.039* (0.023)	0.050** (0.023)		0.047* (0.027)	0.045 (0.028)
High planned investments		-0.019 (0.012)	-0.018 (0.012)		0.007 (0.019)	0.024 (0.019)		0.025 (0.018)	0.019 (0.018)		0.042* (0.022)	0.039* (0.022)
Not enough for basic needs		-0.018 (0.017)	-0.019 (0.016)		-0.063** (0.026)	-0.090*** (0.025)		0.096*** (0.025)	0.132*** (0.024)		0.102*** (0.030)	0.139*** (0.029)
Observations	1406	1400	1403	1396	1390	1393	1182	1177	1180	1142	1137	1139
Adjusted R^2	0.016	0.015	-0.001	0.086	0.093	0.034	0.162	0.201	0.113	0.117	0.150	0.073

Notes. We consider the response to a positive income shock received as soon as announced. The dependent variables are impact *i*MPCs (columns 1 to 3), i.e., spending in the first quarter after the shock; cumulative *i*MPCs (columns 4 to 6), i.e., cumulative spending over the first four quarters after the shock; impact *i*MPDs (columns 7 to 9), i.e., debt repayments in the first quarter after the shock, cumulative *i*MPDs (columns 10 to 12), i.e., cumulative debt repayments over the first four quarters after the shock. These are regressed (columns 1, 4, 7 and 10) on the *fixed shock* indicator, on the indicator for *individual decision making* (not shown), demographic variables (number of household members, indicators for female, age classes 35-49 and 50-65, black and other races, high education, household with children); income, assets, and liabilities controls (indicators for high income, high liquid assets, high credit card debts, high illiquid assets, high illiquid debts). In columns 3, 6, 9 and 12, we control for control for preferences (indicators for low self-control, low risk-aversion, patient); concerns (indicators for concerns about income/unemployment, repaying debts/accessing to credit, health expenses, retirement), other plans and constraints variables (indicators for high spending commitments, high income risk, high planned investments, not having enough for basic spending needs). In addition, in columns 2, 5, 8 and 11 we run regressions with all controls mentioned above. Omitted categories are the indicator variables for age 25-34, white race. All variables are defined in more detail in Appendix A-2. * $p < 0.1$, ** $p < 0.05$, *** $p < 0.01$.

TABLE A-4: PREDICTION OF i MPCs AND i MPDs OUT OF NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK

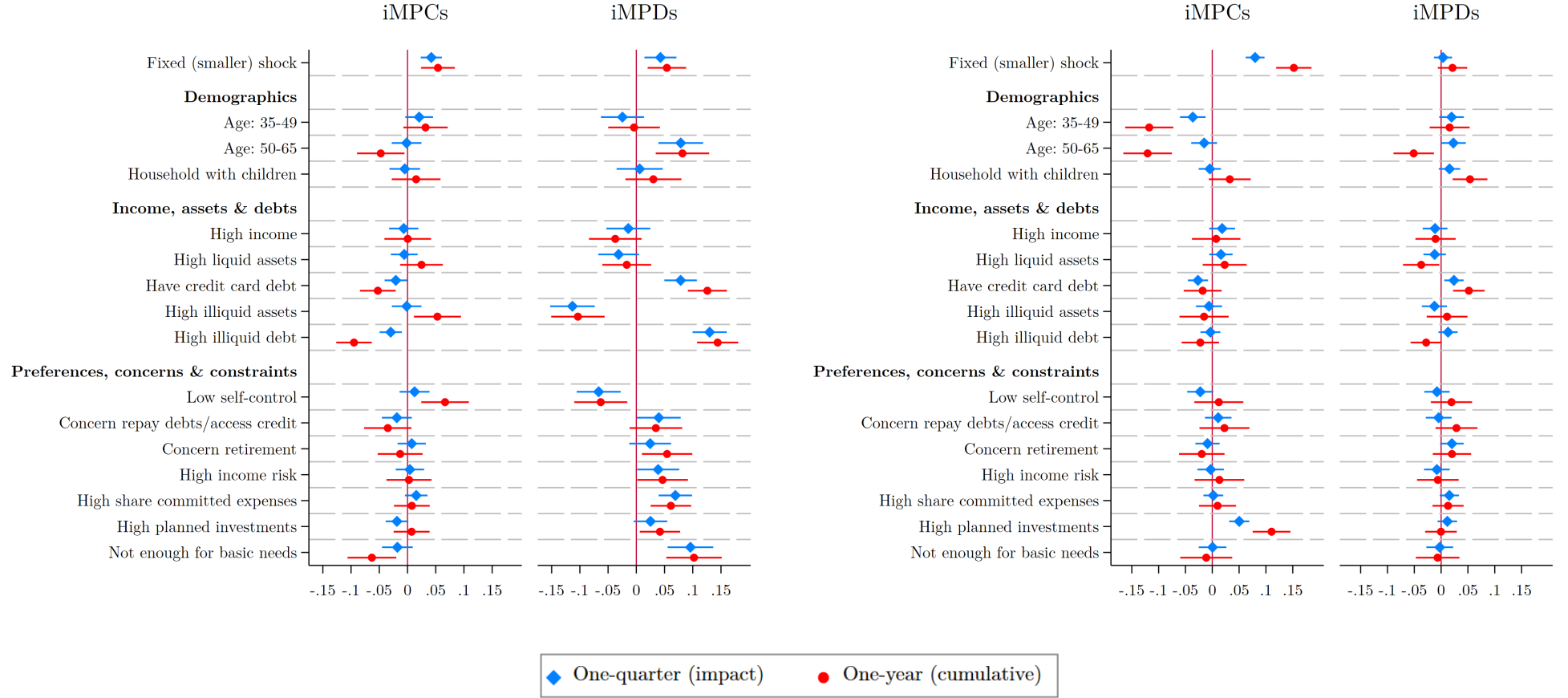
	One-quarter (impact) i MPCs			One-year (cumulative) i MPCs			One-quarter (impact) i MPDs			One-year (cumulative) i MPDs		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Fixed (smaller) shock	0.080*** (0.011)	0.080*** (0.011)		0.152*** (0.020)	0.153*** (0.020)		0.004 (0.010)	0.004 (0.010)		0.021 (0.017)	0.023 (0.017)	
Number of household members	-0.003 (0.006)	-0.002 (0.006)		0.016 (0.011)	0.017 (0.011)		-0.000 (0.005)	0.000 (0.005)		0.011 (0.009)	0.011 (0.009)	
Woman	-0.001 (0.012)	-0.004 (0.012)		-0.005 (0.022)	-0.007 (0.022)		0.008 (0.011)	0.009 (0.011)		-0.014 (0.018)	-0.010 (0.018)	
Age: 35-49	-0.036** (0.014)	-0.032** (0.015)		-0.119*** (0.027)	-0.110*** (0.027)		0.019 (0.014)	0.020 (0.014)		0.015 (0.023)	0.017 (0.023)	
Age: 50-65	-0.016 (0.015)	-0.024 (0.015)		-0.114*** (0.028)	-0.120*** (0.029)		0.023 (0.014)	0.018 (0.015)		-0.047** (0.023)	-0.040 (0.024)	
Black race	0.010 (0.017)	0.012 (0.017)		0.035 (0.032)	0.036 (0.032)		0.009 (0.016)	0.010 (0.017)		0.020 (0.027)	0.020 (0.027)	
Other races	0.036** (0.018)	0.040** (0.018)		0.099*** (0.034)	0.101*** (0.034)		0.007 (0.018)	0.007 (0.018)		-0.014 (0.029)	-0.019 (0.029)	
High education	0.029** (0.013)	0.028** (0.013)		0.045* (0.024)	0.040* (0.024)		0.012 (0.012)	0.011 (0.013)		0.023 (0.020)	0.017 (0.020)	
Have children	-0.000 (0.016)	-0.001 (0.016)		0.007 (0.029)	0.001 (0.029)		0.016 (0.015)	0.015 (0.015)		0.035 (0.024)	0.033 (0.025)	
High income	0.019 (0.015)	0.014 (0.015)		0.002 (0.028)	-0.009 (0.028)		-0.011 (0.014)	-0.011 (0.014)		-0.014 (0.023)	-0.014 (0.023)	
High liquid assets	0.016 (0.013)	0.006 (0.014)		0.021 (0.025)	0.001 (0.026)		-0.012 (0.013)	-0.013 (0.013)		-0.038* (0.021)	-0.039* (0.021)	
Have credit card debt	-0.027** (0.011)	-0.018 (0.012)		-0.018 (0.021)	-0.008 (0.022)		0.024** (0.011)	0.025** (0.011)		0.051*** (0.018)	0.043** (0.018)	
High illiquid assets	-0.006 (0.015)	-0.007 (0.015)		-0.018 (0.028)	-0.028 (0.028)		-0.012 (0.014)	-0.014 (0.015)		0.010 (0.023)	0.006 (0.024)	
High illiquid debt	-0.003 (0.011)	-0.003 (0.011)		-0.023 (0.021)	-0.021 (0.021)		0.013 (0.011)	0.010 (0.011)		-0.028 (0.018)	-0.033* (0.018)	
Low self-control		-0.022 (0.015)	-0.025* (0.015)		0.012 (0.028)	0.023 (0.028)		-0.008 (0.014)	0.000 (0.014)		0.019 (0.023)	0.042* (0.023)
Low risk aversion		-0.017 (0.012)	-0.016 (0.012)		-0.013 (0.023)	-0.004 (0.022)		0.001 (0.012)	-0.003 (0.011)		0.016 (0.019)	0.032* (0.018)
Patient		0.010 (0.011)	0.011 (0.011)		0.032 (0.021)	0.035 (0.021)		-0.009 (0.011)	-0.009 (0.011)		0.001 (0.018)	0.006 (0.018)
Concern income/unemployment		-0.010 (0.015)	-0.011 (0.015)		-0.036 (0.027)	-0.043 (0.028)		0.001 (0.014)	0.001 (0.014)		-0.018 (0.023)	-0.009 (0.023)
Concern repay debts/access credit		0.011 (0.015)	0.014 (0.015)		0.023 (0.028)	0.040 (0.029)		-0.005 (0.015)	-0.004 (0.014)		0.029 (0.024)	0.039* (0.024)
Concern health expenses		-0.006 (0.016)	-0.009 (0.016)		0.001 (0.030)	-0.006 (0.030)		0.004 (0.015)	0.004 (0.015)		0.007 (0.025)	0.005 (0.025)
Concern retirement		-0.009 (0.014)	-0.012 (0.014)		-0.020 (0.026)	-0.030 (0.026)		0.020 (0.013)	0.023* (0.013)		0.020 (0.022)	0.018 (0.022)
High share committed expenses		0.002 (0.011)	0.003 (0.011)		0.010 (0.021)	0.006 (0.021)		0.015 (0.011)	0.020* (0.010)		0.013 (0.018)	-0.001 (0.017)
High income risk		-0.003 (0.015)	-0.000 (0.015)		0.013 (0.028)	0.015 (0.028)		-0.008 (0.015)	-0.007 (0.014)		-0.006 (0.024)	-0.013 (0.023)
High planned investments		0.050*** (0.011)	0.051*** (0.011)		0.111*** (0.021)	0.100*** (0.021)		0.012 (0.011)	0.006 (0.011)		0.000 (0.018)	-0.007 (0.017)
Not enough for basic needs		0.001 (0.016)	-0.014 (0.015)		-0.014 (0.029)	-0.030 (0.029)		-0.003 (0.015)	0.006 (0.014)		-0.009 (0.025)	-0.012 (0.023)
Observations	1355	1354	1356	1335	1334	1336	1356	1355	1357	1341	1340	1342
Adjusted R^2	0.051	0.065	0.018	0.066	0.082	0.018	0.003	0.000	-0.000	0.029	0.026	0.008

Notes. We consider the response to a negative income shock received as soon as announced. The dependent variables are impact i MPCs (columns 1 to 3), i.e., spending in the first quarter after the shock; cumulative i MPCs (columns 4 to 6), i.e., cumulative spending over the first four quarters after the shock; impact i MPDs (columns 7 to 9), i.e., debt repayments in the first quarter after the shock, cumulative i MPDs (columns 10 to 12), i.e., cumulative debt repayments over the first four quarters after the shock. Regressors are described in A-3. * $p < 0.1$, ** $p < 0.05$, *** $p < 0.01$.

FIGURE A-12: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs - PREDICTIONS

(A) POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK

(B) NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK

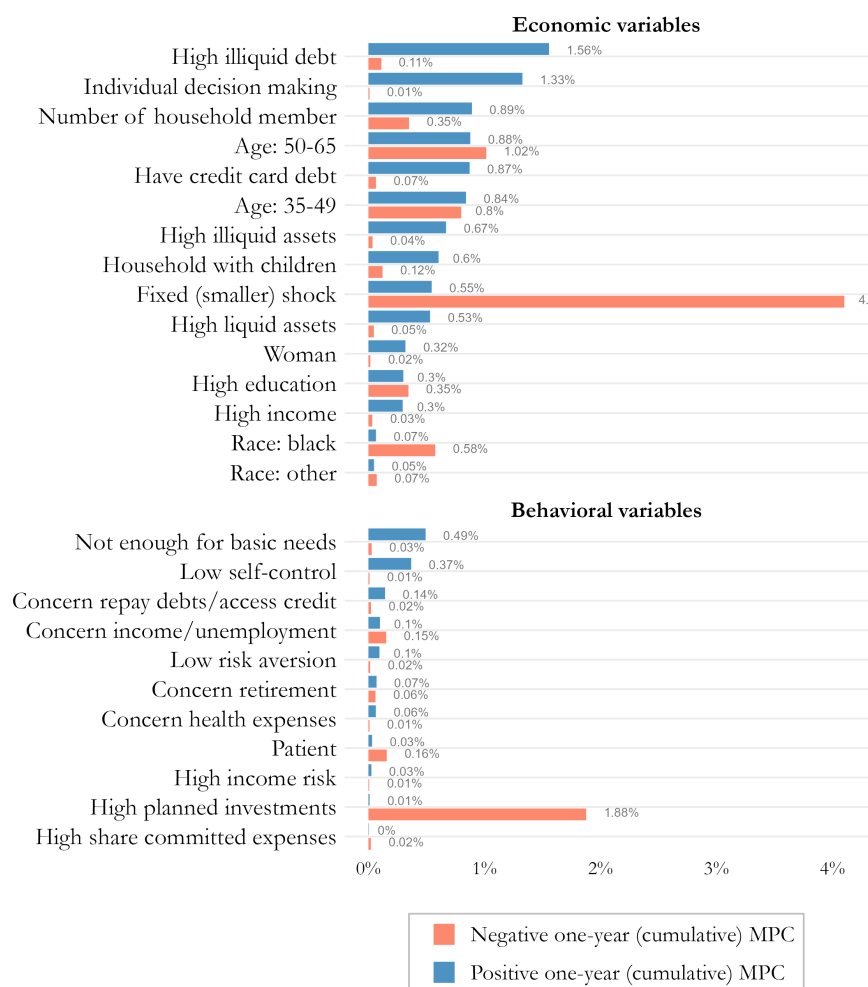


Notes. We consider the response to a positive (Panel A) and negative (Panel B) income shock received in the same quarter of the news. The dependent variables are impact *i*MPCs, i.e., spending (positive shock) or spending cuts in the first quarter after the shock; cumulative *i*MPCs, i.e., cumulative spending (positive shock) or spending cuts over the first four quarters after the shock; impact *i*MPDs, i.e., debt repayments (positive shock) or borrowing (negative shock) in the first quarter after the shock, cumulative *i*MPDs, i.e., cumulative debt repayments (positive shock) or borrowing (negative shock) over the first four quarters after the shock. Coefficients for demographics; income, assets & debts variables are taken from odd columns of Tables A-3 (positive shock) and A-4 (negative shock). Coefficients for preferences; concerns & constraints are taken from even columns of Tables A-3 (positive shock) and A-4 (negative shock). Variables are defined in detail in Appendix A-2. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

We perform a variance decomposition of cumulative MPCs out of a positive and negative income shock and we plot the results in Figure A-13. We adopt the LMG algorithm, described in detail by ?. The procedure computes the incremental R2 of each variable included in a linear regression model, averaging across all the possible orderings of regressors. We exploit the procedure in two steps.

1. First, we regress cumulative MPCs on demographic and assets variables and compute the share of variance explained through the LMG procedure.
2. Second, we store the residuals of the regression in the first step and we regress them on the remaining behavioral variables (that have also been residualized through a linear regression on demographic and assets variables). We then apply the LMG procedure to these second-step residuals regressions.

FIGURE A-13: VARIANCE DECOMPOSITION USING LDA ALGORITHM



Notes. We use the LMG algorithm (see ?). The figure plots the share of the overall variance of the cumulative MPCs explained by each regressor.

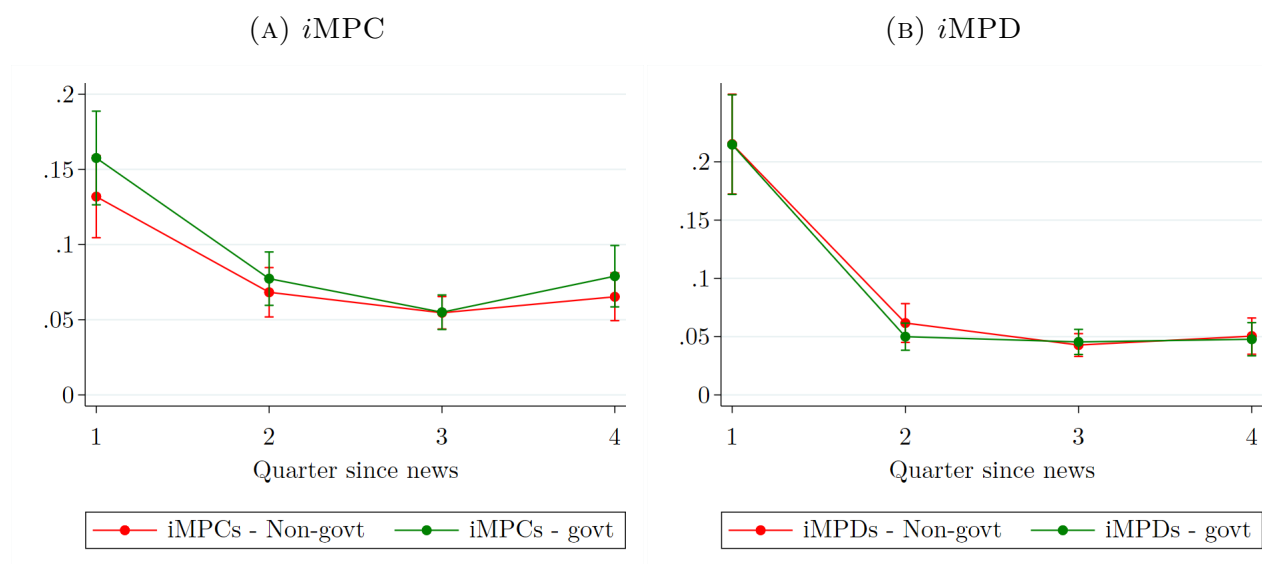
A-3.7 Source and horizon effects

In the first wave of our survey (May - October 2021) we additionally randomized across the source and the horizon of the income shock. In particular, the source of the shock can either be a direct Federal transfer such as a stimulus check, or a generic non-government transfer such as a bonus, gift or win. The horizon is instead set to be either four or eight quarters (income shock to be allocated over four or eight quarters). We do not find evidence of any significant role played by the source of the income shock and the horizon of the shock.

A-3.7.1 Government vs non-government shocks

Does the source of the \$1000 transfer matter for spending and deleveraging patterns? Figure A-14 reports MPCs and MPDs comparing the response to a \$1000 transfer immediately received by the household if the source is the government (green) or a bonus, gift or win (red). The planned allocation are not significantly influenced by the source (except for a slightly larger share of the transfer destined to spending when the source is the Federal government), thus rejecting any Ricardian effect.

FIGURE A-14: *i*MPC AND *i*MPD FOR FIXED SHOCK BY SOURCE



Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) out of a fixed \$1000 income shock that occurs right away, depending on its source (government or non-government). Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

A-3.7.2 Horizon and Framing Effects

We have so far presented only cases in which respondents are asked to allocate the income shock over the 4 quarters after learning about the shock. But what if we are interested in studying the planned response at longer horizons, for instance over 2 years? The survey design easily allows this extension but requires some methodological attention.

One option is to directly present respondents with the possibility of allocating the transfer to spending and deleveraging over the following 8 quarters. *Ex ante*, we expect that the allocation over the first 4 quarters is identical to the baseline case in which only 4 quarters are presented.

This is not the case in the data, as Figure A-15 shows for the proportional and fixed income shock. The green dots, corresponding to the 8 quarter horizon, are consistently below the blue ones, corresponding to the 4 quarter horizon. In particular, over the first 4 quarters the two should coincide.

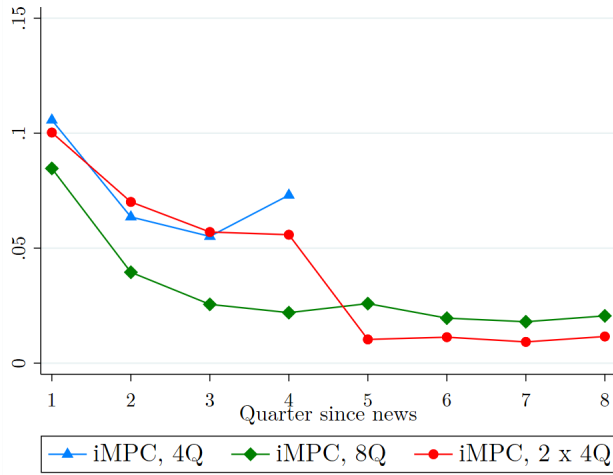
This issue can be overcome by presenting respondents sequentially the first 4 quarters, and then the subsequent 4 - thus recovering consistency with the baseline case with 4 quarters only, as the comparison between red dots and blue ones shows.⁷

⁷In the first survey wave, 30% of the sample is shown the allocation exercise over 8 quarters. Among them, half of respondents are given this sequential structure.

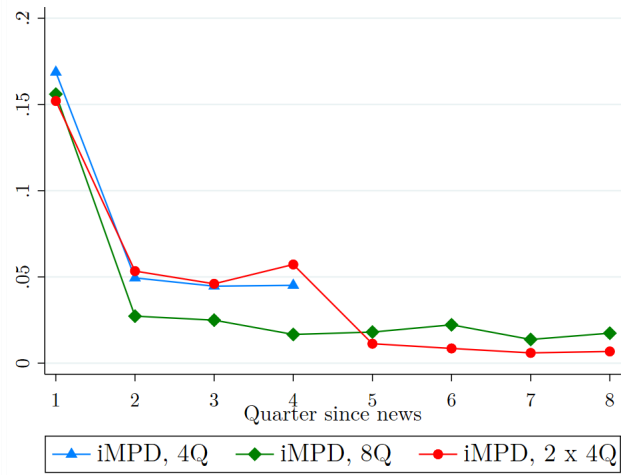
FIGURE A-15: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs BY HORIZON

PROPORTIONAL INCOME SHOCK

(A) *i*MPCs

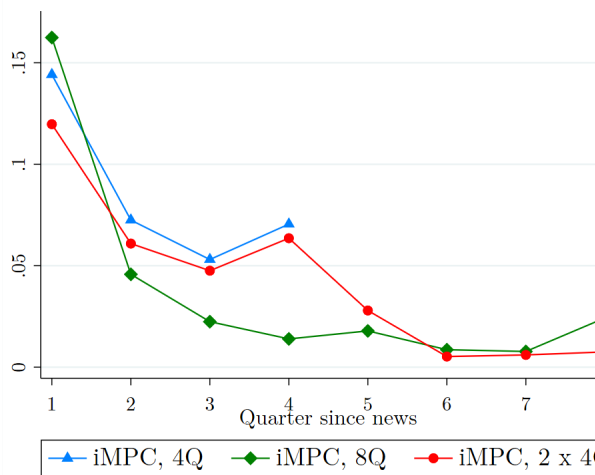


(B) *i*MPDs

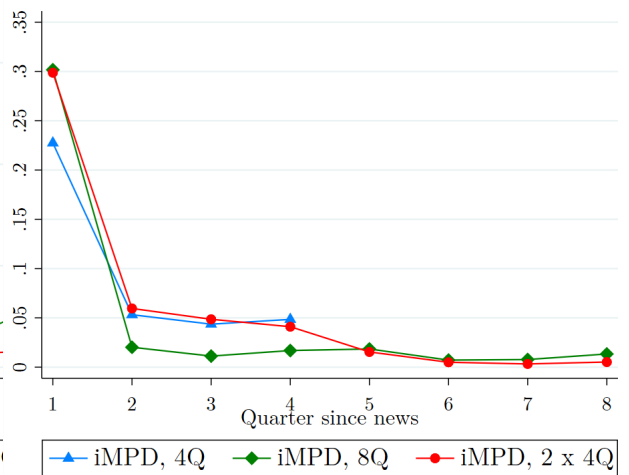


FIXED INCOME SHOCK

(C) *i*MPCs



(D) *i*MPDs



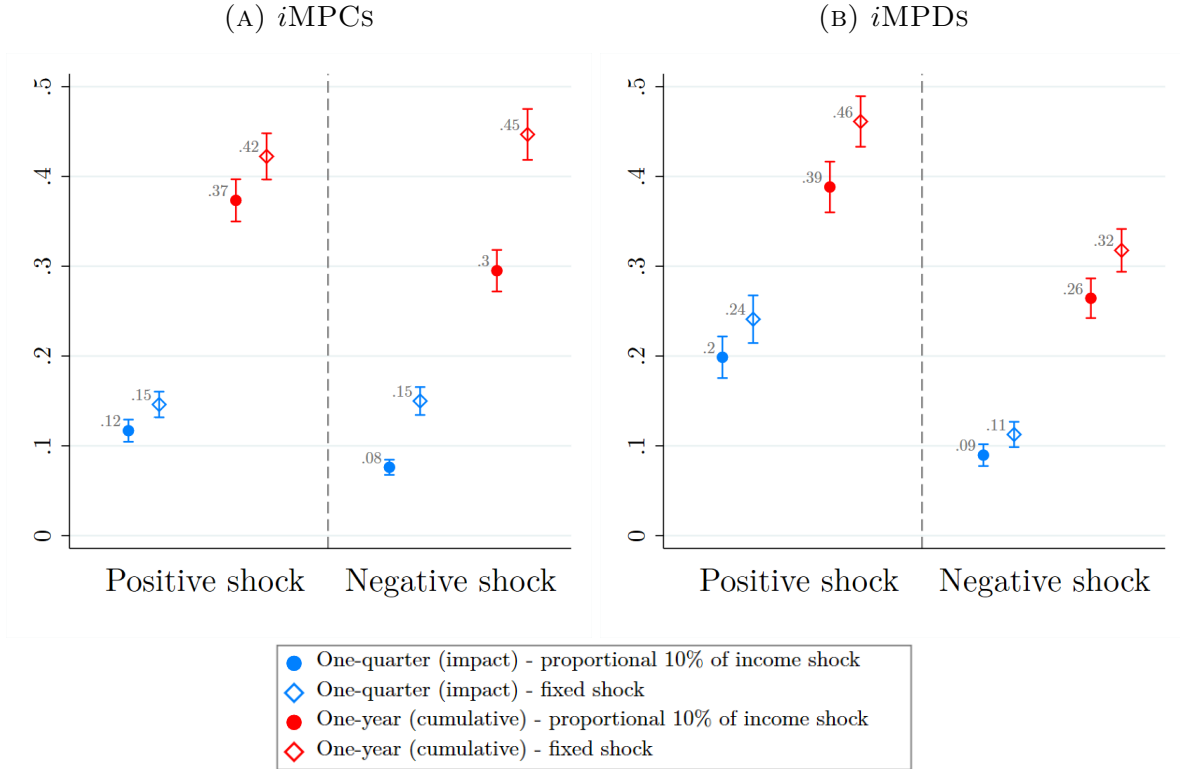
Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and *i*MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) out of a proportional 10% (Panel A and Panel B) and fixed \$1000 income shock (Panel C and Panel D). We compare different estimates of *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs, depending on the horizon (4 or 8 quarters) and on the way the estimates over the 8 quarters are elicited (sequentially or at once). Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

A-3.8 Robustness for MPCs and MPDs

In this subsection, we use a subsample of the original data where we exclude respondents who are classified as inaccurate since they either (1) have one-year (cumulative) $MPC > 0$, but say that they do not use the spending margin in the qualitative part or have one-year (cumulative) $MPC = 0$, but say that they use the spending margin in the qualitative part; or (2) have one-year (cumulative) $MPD > 0$, but say that they do not use the debt margin in the qualitative part or have one-year (cumulative) $MPD = 0$, but say that they use the debt margin in the qualitative part. See Section A-1.1.

We reproduce here Figures and Tables on $iMPCs$ and $iMPDs$ using the more accurate sample. In particular, we replicate Figures 2, 3, 3 and Tables A-3, A-4. Our results are robust to the exclusion of these inaccurate respondents.

FIGURE A-16: $iMPCs$ AND $iMPDs$

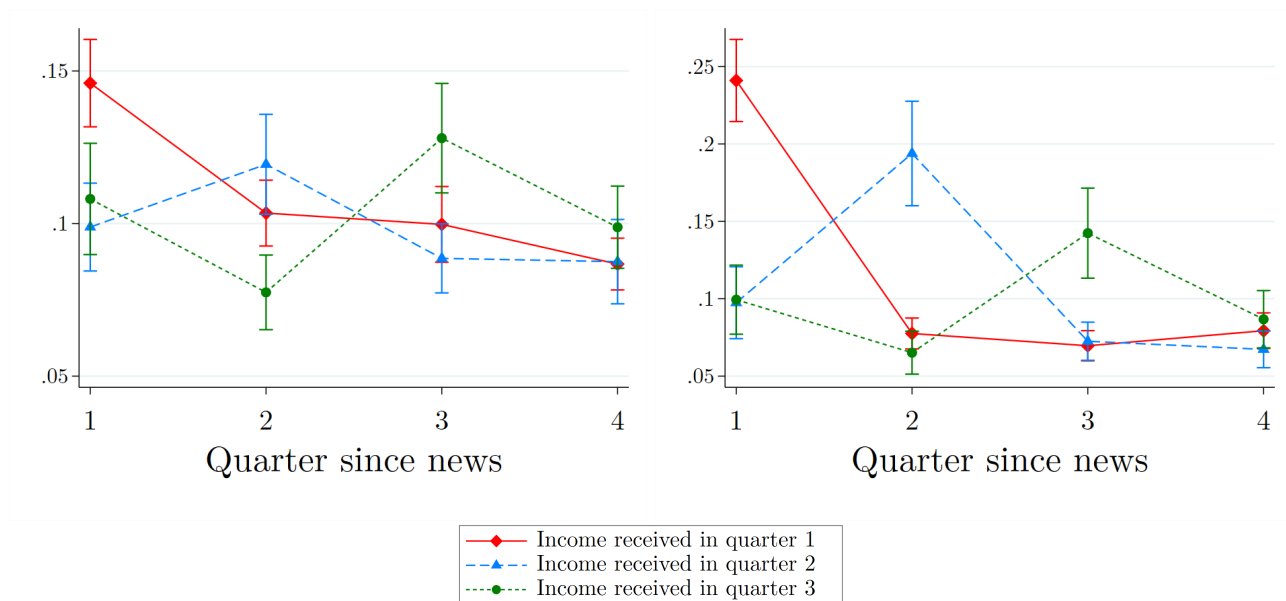


Notes. These figures report impact (blue) and cumulative (red) $iMPCs$ (Panel A) and $iMPDs$ (Panel B) out of proportional (dots) and fixed (diamonds) positive (left) and negative (right) income shock. We exclude inaccurate respondents. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE A-17: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF A POSITIVE FIXED INCOME SHOCK

(A) *i*MPCs

(B) *i*MPDs

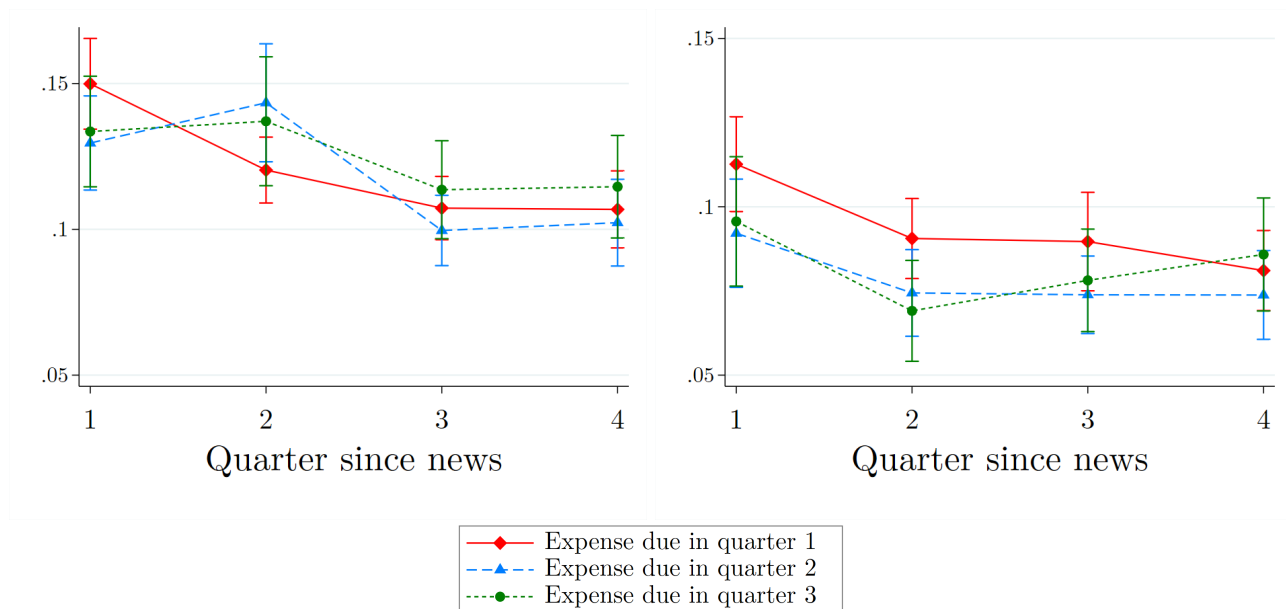


Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) over the 4 quarters out of a positive fixed income shock worth \$1000, received in the same quarter of the news, in the following one, and in two quarters from the news. We exclude inaccurate respondents. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE A-18: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF A NEGATIVE FIXED INCOME SHOCK

(A) *i*MPCs

(B) *i*MPDs



Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) over the 4 quarters out of a negative fixed income shock worth \$1000, received in the same quarter of the news, in the following one, and in two quarters from the news. We exclude inaccurate respondents. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

TABLE A-5: PREDICTION OF *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK

	One-quarter (impact) <i>i</i> MPCs			One-year (cumulative) <i>i</i> MPCs			One-quarter (impact) <i>i</i> MPDs			One-year (cumulative) <i>i</i> MPDs		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Fixed (smaller) shock	0.028** (0.012)	0.025** (0.012)		0.051** (0.020)	0.048** (0.021)		0.038* (0.020)	0.039* (0.020)		0.072*** (0.023)	0.071*** (0.023)	
Number of household members	0.006 (0.006)	0.006 (0.006)		0.027*** (0.010)	0.026*** (0.010)		-0.024** (0.010)	-0.025** (0.010)		-0.010 (0.012)	-0.014 (0.012)	
Female	0.001 (0.013)	-0.000 (0.013)		-0.022 (0.022)	-0.020 (0.023)		0.057*** (0.022)	0.045** (0.022)		0.022 (0.026)	0.009 (0.026)	
Age: 35-49	0.020 (0.015)	0.022 (0.015)		0.009 (0.026)	0.011 (0.026)		-0.016 (0.026)	-0.020 (0.026)		0.001 (0.031)	-0.006 (0.031)	
Age: 50-65	-0.002 (0.017)	-0.000 (0.017)		-0.071** (0.029)	-0.063** (0.031)		0.098*** (0.028)	0.085*** (0.029)		0.067** (0.033)	0.058* (0.034)	
Black race	0.008 (0.018)	0.012 (0.018)		0.021 (0.032)	0.020 (0.033)		-0.050 (0.032)	-0.037 (0.032)		-0.064* (0.037)	-0.050 (0.037)	
Other races	0.019 (0.019)	0.019 (0.019)		0.038 (0.034)	0.036 (0.034)		-0.021 (0.032)	-0.020 (0.032)		-0.040 (0.039)	-0.042 (0.038)	
High education	0.003 (0.015)	0.006 (0.015)		0.017 (0.026)	0.017 (0.027)		0.006 (0.025)	0.004 (0.026)		-0.009 (0.030)	-0.012 (0.030)	
Have children	-0.008 (0.017)	-0.007 (0.017)		0.007 (0.030)	0.011 (0.031)		0.011 (0.029)	0.016 (0.029)		0.021 (0.035)	0.031 (0.035)	
High income	-0.008 (0.016)	-0.007 (0.016)		0.010 (0.028)	0.004 (0.029)		-0.047* (0.027)	-0.038 (0.028)		-0.054* (0.032)	-0.045 (0.032)	
High liquid assets	0.028* (0.015)	0.032** (0.015)		0.041 (0.026)	0.038 (0.027)		-0.014 (0.025)	0.002 (0.026)		-0.022 (0.030)	-0.011 (0.031)	
Have credit card debt	-0.019 (0.012)	-0.026** (0.013)		-0.068*** (0.021)	-0.075*** (0.022)		0.056*** (0.020)	0.061*** (0.021)		0.089*** (0.024)	0.088*** (0.024)	
High illiquid assets	-0.012 (0.016)	-0.014 (0.017)		-0.002 (0.029)	-0.009 (0.030)		-0.088*** (0.028)	-0.068** (0.029)		-0.088*** (0.033)	-0.064* (0.034)	
High illiquid debt	-0.026** (0.012)	-0.030** (0.013)		-0.084*** (0.022)	-0.088*** (0.022)		0.115*** (0.022)	0.118*** (0.022)		0.125*** (0.026)	0.123*** (0.026)	
Low self-control		0.009 (0.016)	0.003 (0.015)		0.050* (0.028)	0.057** (0.028)		-0.047* (0.027)	-0.057** (0.027)		-0.024 (0.032)	-0.012 (0.031)
Low risk aversion		-0.002 (0.014)	0.007 (0.013)		-0.002 (0.025)	0.051** (0.024)		0.021 (0.024)	-0.044* (0.024)		0.049* (0.029)	0.010 (0.027)
Patient		-0.002 (0.013)	-0.003 (0.013)		0.013 (0.023)	0.005 (0.023)		0.003 (0.022)	0.005 (0.023)		-0.007 (0.026)	-0.008 (0.026)
Concern income/unemployment		-0.006 (0.015)	-0.003 (0.015)		-0.006 (0.027)	-0.002 (0.028)		-0.014 (0.025)	-0.014 (0.026)		-0.001 (0.030)	0.001 (0.030)
Concern repay debts/access credit		-0.001 (0.016)	-0.001 (0.016)		-0.005 (0.029)	-0.001 (0.029)		0.005 (0.027)	-0.004 (0.028)		-0.012 (0.032)	-0.008 (0.033)
Concern health expenses		0.007 (0.016)	0.006 (0.016)		0.016 (0.029)	0.014 (0.030)		-0.002 (0.027)	-0.004 (0.028)		-0.015 (0.032)	-0.016 (0.032)
Concern retirement		0.021 (0.015)	0.013 (0.015)		-0.014 (0.027)	-0.035 (0.028)		0.033 (0.026)	0.051* (0.027)		0.064** (0.030)	0.081*** (0.031)
High share committed expenses		0.020 (0.012)	0.015 (0.012)		0.005 (0.022)	-0.019 (0.022)		0.056*** (0.021)	0.086*** (0.022)		0.056** (0.025)	0.075*** (0.025)
High income risk		0.001 (0.016)	-0.001 (0.016)		-0.010 (0.028)	-0.024 (0.029)		0.061** (0.027)	0.083*** (0.028)		0.063** (0.032)	0.068** (0.032)
High planned investments		-0.012 (0.012)	-0.007 (0.012)		0.004 (0.022)	0.018 (0.022)		0.011 (0.021)	0.008 (0.021)		0.037 (0.024)	0.036 (0.025)
Not enough for basic needs		-0.002 (0.018)	-0.006 (0.017)		-0.002 (0.031)	-0.015 (0.030)		0.044 (0.030)	0.080*** (0.030)		0.074** (0.036)	0.110*** (0.035)
Observations	959	953	955	953	947	949	792	787	789	767	762	764
Adjusted R^2	0.010	0.007	-0.008	0.090	0.084	0.012	0.161	0.180	0.089	0.092	0.118	0.058

Notes. We consider the response to a positive income shock received as soon as announced. The dependent variables are impact *i*MPCs (columns 1 to 3), i.e., spending in the first quarter after the shock; cumulative *i*MPCs (columns 4 to 6), i.e., cumulative spending over the first four quarters after the shock; impact *i*MPDs (columns 7 to 9), i.e., debt repayments in the first quarter after the shock, cumulative *i*MPDs (columns 10 to 12), i.e., cumulative debt repayments over the first four quarters after the shock. Regressors are described in A-3. We exclude inaccurate respondents. * $p < 0.1$, ** $p < 0.05$, *** $p < 0.01$.

TABLE A-6: PREDICTION OF i MPCs AND i MPDs OUT OF NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK

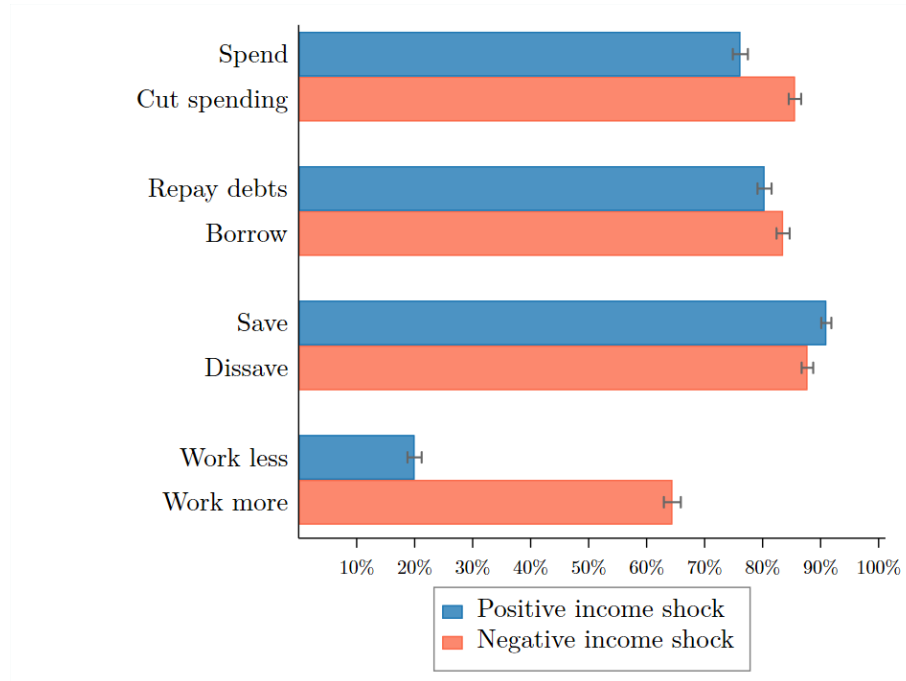
	One-quarter (impact) i MPCs			One-year (cumulative) i MPCs			One-quarter (impact) i MPDs			One-year (cumulative) i MPDs		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Fixed (smaller) shock	0.072*** (0.010)	0.073*** (0.011)		0.145*** (0.022)	0.147*** (0.022)		0.021* (0.011)	0.022* (0.011)		0.047** (0.020)	0.046** (0.020)	
Number of household members	0.002 (0.006)	0.002 (0.006)		0.019 (0.012)	0.018 (0.012)		-0.005 (0.006)	-0.005 (0.006)		0.009 (0.010)	0.009 (0.010)	
Female	0.006 (0.011)	0.005 (0.012)		0.003 (0.024)	-0.001 (0.024)		0.009 (0.012)	0.007 (0.013)		-0.009 (0.021)	-0.009 (0.022)	
Age: 35-49	-0.020 (0.014)	-0.017 (0.014)		-0.077*** (0.029)	-0.073** (0.029)		0.013 (0.015)	0.014 (0.015)		0.012 (0.025)	0.016 (0.026)	
Age: 50-65	-0.024 (0.015)	-0.025 (0.016)		-0.099*** (0.031)	-0.105*** (0.033)		0.006 (0.016)	-0.004 (0.017)		-0.067** (0.028)	-0.069** (0.029)	
Black race	0.018 (0.017)	0.019 (0.017)		-0.003 (0.035)	-0.006 (0.035)		0.022 (0.018)	0.027 (0.018)		0.052* (0.031)	0.051 (0.031)	
Other races	0.026 (0.019)	0.025 (0.019)		0.059 (0.041)	0.057 (0.041)		0.041** (0.021)	0.041* (0.021)		0.070* (0.036)	0.067* (0.036)	
High education	0.020 (0.013)	0.020 (0.013)		0.027 (0.027)	0.030 (0.027)		0.022 (0.014)	0.023 (0.014)		0.049** (0.024)	0.048* (0.024)	
Have children	0.001 (0.016)	0.001 (0.016)		0.006 (0.033)	-0.000 (0.033)		0.019 (0.017)	0.016 (0.017)		0.024 (0.029)	0.021 (0.029)	
High income	0.026* (0.014)	0.021 (0.014)		0.028 (0.030)	0.020 (0.030)		-0.018 (0.015)	-0.018 (0.015)		-0.049* (0.026)	-0.049* (0.027)	
High liquid assets	0.014 (0.013)	0.006 (0.013)		0.021 (0.027)	0.007 (0.028)		-0.021 (0.014)	-0.024 (0.014)		-0.060** (0.024)	-0.064*** (0.025)	
Have credit card debt	-0.016 (0.011)	-0.009 (0.011)		0.023 (0.023)	0.028 (0.024)		0.026** (0.012)	0.028** (0.012)		0.062*** (0.021)	0.056*** (0.021)	
High illiquid assets	-0.013 (0.014)	-0.012 (0.015)		-0.041 (0.030)	-0.046 (0.031)		0.004 (0.015)	0.002 (0.016)		0.050* (0.027)	0.047* (0.027)	
High illiquid debt	-0.004 (0.011)	-0.003 (0.011)		-0.042* (0.023)	-0.040* (0.023)		0.010 (0.012)	0.009 (0.012)		-0.045** (0.021)	-0.048** (0.021)	
Low self-control		-0.018 (0.014)	-0.018 (0.014)		0.025 (0.029)	0.036 (0.029)		-0.003 (0.015)	0.009 (0.015)		0.033 (0.026)	0.060** (0.026)
Low risk aversion		0.003 (0.012)	0.008 (0.012)		0.002 (0.026)	0.014 (0.025)		-0.012 (0.013)	-0.014 (0.012)		0.002 (0.023)	0.018 (0.022)
Patient		0.006 (0.011)	0.009 (0.011)		0.026 (0.023)	0.034 (0.024)		-0.003 (0.012)	-0.002 (0.012)		0.018 (0.021)	0.025 (0.021)
Concern income/unemployment		-0.021 (0.014)	-0.018 (0.014)		-0.056* (0.029)	-0.063** (0.029)		-0.010 (0.015)	-0.012 (0.015)		-0.029 (0.026)	-0.025 (0.026)
Concern repay debts/access credit		0.017 (0.014)	0.022 (0.015)		0.020 (0.030)	0.036 (0.031)		-0.002 (0.016)	-0.000 (0.015)		0.026 (0.027)	0.036 (0.027)
Concern health expenses		0.001 (0.015)	-0.000 (0.015)		0.006 (0.031)	0.004 (0.032)		0.001 (0.016)	0.002 (0.016)		0.005 (0.028)	0.004 (0.028)
Concern retirement		-0.010 (0.014)	-0.016 (0.014)		-0.008 (0.028)	-0.016 (0.029)		0.022 (0.015)	0.023 (0.014)		-0.009 (0.025)	-0.008 (0.025)
High share committed expenses		0.001 (0.011)	-0.001 (0.011)		0.008 (0.023)	0.004 (0.023)		0.020* (0.012)	0.024** (0.012)		0.041** (0.021)	0.028 (0.020)
High income risk		0.004 (0.015)	0.001 (0.015)		0.037 (0.032)	0.030 (0.032)		-0.011 (0.016)	-0.010 (0.016)		-0.024 (0.029)	-0.032 (0.028)
High planned investments		0.026** (0.011)	0.026** (0.011)		0.089*** (0.023)	0.079*** (0.023)		0.027** (0.012)	0.018 (0.012)		0.030 (0.021)	0.018 (0.020)
Not enough for basic needs		-0.008 (0.015)	-0.018 (0.015)		-0.009 (0.032)	-0.023 (0.032)		-0.002 (0.017)	0.005 (0.016)		0.013 (0.029)	0.010 (0.028)
Observations	927	927	929	916	916	918	928	928	930	914	914	916
Adjusted R^2	0.058	0.061	0.008	0.068	0.079	0.014	0.010	0.012	0.002	0.044	0.044	0.008

Notes. We consider the response to a negative income shock received as soon as announced. The dependent variables are impact i MPCs (columns 1 to 3), i.e., spending in the first quarter after the shock; cumulative i MPCs (columns 4 to 6), i.e., cumulative spending over the first four quarters after the shock; impact i MPDs (columns 7 to 9), i.e., debt repayments in the first quarter after the shock, cumulative i MPDs (columns 10 to 12), i.e., cumulative debt repayments over the first four quarters after the shock. Regressors are described in A-3. We exclude inaccurate respondents. * $p < 0.1$, ** $p < 0.05$, *** $p < 0.01$.

A-4 Mental models and clusters

A-4.1 Additional results for the full sample

FIGURE A-19: AGGREGATE MARGINS OF ADJUSTMENTS



Notes. We show the share of households who adjust along the margins listed for a positive and negative income shock.

FIGURE A-20: TABULATION OF REASONS

(A) SPENDING MARGIN



(B) DEBT MARGIN

Positive shock

Why repay debts?

We don't like having debt so we try to reduce them whenever we can

We want to maintain or improve our credit score

We want to make sure that if we need to borrow or take out credit again in the future, we will be able to do so

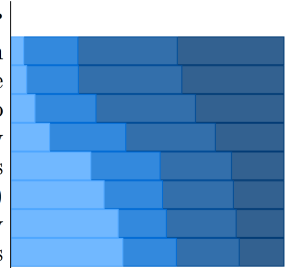
We worry about what could happen and that we may not be able to repay our bills or debts in the future. So, we prefer paying whatever we can now

We have too many outstanding loans and debts

We have maxed out or are close to maxing out our credit card(s)

We need to repay friends or family members who lent us money

We are late on our credit card payments/bills or loan payments



Why not repay debts?

We do not have any outstanding bills, credit card payments, or overdue loan payments

We do not have any outstanding loans or debts

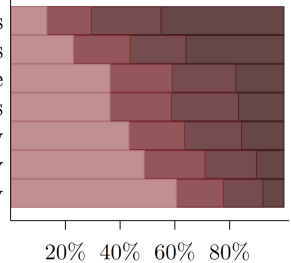
Even if we have some outstanding bills, credit card payments, or loan payments, we already have a plan for how to repay them over time

We stick to our regular monthly payments for all our loans or credit cards. It is too complicated to make any change to our plans

The interest rates on all our loans are low

This amount of money wouldn't make much of a difference so we'd rather not think about which loans to repay

Even if we have some additional outstanding bills, credit card payments, or loan payments on which we are late, I don't want to think about it right now



Negative shock

Why borrow?

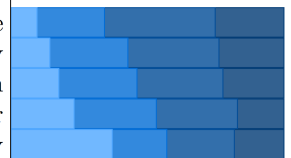
We would be able to repay the loan or credit card balance over time

We would be able to repay the loan or credit card balance quickly

The easiest thing would be to use our credit card(s) or take out a bank loan

We would prefer putting this on our credit card or taking out a loan now and thinking about it later

The easiest thing would be to borrow from friends or family



Why not borrow?

We don't want to borrow from friends or family

We want to maintain or improve our credit score

We could borrow money or put more of this expense on our credit card, but we prefer to pay for it in other ways

Borrowing from a bank or other lender would be too complicated and time-consuming

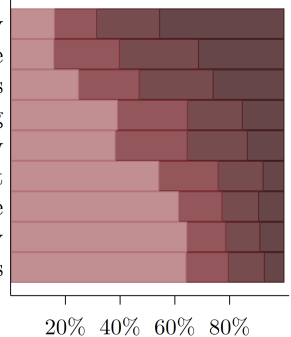
We worry about what could happen and that we may not be able to repay our credit cards or loans in the future. So, we prefer not to borrow

We could borrow money or put this on our credit card, but we worry that we already have too much outstanding debt

We wouldn't be able to get a loan from a bank to cover this expense

None of our friends or family would lend me the money

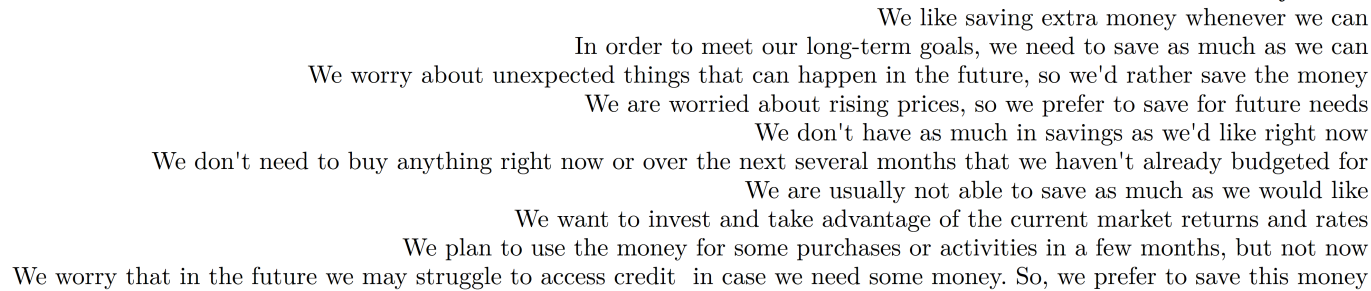
We have already maxed out or am close to maxing out all our credit cards



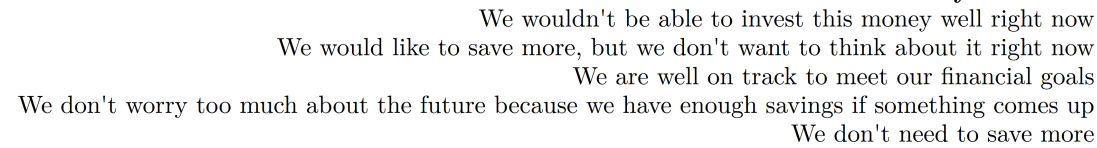
(C) SAVING MARGIN

Positive shock

Why save?



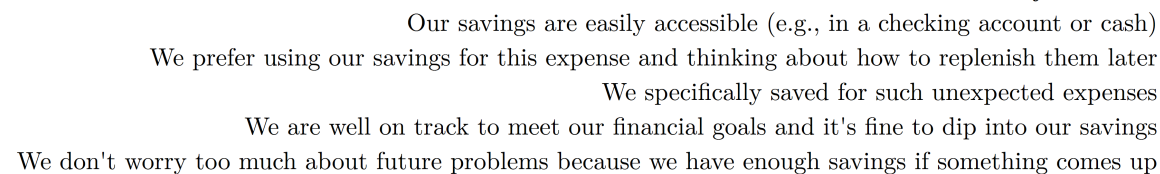
Why not save?



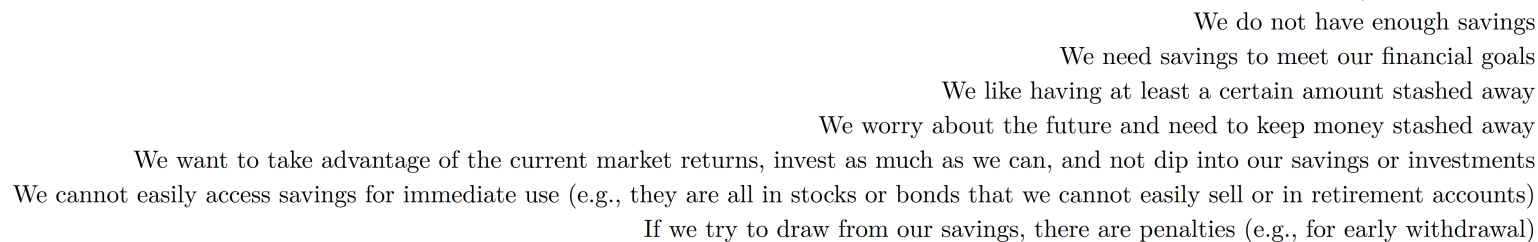
20% 40% 60% 80%

Negative shock

Why dissave?



Why not dissave?



20% 40% 60% 80%

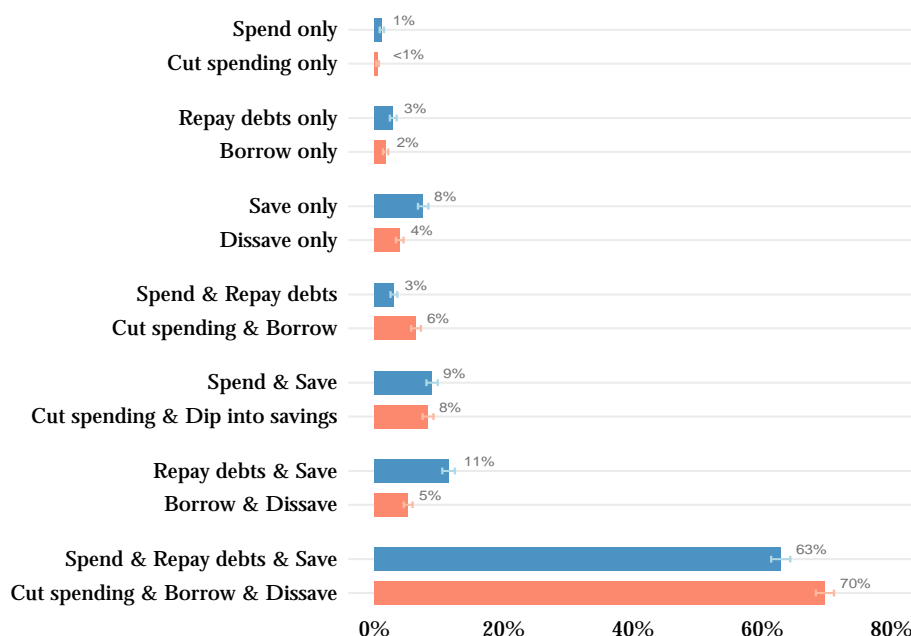
(D) WORKING MARGIN



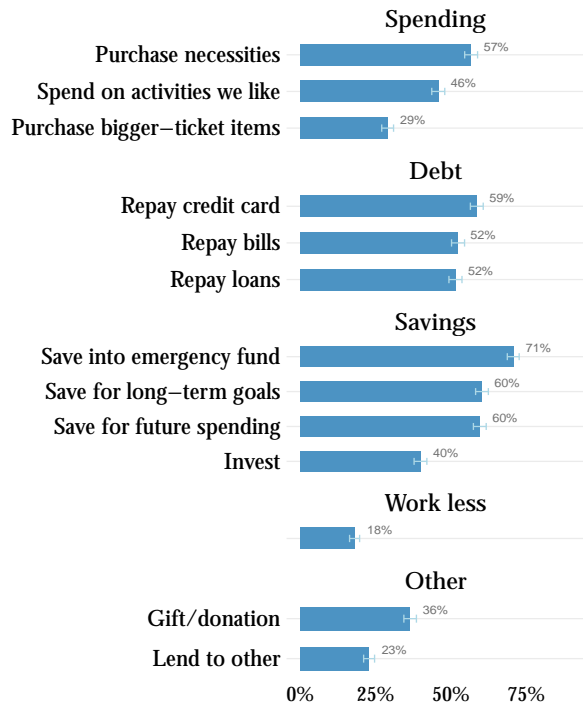
Notes. We tabulate the distribution of reasons for using (blue) or not using (red) the spending (A), debt (B), savings (C), and working (D) margins in response to a positive and negative income shock. Distributions are conditional on using or not using that given margin. We tabulate the relevance scale for each reason, from “not at all relevant” (lightest color) to “extremely relevant” (darkest color).

FIGURE A-21: HOW DO HOUSEHOLDS ADJUST IN RESPONSE TO INCOME SHOCKS

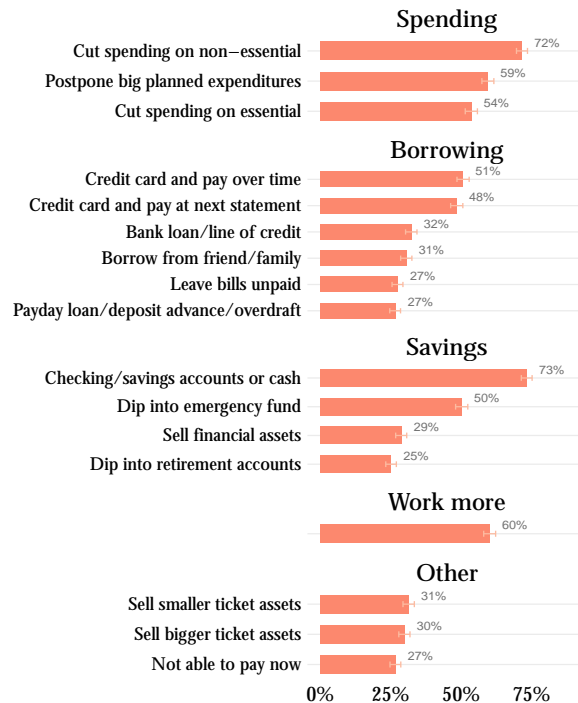
(A) COMBINATIONS OF ADJUSTMENT MARGINS



(B) MARGINS ALONG WHICH ADJUST AFTER A POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK



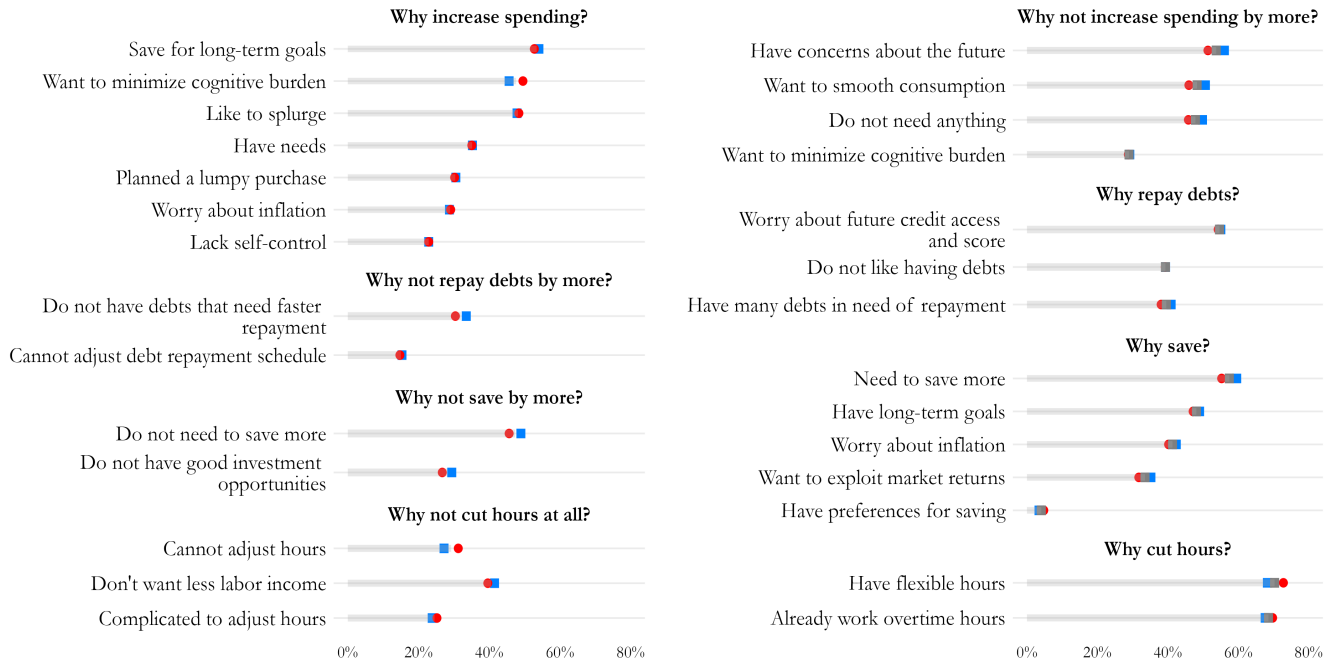
(C) MARGINS ALONG WHICH ADJUST AFTER A NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK



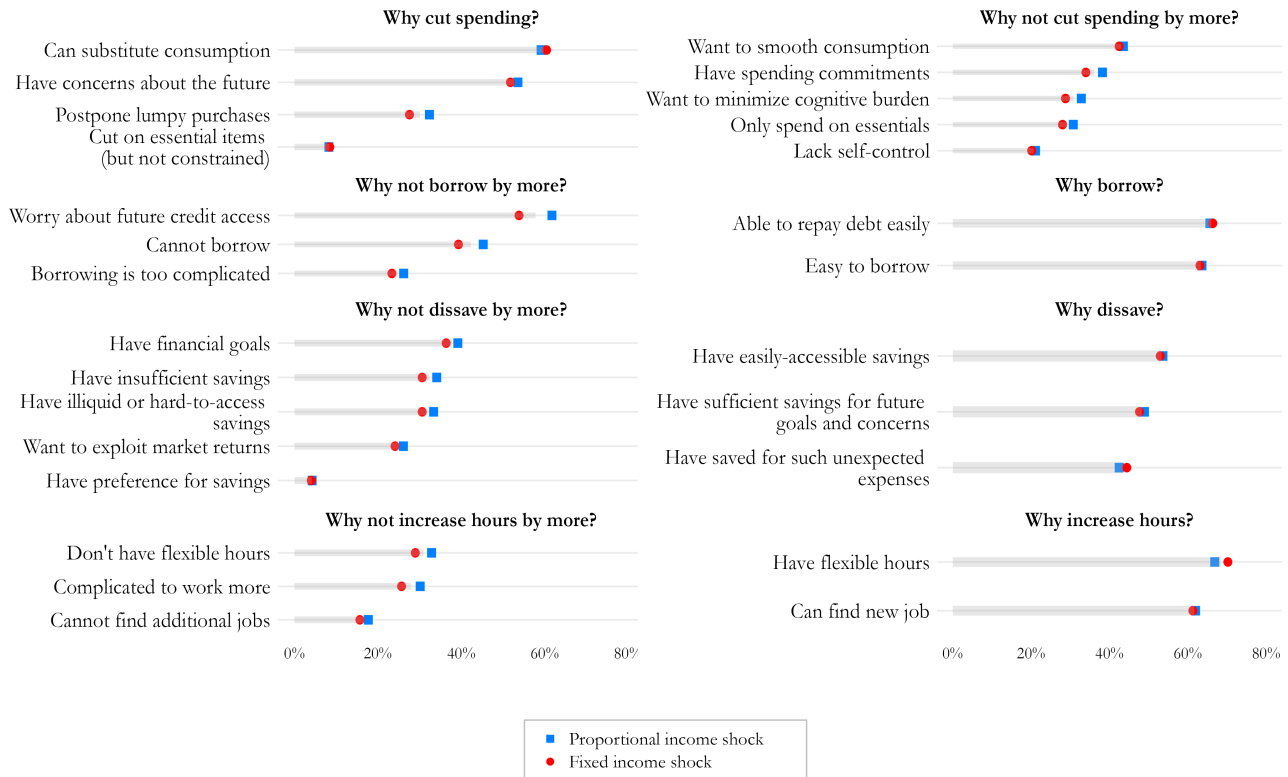
Notes. Panel A shows the share of households who adjust following different combinations of adjustment margins in response to a positive (blue) and negative (red) income shock. Panel B and Panel C show the share of households who use the listed detailed adjustment margins in response to a positive (Panel B) and negative (Panel C) income shock.

FIGURE A-22: DISTRIBUTION OF (COMBINED) REASONS BY SHOCK SIZE

(A) POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK



(B) NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK



Notes. We tabulate the share of respondents that select a reason for using or not using a given margin by more (or at all). We compare fixed and proportional income shocks. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average. See Appendix A-2.2 for the definitions of all combined reasons.

A-4.2 Clustering algorithm

To classify households into groups defined by combinations of margins and reasons we proceed in two steps.

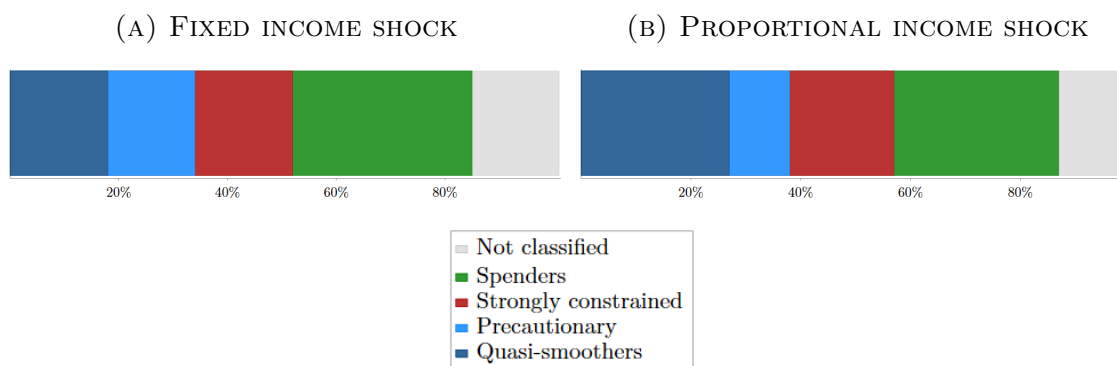
First, we prepare the dataset that we then use for clustering. We group together reasons that are equivalent (see Appendix A-2.2 for the definitions of all groups) and we assign to each respondents (for each margin) the reasons corresponding to the maximum value in the relevance scale selected by that respondent for that given margin.⁸ Finally, we consider reasons for not using a given margin by more and reasons for not using a given margin as equivalent reasons for not using a margin. The output of this first step is a set of indicator variables describing which reasons each respondent has reported. Finally, we exclude respondents who report too many reasons (the top 10th percentile based on the number of reasons reported, across all margins) and are hence hard to classify.

Second, we apply the Latent Class Analysis (LCA) algorithm separately to the subsamples who were in the fixed (subsample of 1326 observations) or proportional (subsample of 1309 observations) income shock randomizations. The LCA is a statistical procedure used to identify different classes within the population (see Weller et al. (2020) for a review). It is based on the assumption that latent classes exist and that they explain different outcomes of variables. Moreover, LCA is applied for variables that are categorical (indicators in our case). Finally, LCA treats class belonging as probabilistic and generates, as an output, posterior probabilities of class membership for each individual.

We adopt the fixed income shock as the baseline and describe it in Section 5.4. We report additional results in Appendix Figures A-25 and A-26.

Results for the proportional income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income are in Appendix A-4.4. Finally, in Section A-4.5 we apply the clustering for the fixed shock on a subsample of our data where we exclude some inaccurate observations.

FIGURE A-23: TABULATION OF CLUSTERS

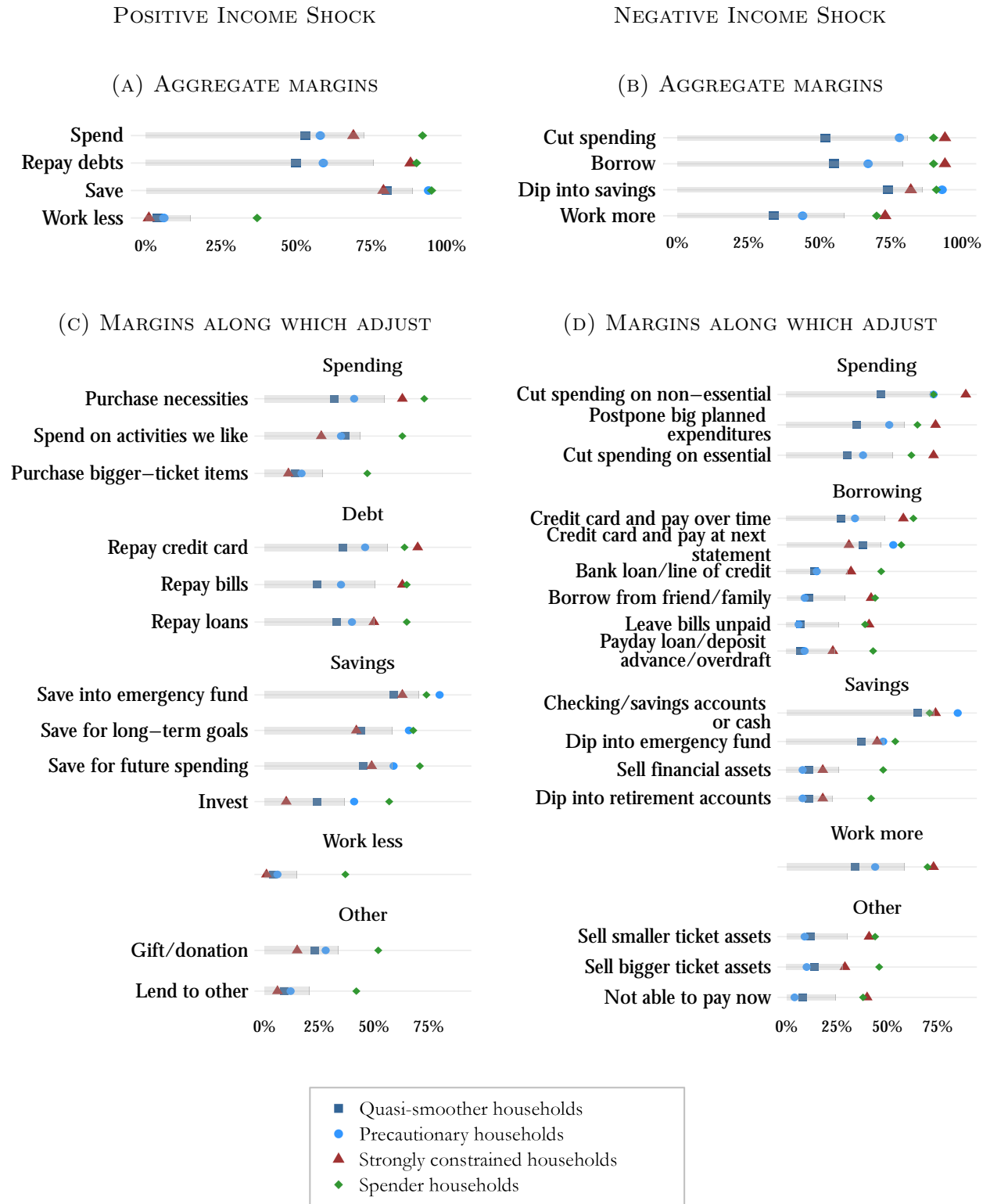


Notes. We plot the shares of our sample in each cluster for an income shock worth \$1000 (Panel A) and 10% of household net total income (Panel B). “Not classified” includes respondents who have cluster assignment probability less than 80%.

⁸For the two values “very relevant” or “extremely relevant.” For instance, if a respondent has not selected any reason as being “extremely relevant” for why not borrowing out of a negative shock, but has selected “cannot put on credit card” as “very relevant,” she is assigned the macro-reason “credit constrained.”

A-4.3 Additional results for the fixed (benchmark) income shock

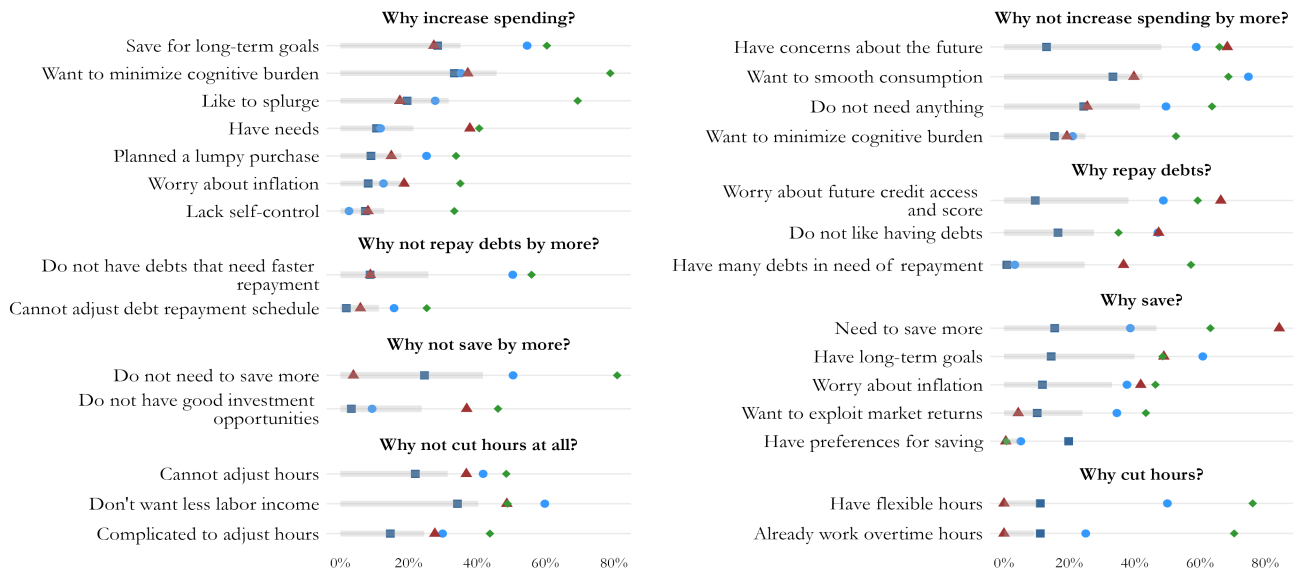
FIGURE A-24: ADJUSTMENT MARGINS



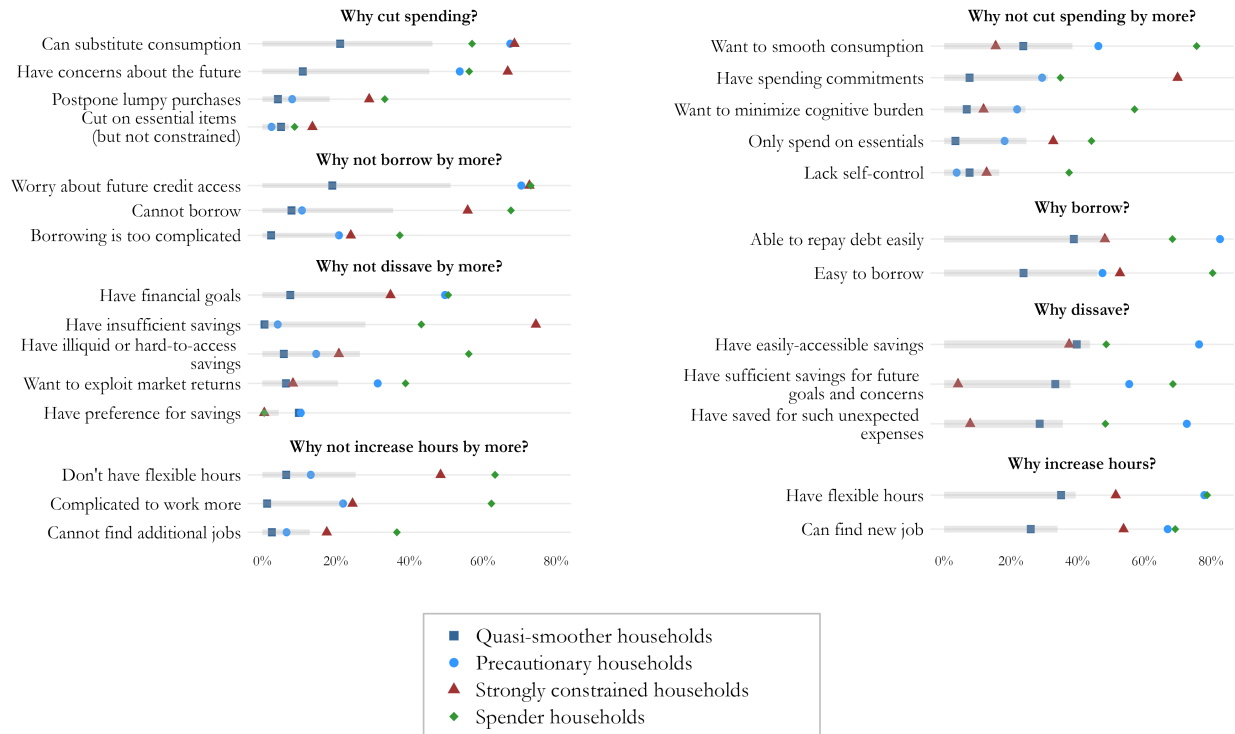
Notes. Panel A and Panel B show – for each cluster – the share of households who adjust along the margins listed for a positive (Panel A) and negative (Panel B) fixed \$1000 income shock. Panel C and Panel D show – for each cluster – the distribution of detailed adjustment margins in response to a positive (Panel C) and negative (Panel D) fixed \$1000 income shock. The gray bars represent the sample mean.

FIGURE A-25: DISTRIBUTION OF REASONS ACROSS CLUSTERS (CONDITIONAL ON EACH MARGIN)

(A) POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK

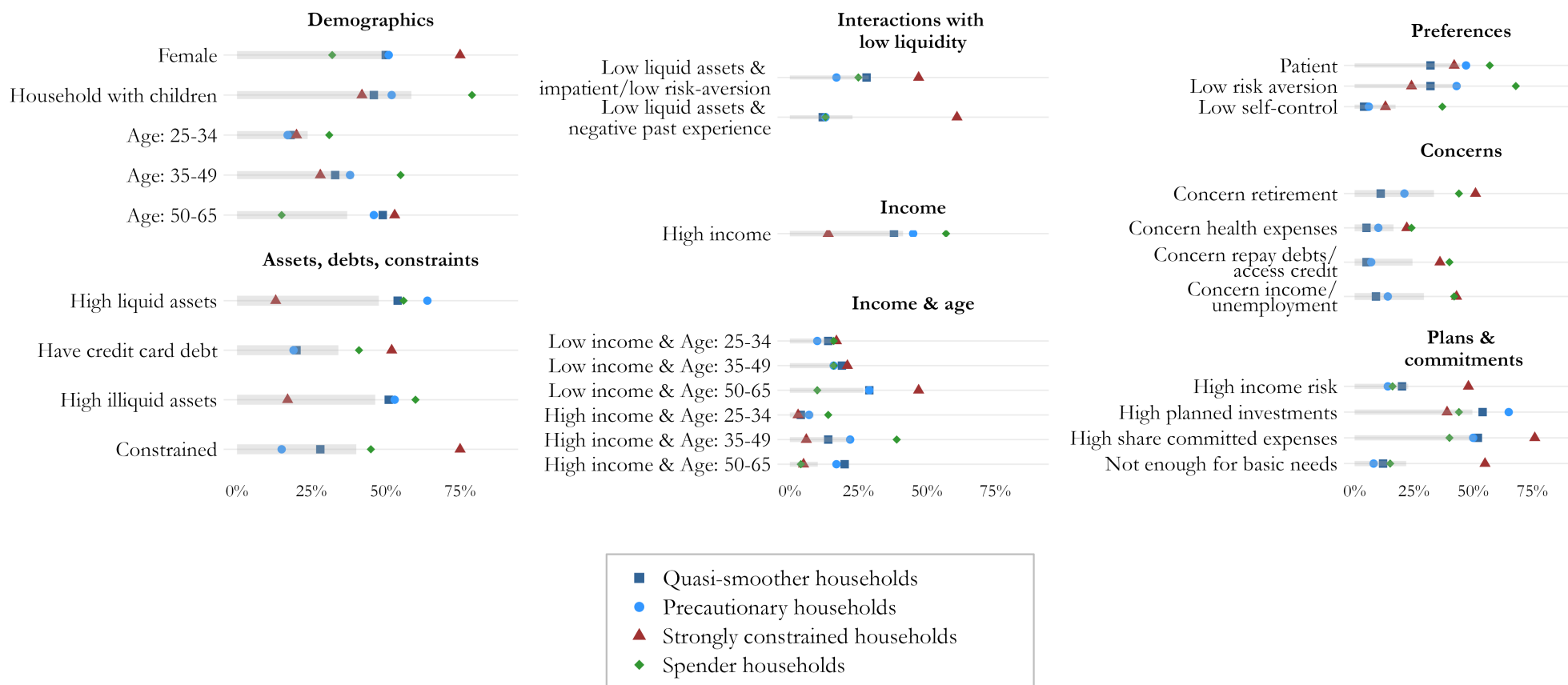


(B) NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK



Notes. We tabulate the share of respondents in each cluster that select a reason for using or not using a given margin by more (or at all), conditional on using that margin. We consider a fixed \$1000 income shock. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall market returns.

FIGURE A-26: DISTRIBUTION OF CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH CLUSTER

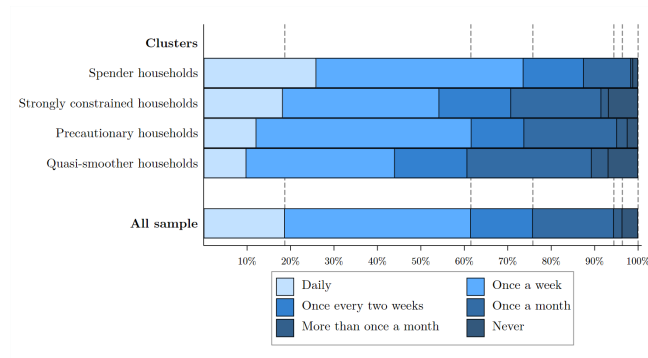


Notes. We plot the share of respondents with a given characteristic in each cluster for a fixed \$1000 income shock. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average.

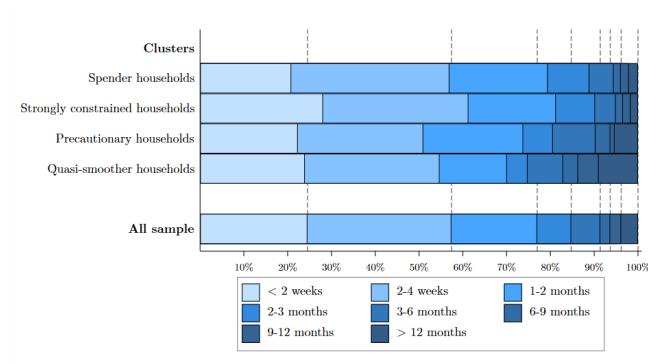
We plot the distributions of responses to questions related to household's decision making, uncertainty and concerns, long- and medium-term plans comparing clusters of respondents (for the baseline fixed shock case). Clusters are described in Section 5.4.

FIGURE A-27: HOUSEHOLD'S DECISION MAKING BY CLUSTER

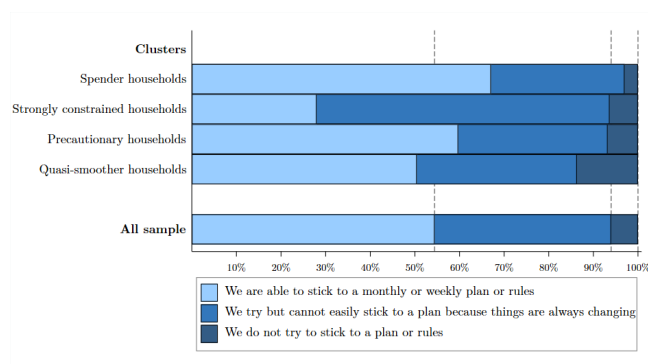
(A) HOW OFTEN DO YOU REVIEW AND PLAN FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD'S REGULAR SPENDING AND SAVINGS?



(B) WHEN YOU REVIEW OR PLAN FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD'S REGULAR SPENDING AND SAVINGS, HOW FAR IN ADVANCE DO YOU USUALLY TRY TO PLAN FOR?



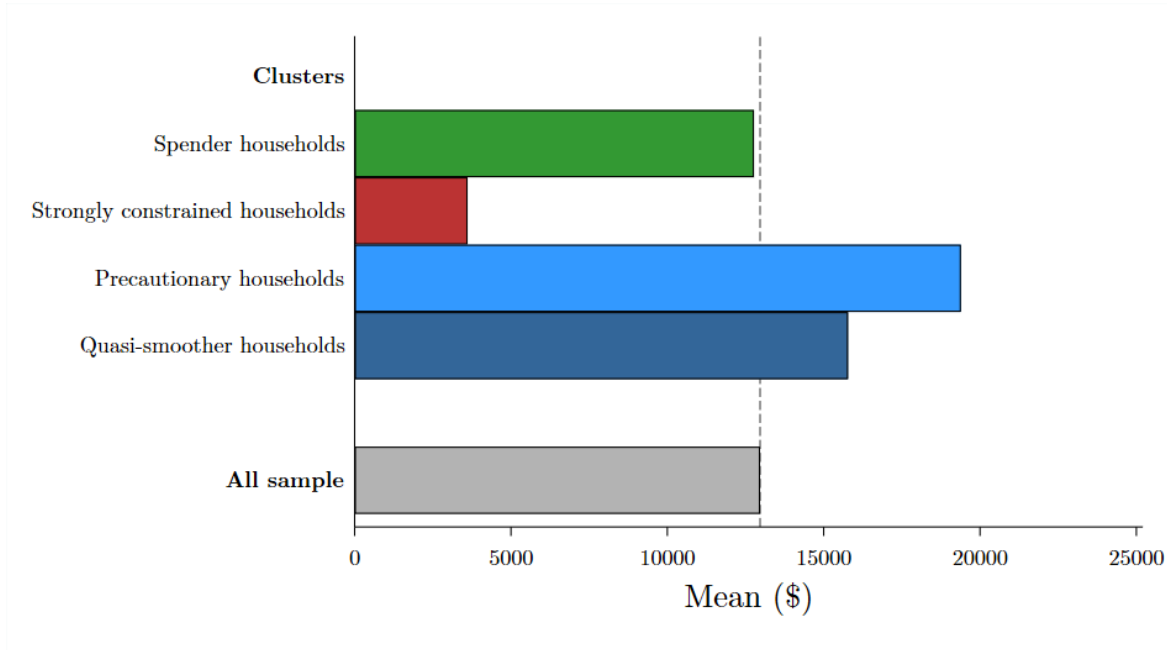
(C) DO YOU TRY TO STICK TO A MONTHLY OR WEEKLY PLAN OR RULES WHEN MAKING DECISIONS ABOUT YOUR HOUSEHOLD'S SPENDING OR SAVINGS, OR DO YOUR PLANS FREQUENTLY CHANGE DEPENDING ON CIRCUMSTANCES?



Notes. Panel A, Panel B, and Panel C plot the responses to the questions shown in the captions for the overall sample and for each cluster for the fixed \$1000 income shock.

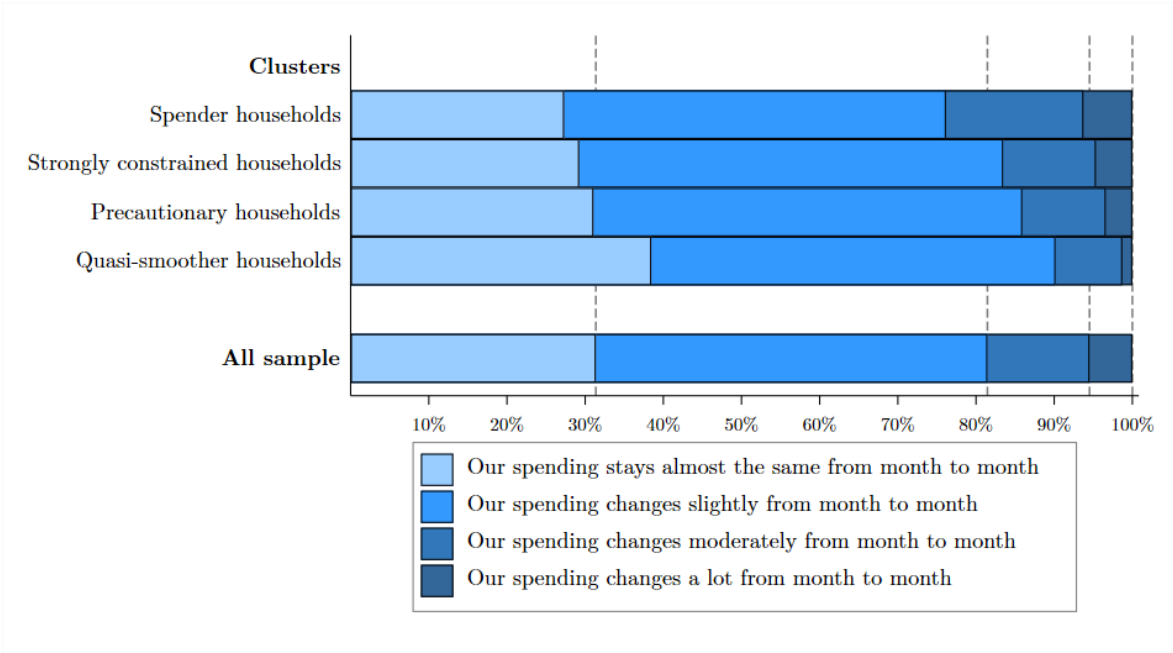
FIGURE A-28: HOUSEHOLD'S UNCERTAINTY BY CLUSTER

(A) WHAT IS THE MAXIMUM UNEXPECTED AND LARGE EMERGENCY EXPENSE THAT YOUR HOUSEHOLD WOULD BE ABLE TO COVER WITHOUT RUNNING INTO TROUBLE IF IT AROSE TODAY (USING ALL THE WAYS IN WHICH YOU WOULD TYPICALLY COPE, E.G., YOUR CREDIT CARDS OR BY BORROWING MONEY)?

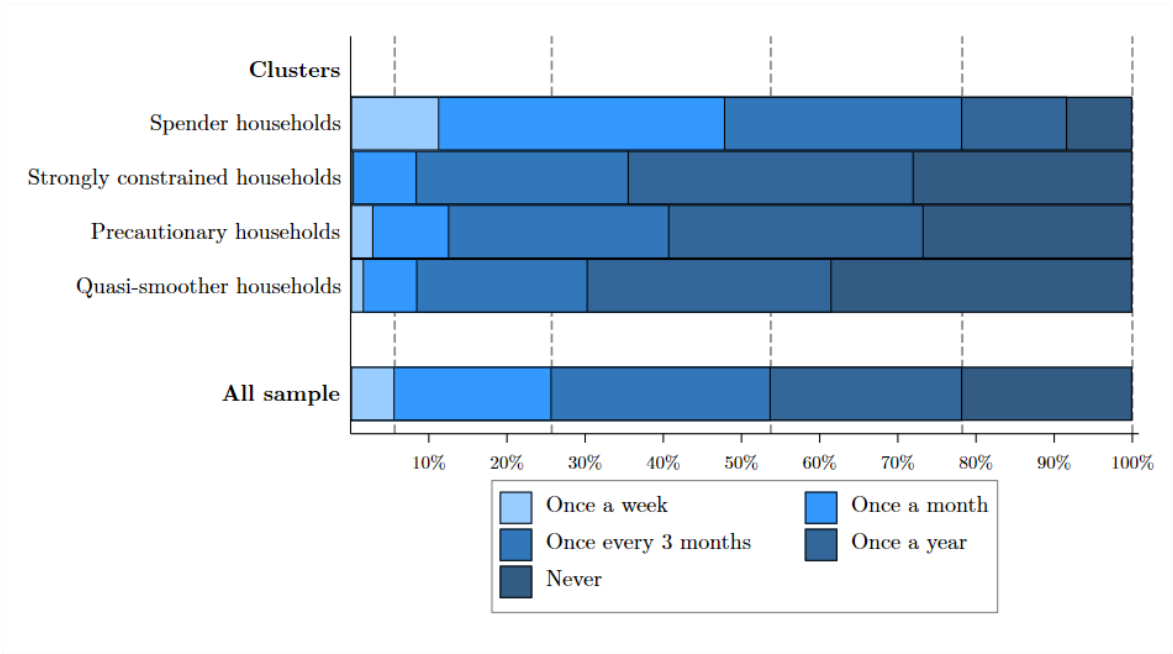


Notes. Panel A shows the mean (for the overall sample and for each cluster for the fixed \$1000 income shock) of the maximum unexpected emergency expense that the household would be able to cover.

(B) IN PRACTICE, HOW MUCH DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD’S MONTHLY SPENDING VARY FROM MONTH TO MONTH?



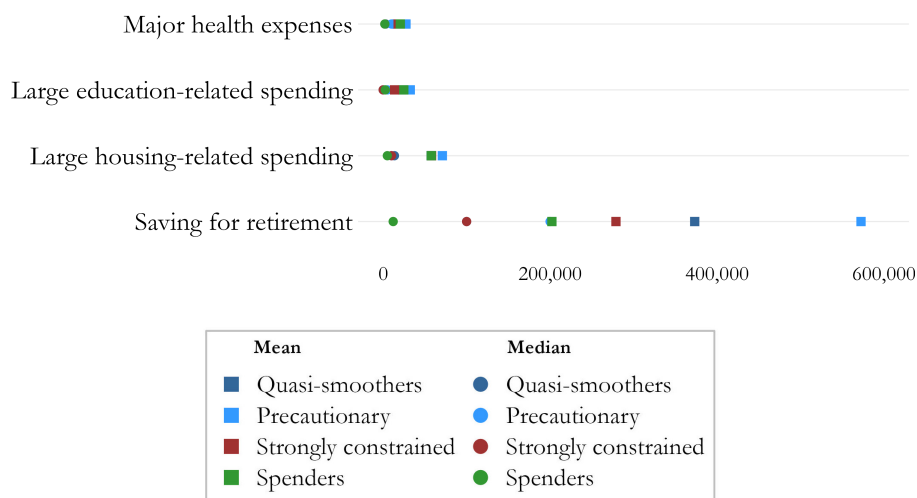
(C) HOW OFTEN DOES YOUR HOUSEHOLD FACE UNEXPECTED OR UNPLANNED EXPENSES LARGER THAN \$1000?



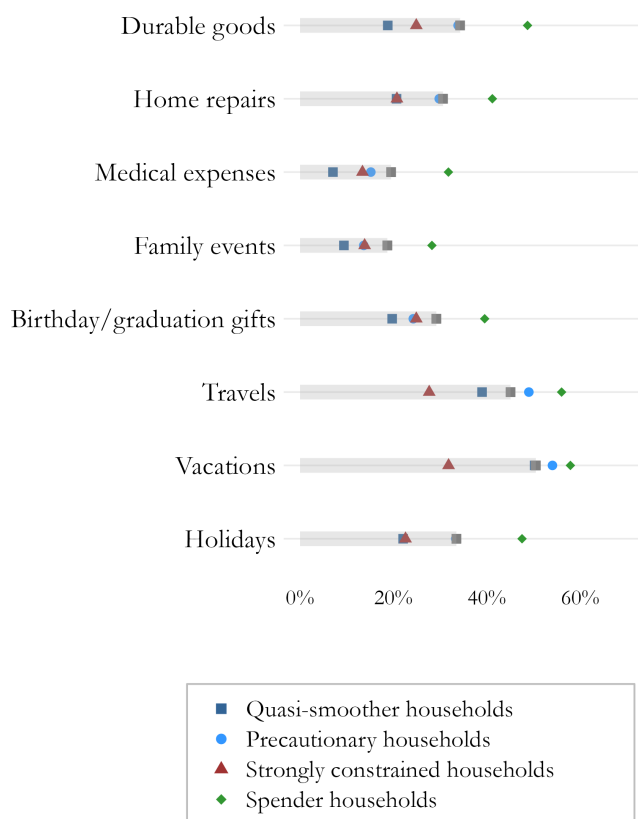
Notes. Panel C and Panel D plot the responses to the questions shown in the captions for the overall sample and for each cluster for the fixed \$1000 income shock.

FIGURE A-29: HOUSEHOLDS' PLANNED MEDIUM AND LONG-TERM EXPENSES BY CLUSTER

(A) LONG-TERM PLANS



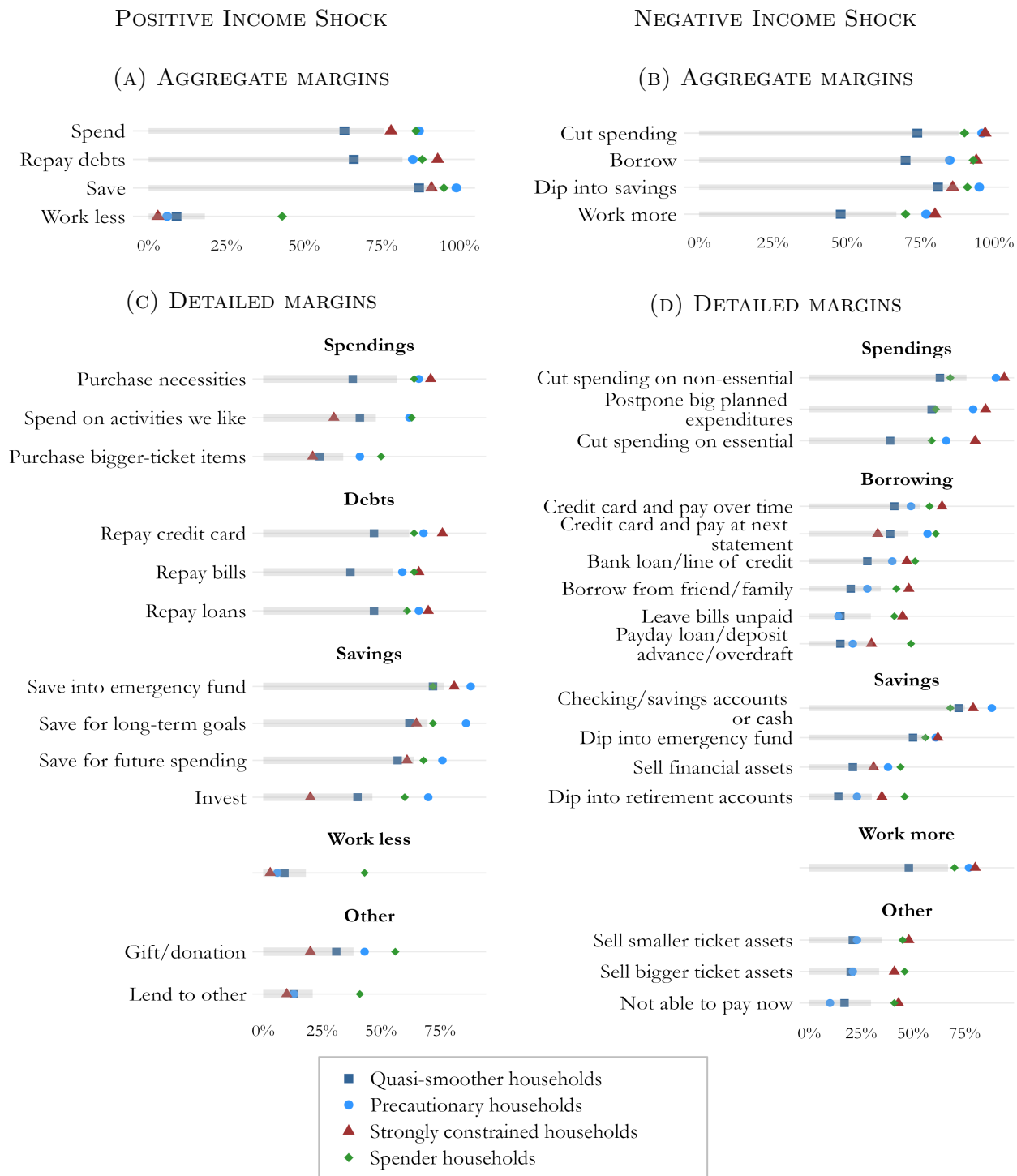
(B) MEDIUM-TERM PLANS



Notes. Panel A shows the median (circles) and the mean (squares) of reported long-term expenditure plans in different categories for each cluster for the fixed \$1000 income shock. For each category, we exclude the top 5% of the distribution of that category (in the overall sample). Panel B shows the share of individuals who report having a medium-term plan of a given type for for each cluster for the fixed \$1000 income shock. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average.

A-4.4 Results for the proportional income shock

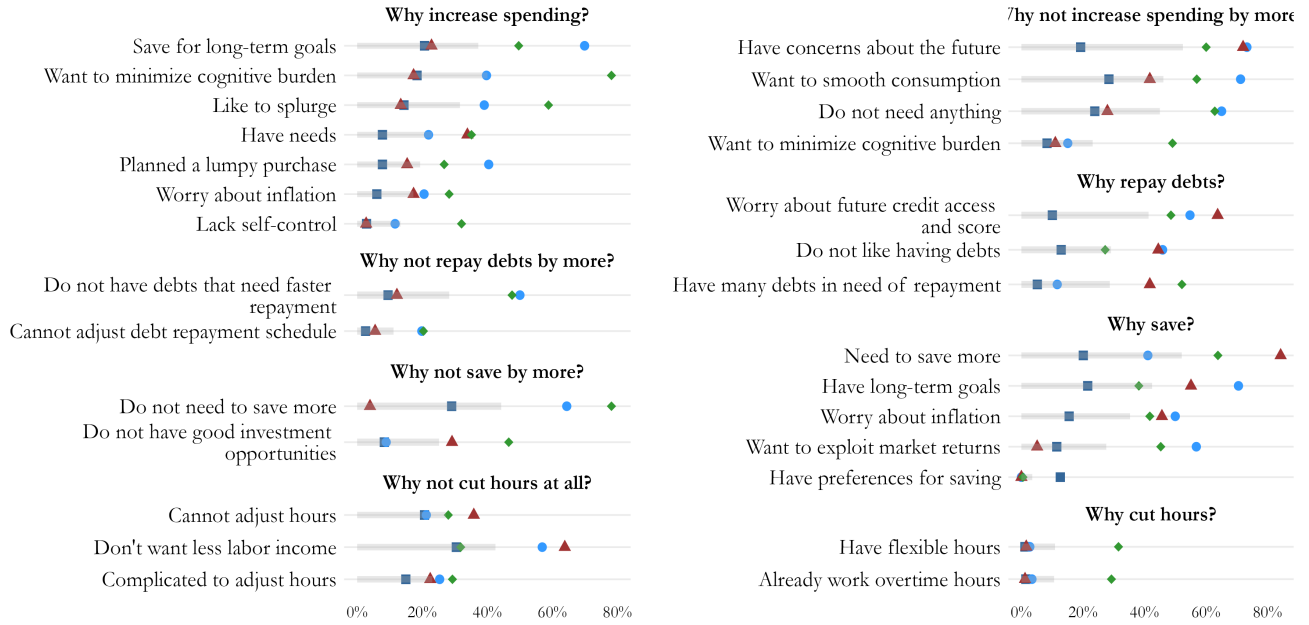
FIGURE A-30: ADJUSTMENT MARGINS



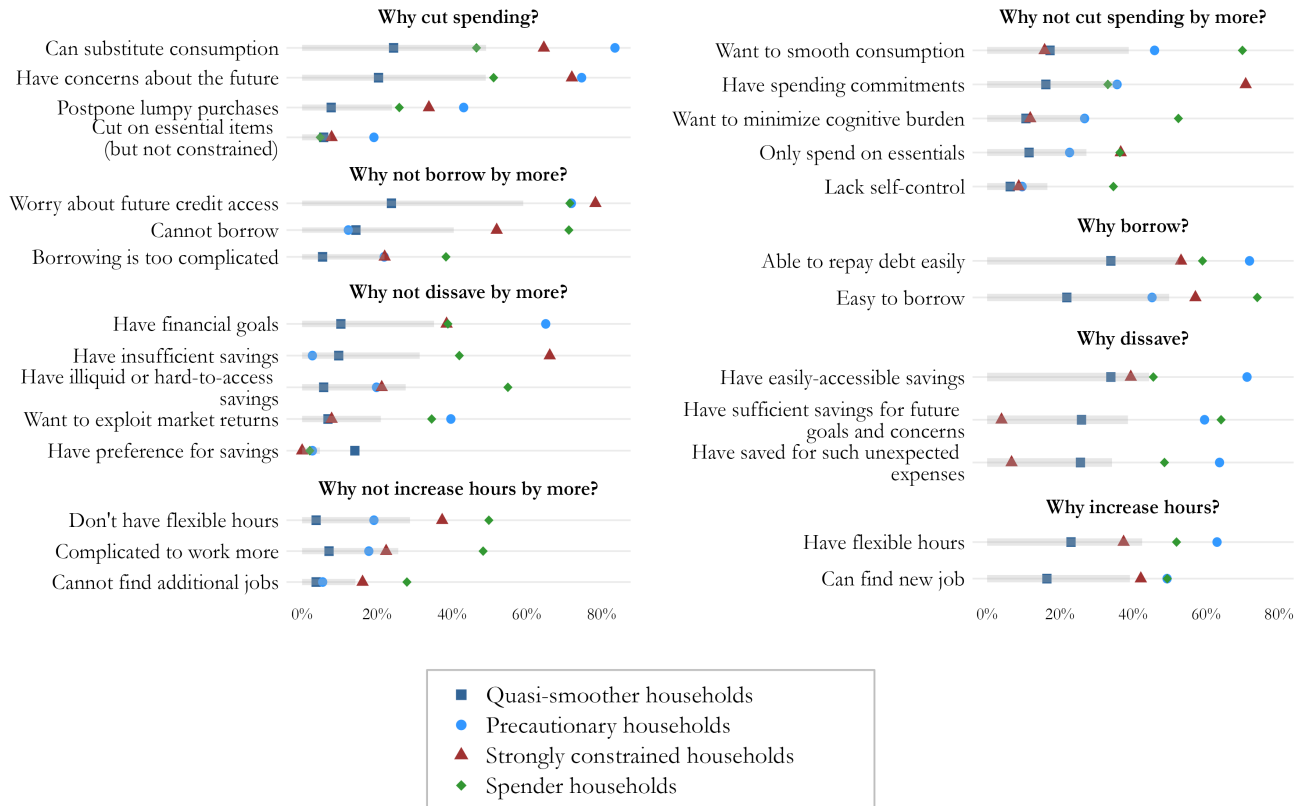
Notes. Panel A and Panel B show – for each cluster – the share of households who adjust along the margins listed for a positive (Panel A) and negative (Panel B) income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income. Panel C and Panel D show – for each cluster – the distribution of detailed adjustment margins in response to a positive (Panel C) and negative (Panel D) income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average.

FIGURE A-31: DISTRIBUTION OF REASONS ACROSS CLUSTERS

(A) POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK



(B) NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK



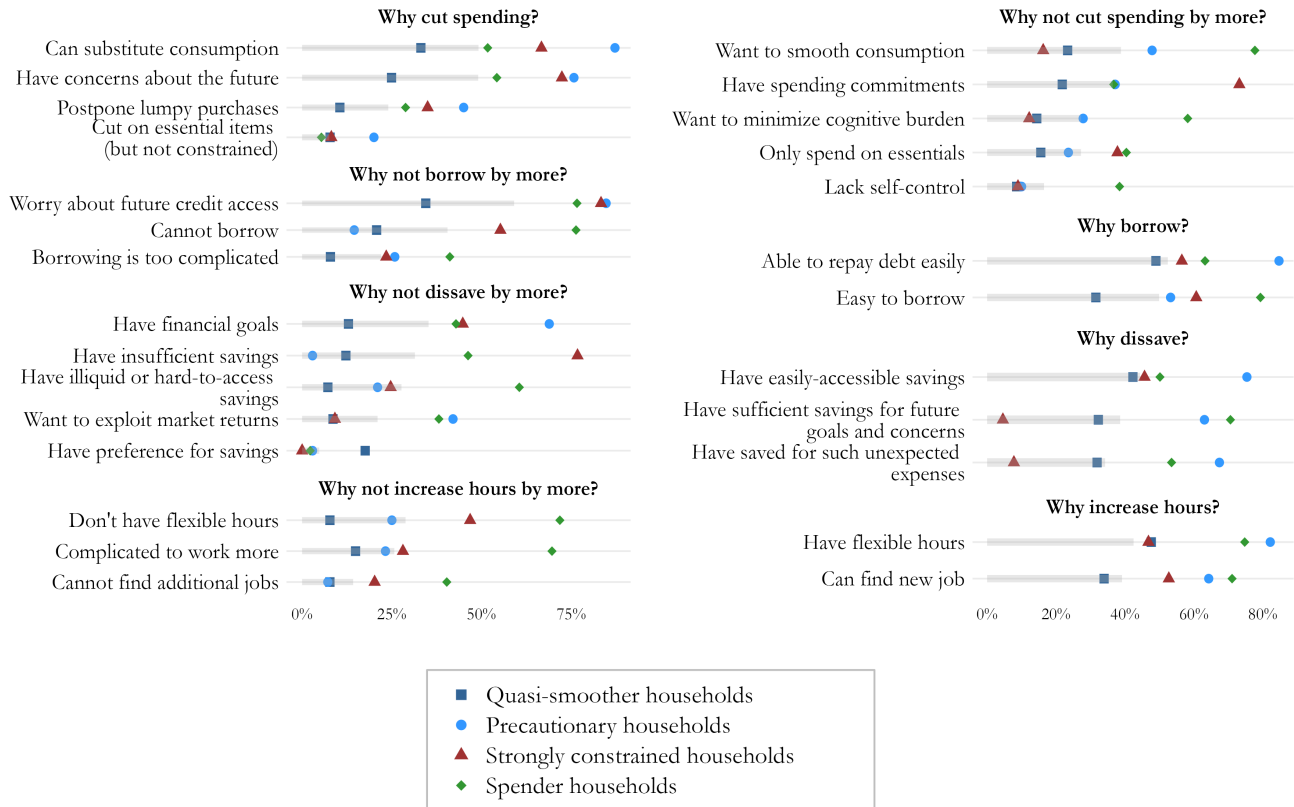
Notes. We tabulate the share of respondents in each cluster that select a reason for using or not using a given margin by more (or at all) in response to a proportional income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average.

FIGURE A-32: DISTRIBUTION OF REASONS ACROSS CLUSTERS (CONDITIONAL ON EACH MARGIN)

(A) POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK

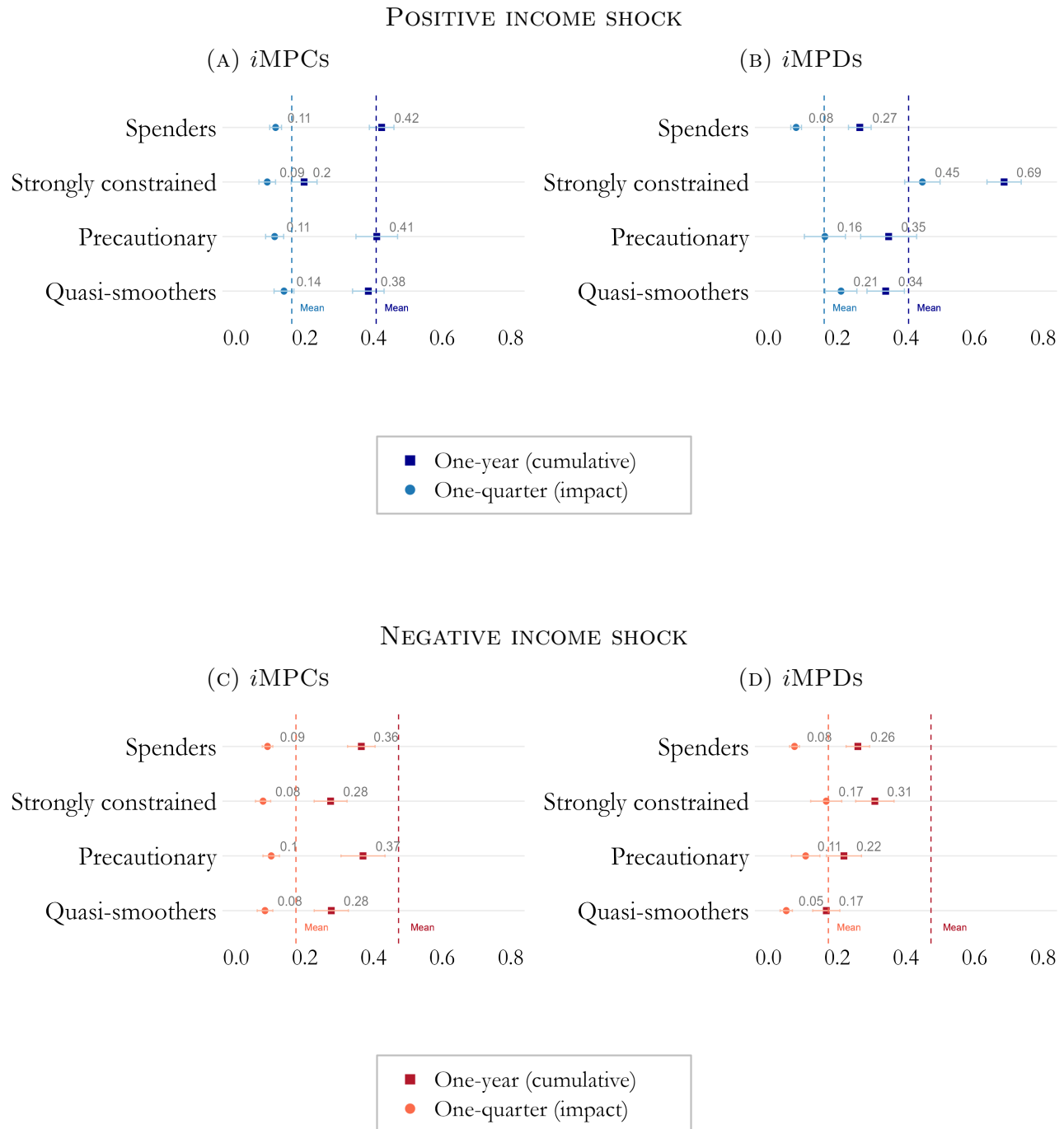


(B) NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK



Notes. We tabulate the share of respondents in each cluster that select a reason for using or not using a given margin by more (or at all), conditional on using that margin. We consider a proportional income shock. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average.

FIGURE A-33: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs



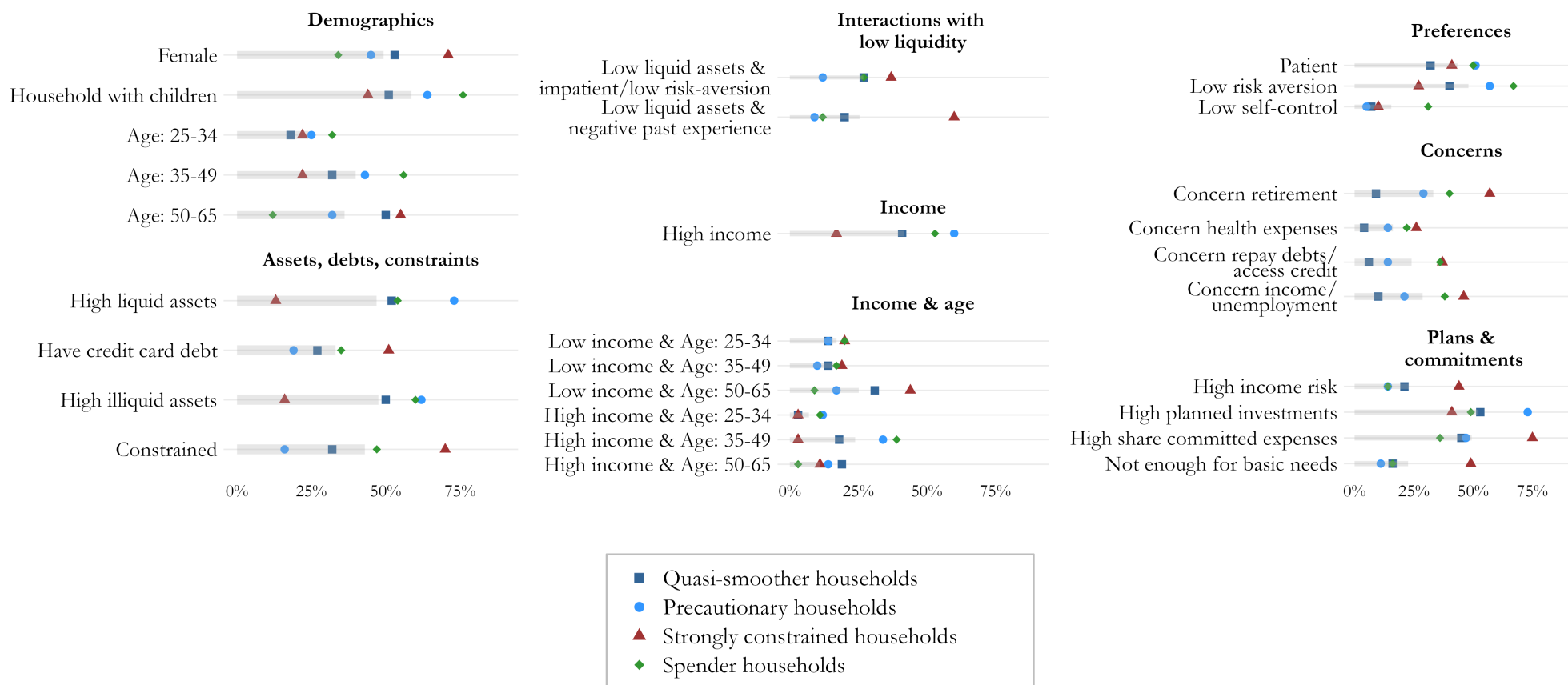
Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and *i*MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) impact and cumulative for income shocks worth 10% of household total net annual income across each cluster. Panel A and Panel B refer to a positive income shock, while Panel C and Panel D to a negative income shock. Dotted vertical lines show average *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs.

TABLE A-7: PREDICTION OF CLUSTERS

	Fully unconstrained		Unconstrained precautionary		Strongly constrained		Spenders	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Number of household members	-0.031** (0.013)	-0.026** (0.013)	0.007 (0.010)	0.008 (0.010)	0.018* (0.011)	0.016 (0.010)	0.005 (0.013)	0.003 (0.012)
Female	0.043 (0.028)	0.038 (0.027)	0.017 (0.021)	0.023 (0.021)	0.080*** (0.023)	0.060*** (0.022)	-0.140*** (0.027)	-0.121*** (0.026)
Age: 35-49	0.046 (0.036)	0.061* (0.033)	-0.028 (0.026)	-0.029 (0.026)	0.014 (0.029)	-0.013 (0.028)	-0.031 (0.034)	-0.018 (0.033)
Age: 50-65	0.175*** (0.036)	0.170*** (0.035)	-0.014 (0.027)	-0.035 (0.027)	0.130*** (0.030)	0.074** (0.029)	-0.292*** (0.035)	-0.209*** (0.034)
Black race	-0.046 (0.042)	-0.045 (0.039)	0.009 (0.031)	0.012 (0.031)	-0.148*** (0.034)	-0.128*** (0.032)	0.184*** (0.040)	0.161*** (0.039)
Other races	0.057 (0.043)	0.069* (0.040)	0.013 (0.031)	0.011 (0.031)	-0.048 (0.035)	-0.051 (0.033)	-0.021 (0.041)	-0.028 (0.039)
High education	-0.007 (0.032)	-0.011 (0.030)	0.050** (0.023)	0.045* (0.023)	-0.054** (0.026)	-0.040 (0.025)	0.011 (0.031)	0.006 (0.029)
Household with children	-0.005 (0.037)	-0.015 (0.035)	-0.017 (0.027)	-0.016 (0.027)	-0.060* (0.031)	-0.045 (0.029)	0.082** (0.036)	0.076** (0.034)
High income	-0.018 (0.036)	-0.024 (0.034)	0.033 (0.026)	0.034 (0.027)	-0.035 (0.029)	0.006 (0.028)	0.020 (0.034)	-0.015 (0.033)
High liquid assets	0.088*** (0.033)	0.046 (0.032)	0.118*** (0.024)	0.100*** (0.025)	-0.174*** (0.027)	-0.126*** (0.027)	-0.032 (0.032)	-0.019 (0.032)
Have credit card debt	-0.082*** (0.029)	-0.041 (0.027)	-0.071*** (0.021)	-0.058*** (0.021)	0.120*** (0.023)	0.097*** (0.022)	0.033 (0.027)	0.002 (0.027)
High illiquid assets	0.060* (0.037)	0.069** (0.035)	-0.015 (0.027)	-0.020 (0.027)	-0.144*** (0.030)	-0.120*** (0.029)	0.098*** (0.035)	0.072** (0.034)
High illiquid debt	-0.092*** (0.028)	-0.057** (0.026)	-0.025 (0.021)	-0.023 (0.021)	0.070*** (0.023)	0.059*** (0.022)	0.047* (0.027)	0.020 (0.026)
Low self-control		-0.025 (0.037)		-0.084*** (0.029)		-0.097*** (0.030)		0.207*** (0.036)
Low risk aversion		-0.022 (0.028)		0.010 (0.022)		-0.072*** (0.023)		0.084*** (0.028)
Patient		-0.081*** (0.026)		0.034* (0.020)		0.036* (0.021)		0.011 (0.026)
Concern income/unemployment		-0.066** (0.034)		-0.031 (0.026)		0.072*** (0.028)		0.026 (0.033)
Concern repay debts/access credit		-0.086** (0.035)		-0.037 (0.028)		0.020 (0.029)		0.103*** (0.035)
Concern health expenses		-0.070* (0.037)		0.020 (0.029)		0.013 (0.031)		0.038 (0.037)
Concern retirement		-0.212*** (0.032)		0.030 (0.025)		0.141*** (0.027)		0.040 (0.032)
High share committed expenses		-0.051** (0.026)		0.018 (0.020)		0.108*** (0.021)		-0.075*** (0.026)
High income risk		-0.007 (0.033)		0.005 (0.026)		0.073*** (0.027)		-0.071** (0.033)
High planned investments		-0.008 (0.027)		0.055*** (0.021)		0.014 (0.022)		-0.060** (0.026)
Not enough for basic needs		-0.018 (0.035)		-0.010 (0.028)		0.077*** (0.029)		-0.049 (0.035)
Observations	1140	1139	1140	1139	1140	1139	1140	1139
Adjusted R^2	0.078	0.201	0.049	0.065	0.238	0.336	0.195	0.268

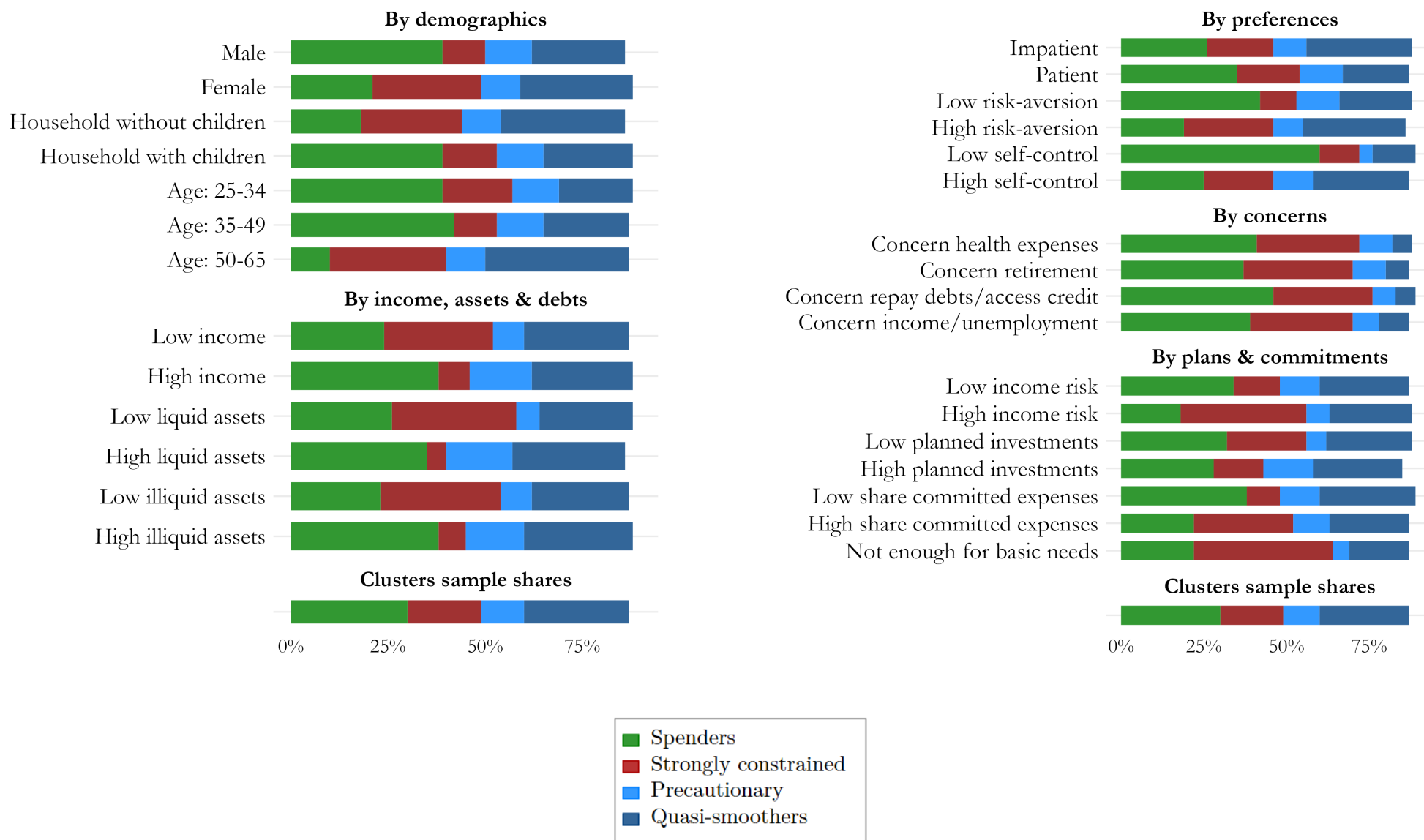
Notes. The dependent variables are indicator variables for the clusters for an income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income: quasi-smoothers (columns 1 to 2), precautionary (columns 3 to 4), strongly constrained (columns 5 to 6), spenders (columns 7 to 8). Regressors are defined in A-3. We also regress the dependent variables on the indicator for the *order* randomization (not shown). * $p < 0.1$, ** $p < 0.05$, *** $p < 0.01$.

FIGURE A-34: DISTRIBUTION OF CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH CLUSTER



Notes. We plot the share of respondents with a given characteristic in each cluster for an income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average.

FIGURE A-35: DISTRIBUTION OF CLUSTERS FOR EACH CHARACTERISTIC

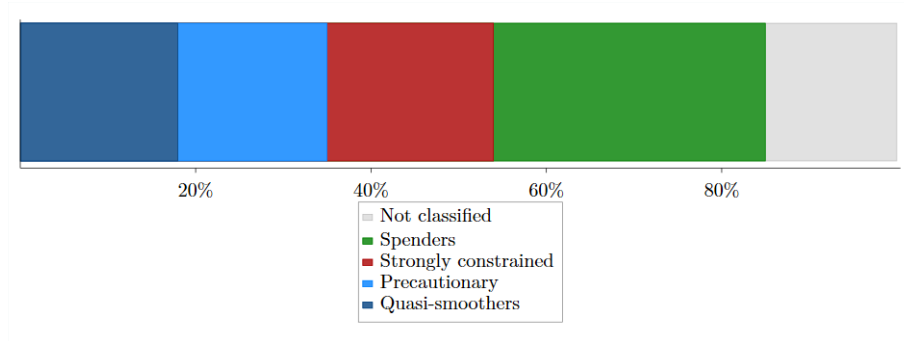


Notes. We plot the distribution of a given characteristic across cluster for an income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income.

A-4.5 Robustness for the fixed shock with more accurate sample

We apply the LCA algorithm to the subsample of respondents who received the fixed income shock. We impose four clusters and we drop individuals who have cluster assignment probabilities less than 80%. Our results are robust to the exclusion of these inaccurate respondents⁹.

FIGURE A-36: TABULATION OF CLUSTERS



Notes. We plot the shares of our sample in each cluster for an income shock worth \$1000. “Not classified” includes respondents who have cluster assignment probability less than 80%. We exclude inaccurate respondents.

⁹See Section A-3.8 for the definition of inaccurate

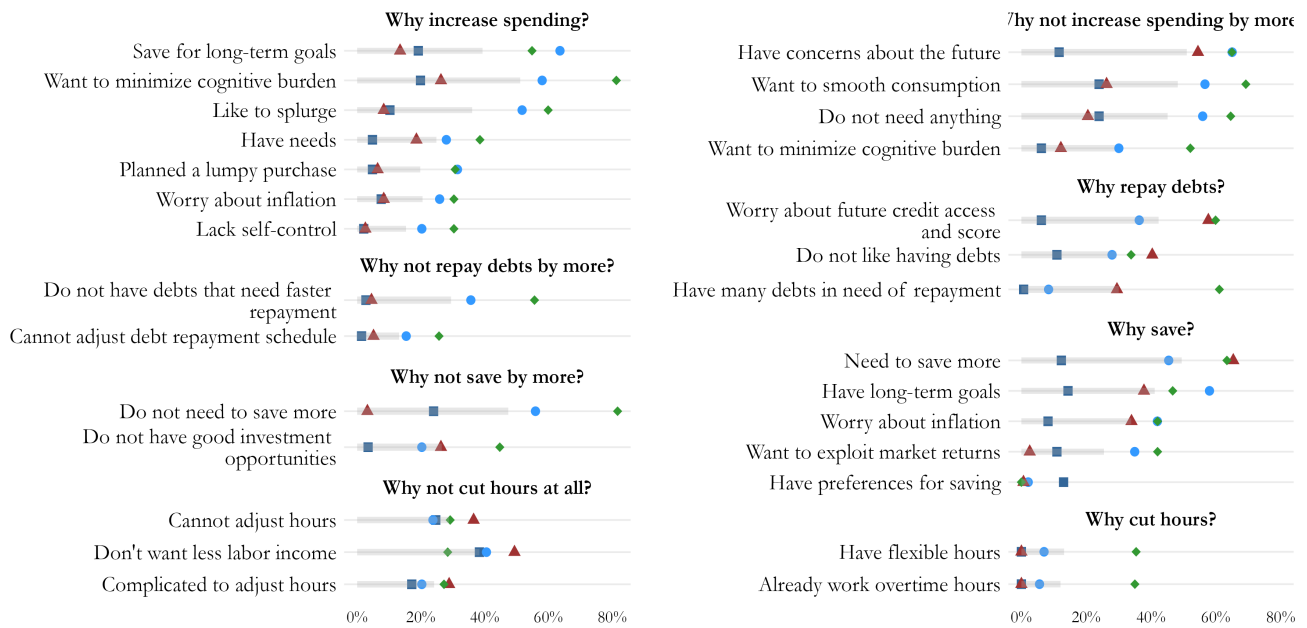
FIGURE A-37: ADJUSTMENT MARGINS



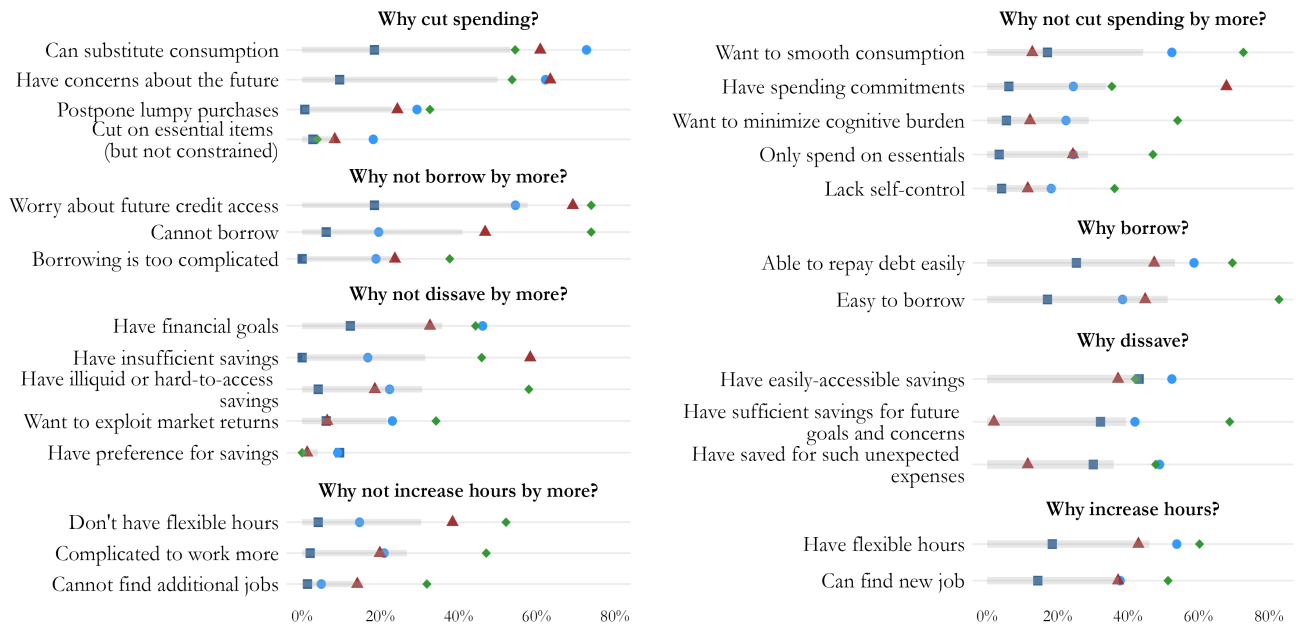
Notes. Panel A and Panel B show – for each cluster – the share of households who adjust along the margins listed for a positive (Panel A) and negative (Panel B) income shock worth \$1000. Panel C and Panel D show – for each cluster – the distribution of detailed adjustment margins in response to a positive (Panel C) and negative (Panel D) income shock worth \$1000. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average. We exclude inaccurate respondents.

FIGURE A-38: DISTRIBUTION OF REASONS ACROSS CLUSTERS

(A) POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK



(B) NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK

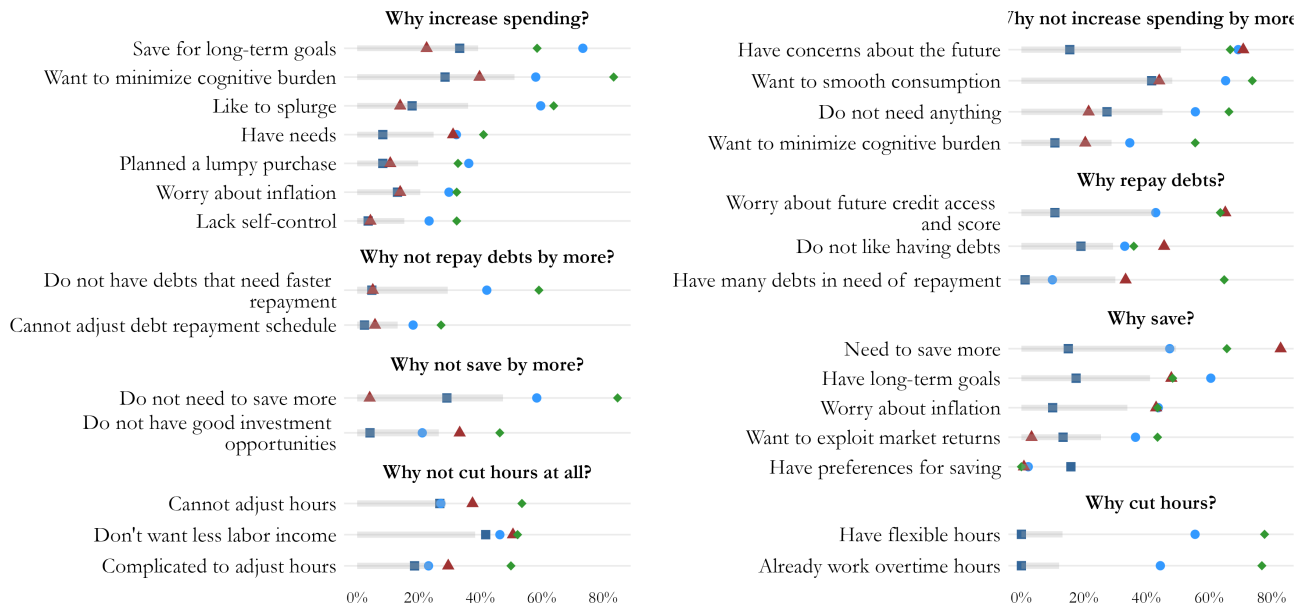


■ Quasi-smoother households
 ● Precautionary households
 ▲ Strongly constrained households
 ◆ Spender households

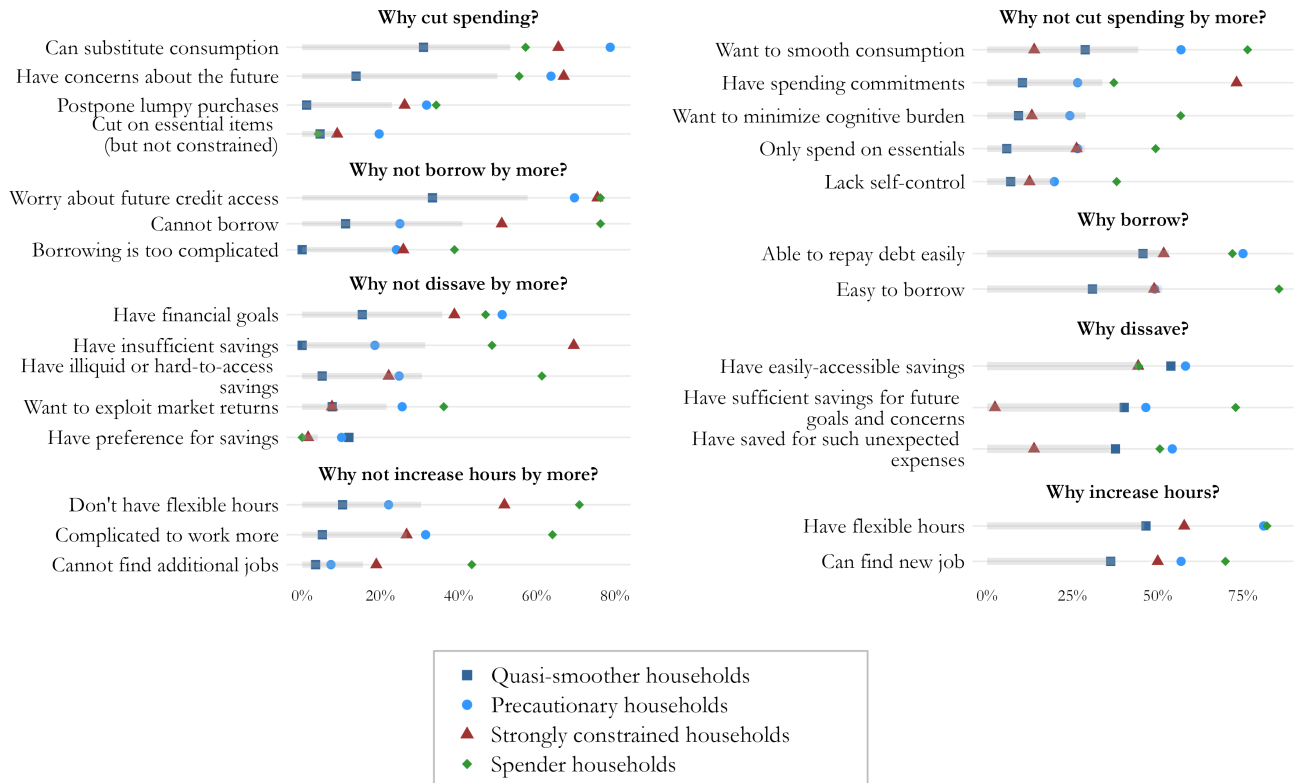
Notes. We tabulate the share of respondents in each cluster that select a reason for using or not using a given margin by more (or at all), conditional on using that margin. We consider a fixed income shock worth \$1000. We exclude inaccurate respondents. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average.

FIGURE A-39: DISTRIBUTION OF REASONS ACROSS CLUSTERS (CONDITIONAL ON EACH MARGIN)

(A) POSITIVE INCOME SHOCK

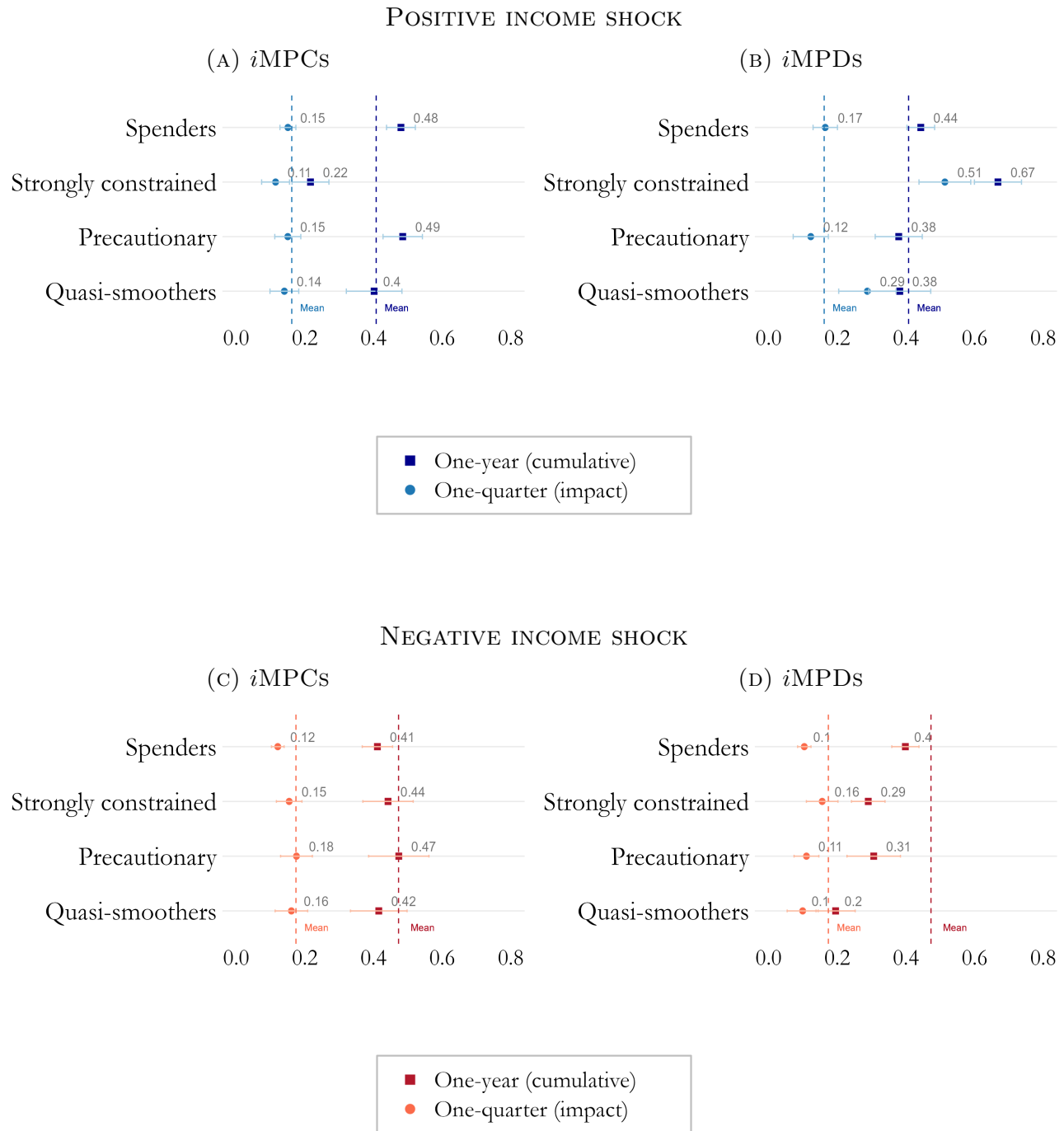


(B) NEGATIVE INCOME SHOCK



Notes. We tabulate the share of respondents in each cluster that select a reason for using or not using a given margin by more (or at all), conditional on using that margin. We consider a fixed \$1000 income shock. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average. We exclude inaccurate respondents.

FIGURE A-40: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs



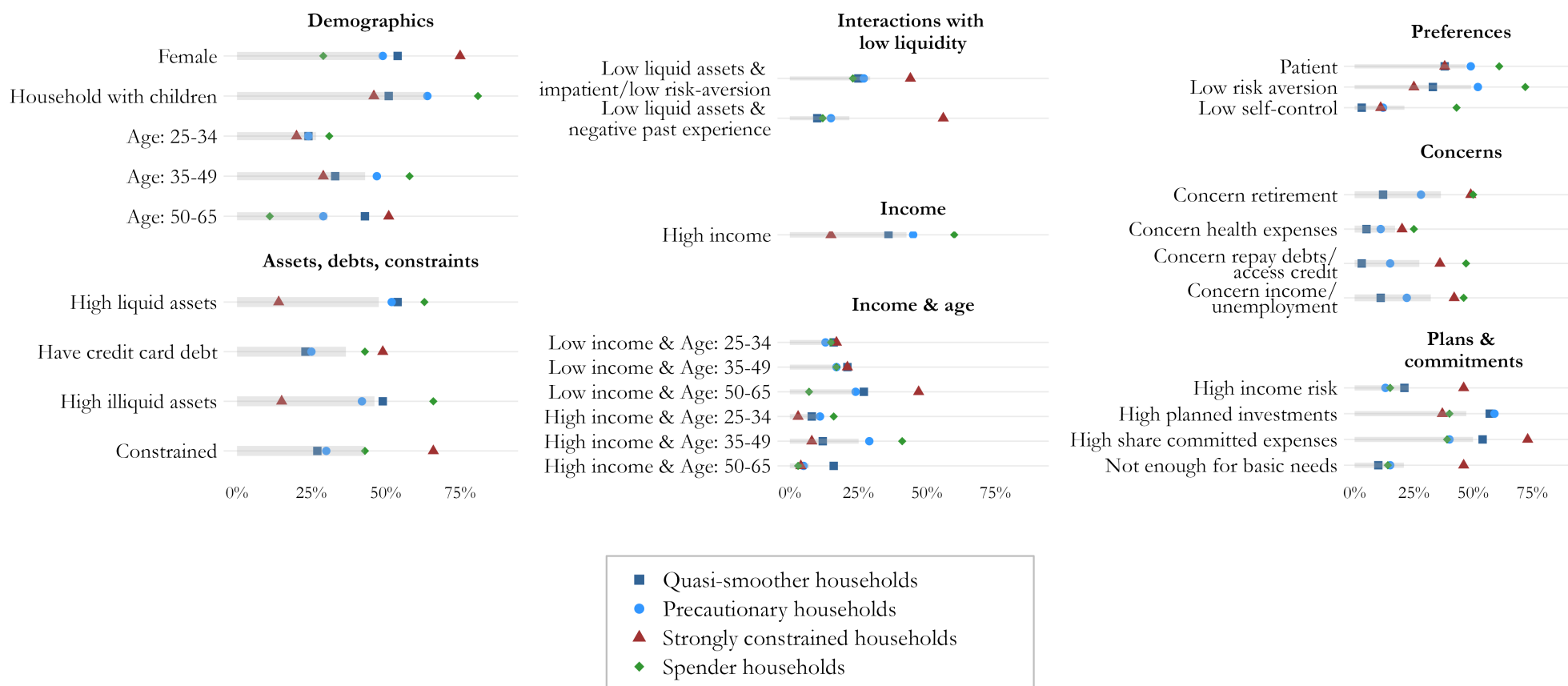
Notes. These figures report *i*MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and *i*MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) impact and cumulative for income shocks worth \$1000 across each cluster. Panel A and Panel B refer to a positive income shock, while Panel C and Panel D to a negative income shock. Dotted vertical lines show average *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs. We exclude inaccurate respondents.

TABLE A-8: PREDICTION OF CLUSTERS

	Fully unconstrained		Unconstrained precautionary		Strongly constrained		Spenders	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Number of household members	-0.007 (0.015)	-0.007 (0.014)	0.019 (0.015)	0.017 (0.015)	-0.037*** (0.014)	-0.037*** (0.013)	0.024 (0.016)	0.027* (0.014)
Female	0.038 (0.033)	0.010 (0.032)	0.032 (0.033)	0.049 (0.034)	0.109*** (0.031)	0.077** (0.031)	-0.178*** (0.035)	-0.136*** (0.033)
Age: 35-49	-0.011 (0.039)	-0.002 (0.036)	0.042 (0.039)	0.048 (0.039)	0.031 (0.035)	0.021 (0.035)	-0.062 (0.041)	-0.068* (0.037)
Age: 50-65	0.083** (0.042)	0.038 (0.041)	0.036 (0.042)	0.041 (0.044)	0.131*** (0.038)	0.083** (0.039)	-0.250*** (0.045)	-0.162*** (0.042)
Black race	0.016 (0.047)	-0.002 (0.044)	-0.062 (0.047)	-0.065 (0.047)	-0.056 (0.043)	-0.031 (0.042)	0.102** (0.050)	0.098** (0.046)
Other races	0.014 (0.052)	0.006 (0.050)	0.010 (0.053)	0.005 (0.053)	0.018 (0.048)	0.027 (0.047)	-0.042 (0.056)	-0.037 (0.051)
High education	-0.000 (0.037)	0.005 (0.035)	0.044 (0.037)	0.033 (0.037)	-0.106*** (0.034)	-0.087*** (0.033)	0.062 (0.039)	0.049 (0.036)
Household with children	-0.063 (0.043)	-0.045 (0.041)	-0.036 (0.044)	-0.048 (0.043)	0.027 (0.040)	0.047 (0.039)	0.072 (0.046)	0.046 (0.042)
High income	-0.049 (0.041)	-0.076* (0.039)	0.031 (0.042)	0.022 (0.041)	0.005 (0.038)	0.007 (0.037)	0.013 (0.044)	0.047 (0.040)
High liquid assets	0.090** (0.038)	0.082** (0.037)	0.048 (0.039)	0.017 (0.039)	-0.134*** (0.035)	-0.099*** (0.035)	-0.005 (0.041)	0.001 (0.038)
Have credit card debt	-0.110*** (0.032)	-0.034 (0.031)	-0.095*** (0.032)	-0.073** (0.033)	0.085*** (0.029)	0.094*** (0.030)	0.120*** (0.034)	0.012 (0.032)
High illiquid assets	0.075* (0.041)	0.088** (0.040)	-0.092** (0.041)	-0.114*** (0.042)	-0.136*** (0.038)	-0.087** (0.038)	0.153*** (0.044)	0.113*** (0.041)
High illiquid debt	-0.056* (0.032)	-0.048 (0.030)	-0.049 (0.032)	-0.043 (0.032)	0.091*** (0.030)	0.087*** (0.029)	0.014 (0.034)	0.004 (0.031)
Low self-control		-0.117*** (0.038)		-0.047 (0.041)		-0.115*** (0.036)		0.280*** (0.039)
Low risk aversion		-0.089*** (0.034)		0.036 (0.036)		-0.045 (0.032)		0.098*** (0.035)
Patient		-0.023 (0.030)		0.013 (0.032)		0.002 (0.029)		0.007 (0.031)
Concern income/unemployment		-0.060 (0.036)		-0.033 (0.039)		0.029 (0.035)		0.064* (0.037)
Concern repay debts/access credit		-0.101** (0.040)		-0.087** (0.042)		0.081** (0.038)		0.106*** (0.041)
Concern health expenses		-0.009 (0.044)		0.005 (0.047)		-0.048 (0.042)		0.053 (0.045)
Concern retirement		-0.098*** (0.036)		0.002 (0.038)		0.023 (0.034)		0.073* (0.037)
High share committed expenses		0.032 (0.030)		-0.068** (0.031)		0.081*** (0.028)		-0.045 (0.030)
High income risk		0.043 (0.038)		-0.093** (0.040)		0.108*** (0.036)		-0.058 (0.039)
High planned investments		0.051* (0.030)		0.078** (0.032)		0.006 (0.029)		-0.134*** (0.031)
Not enough for basic needs		-0.127*** (0.041)		-0.004 (0.043)		0.103*** (0.039)		0.028 (0.042)
Observations	700	697	700	697	700	697	700	697
Adjusted R^2	0.060	0.175	0.016	0.054	0.240	0.294	0.235	0.384

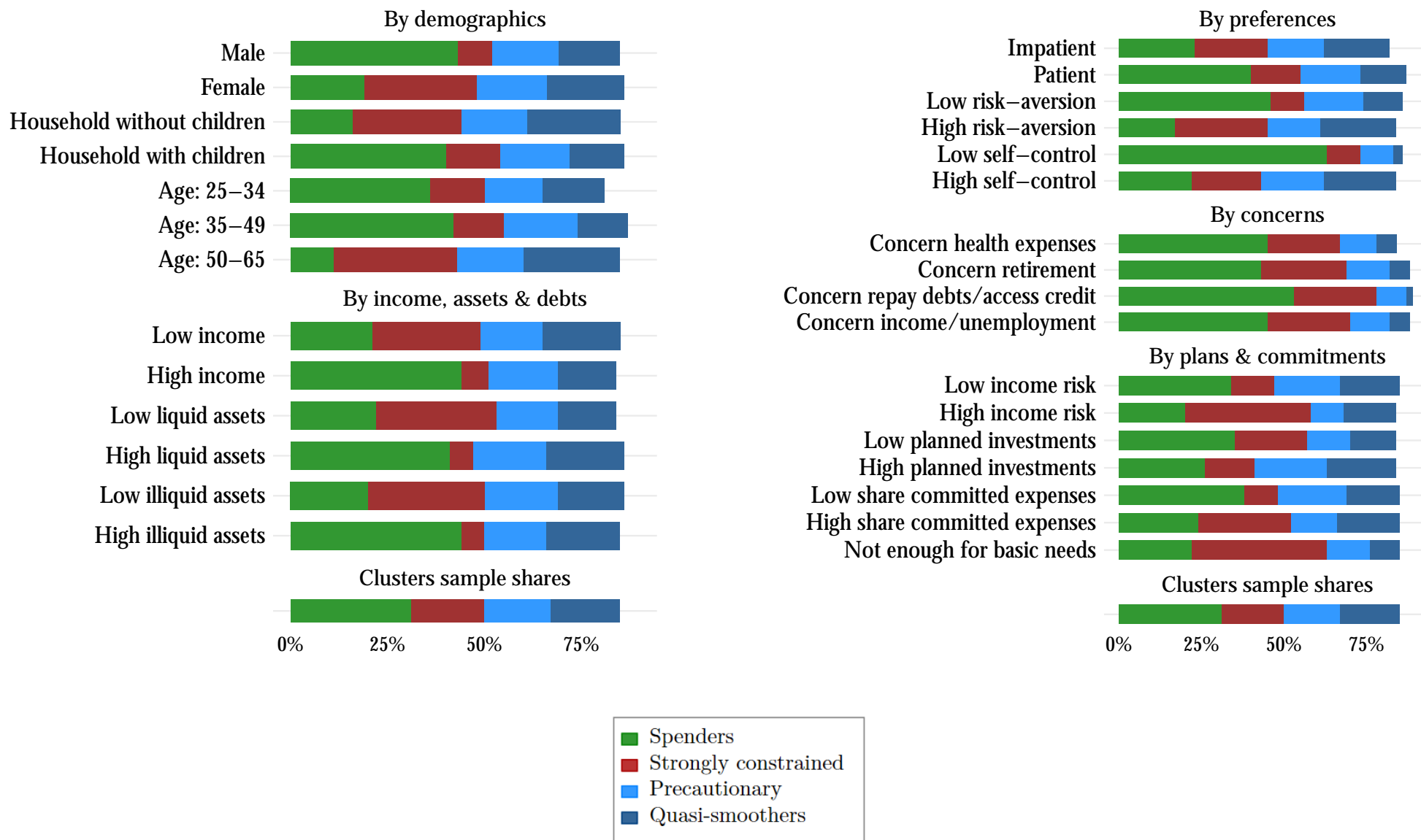
Notes. The dependent variables are indicator variables for the clusters for an income shock worth \$1000: quasi-smoothers (columns 1 to 2), precautionary (columns 3 to 4), strongly constrained (columns 5 to 6), spenders (columns 7 to 8). Regressors are defined in A-3. Moreover, we also regress the dependent variables on the indicator for the *order* randomization (not shown). We exclude inaccurate respondents. * $p < 0.1$, ** $p < 0.05$, *** $p < 0.01$.

FIGURE A-41: DISTRIBUTION OF CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH CLUSTER



Notes. We plot the share of respondents with a given characteristic in each cluster for an income shock worth \$1000. Gray bars represent the benchmark of overall sample average. We exclude inaccurate respondents.

FIGURE A-42: DISTRIBUTION OF CLUSTERS FOR EACH CHARACTERISTIC



Notes. We plot the distribution of a given characteristic across cluster for an income shock worth \$1000. We exclude inaccurate respondents.

A-5 Two-assets heterogeneous agents model

A-5.1 Description of the model

We adopt a standard heterogeneous agents model with two assets in the spirit of [Kaplan and Violante \(2014\)](#). Households face idiosyncratic income risk and can invest in liquid and illiquid assets subject to borrowing constraints. We consider the case of an endowment economy. Time is discrete.

Household problem. Households maximize lifetime utility with discount factor $\beta \in (0, 1)$. Each period utility is CRRA, $u(c) = \frac{c^{1-\sigma}-1}{1-\sigma}$. In every period households choose how much to save in a liquid (b_t) or illiquid asset (a_t). The liquid asset pays a risk-free return of r_t^b , while the illiquid asset gives a higher risk-free return $r_t^a > r_t^b$. However, households need to pay a convex cost to adjust their holdings of the illiquid asset. We assume that the adjustment cost $\Psi_t(a_{t+1}, a_t)$ is:

$$\Psi_t(a_{t+1}, a_t) = \frac{\chi_1}{\chi_2} \left| \frac{a_{t+1} - (1 + r_t^a)a_t}{(1 + r_t^a)a_t + \chi_0} \right|^{\chi_2} [(1 + r_t^a)a_t + \chi_0]$$

as standard in the literature, where $\chi_0, \chi_1 > 0, \chi_2 > 1$. Households are subject to a negative borrowing limit for the liquid asset $b_t \geq \underline{b}$ with $\underline{b} \leq 0$ and to a zero borrowing limit for the illiquid asset $a_t \geq 0$. Finally, households face idiosyncratic income risk. We assume that their log-earnings $\log y_t$ follow an AR(1) process: $\log y_t = \rho \log y_{t-1} + u_t$, $\mathbb{E}(u_t) = 0, \text{Var}(u_t) = \sigma_u^2$. The household optimization problem is described by the following Bellman equation:

$$\begin{aligned} V_t(y, b, a) &= \max_{\{c, b', a'\}} \{u(c) + \beta \mathbb{E}[V_{t+1}(y', b', a')|y]\} \\ \text{s.t. } c + a' + b' &= y + (1 + r_t^a)a + (1 + r_t^b)b - \Psi_t(a', a) \\ a' &\geq 0, \quad b' \geq \underline{b}, \end{aligned}$$

Ex-ante heterogeneity. We assume that a fraction λ of agents have lower coefficient of relative risk aversion σ_L while the remaining agents have $\sigma_H > \sigma_L$. This dimension of heterogeneity will then map into our distinction between quasi-smoothers and precautionary agents, who behave in a similar way, but display different levels of risk aversion.

Ex-post classification of the four types. Solving for the steady state of the economy, we obtain: (i) a joint distribution of income, liquid and illiquid assets $M(dy, db, da)$; (ii) steady-state consumption and assets policy functions $c(y, b, a); b'(y, b, a); a'(y, b, a)$; (iii) value function $V(y, b, a)$. We define the four types based on the joint distribution of liquid and illiquid assets and on their ex-ante heterogeneity in σ . We define thresholds for liquid and illiquid assets to classify levels of assets holding as: (i) low liquid assets (i.e., debtors) if agents hold negative liquid assets $b < 0$; (ii) low illiquid assets if agents hold illiquid assets valued less than half of annual average income.¹⁰

Overall, the four types are classified in the following way:

- Strongly Constrained: they hold low liquid and illiquid assets.
- Spenders: they hold low liquid, but high illiquid assets.

¹⁰We normalize annual average income in the economy to 1, so low illiquid assets means $a < 0.5$.

- Quasi-smoothers: they hold high liquid assets and have low coefficient of risk aversion ($\sigma = \sigma_L$).
- Precautionary: they hold high liquid assets and have high coefficient of risk aversion ($\sigma = \sigma_H$).

This classification is motivated by the average characteristics of each type as shown in Tables 4 and 5. In particular, constrained agents appear to have an overall low level of assets, while spender agents tend to hold higher illiquid assets and motivate their higher spending response as a consequence of splurging behavior, adjustment costs (captured by Ψ_t in our model) and behavioral costs. Quasi-smoothers and precautionary agents tend to have higher liquidity and to smooth consumption more. However, they differ for their concerns about the future. Finally, notice that the distinction between constrained and spender agents is closely related to the distinction between poor and wealthy hand-to-mouth (HtM) agents in Kaplan and Violante (2014).

Calibration. We calibrate the model at quarterly frequency. We set some parameters externally (the CRRA coefficients for the two types, parameters χ_0, χ_2 of the adjustment cost, the borrowing limit for the liquid asset, the income process parameters) as described in Table A-9, using standard values in the literature. For the income process, we discretize it as a 7 points Markov chain. We set the persistence and the variance of log-income to the annual values in Auclert et al. (2024).¹¹

The remaining parameters – the discount factor β , the return on illiquid assets r_a , the size parameter of the adjustment cost χ_1 , the fraction of low CRRA agents λ – are calibrated internally to match as closely as possible: (i) shares of the four types in our data; (ii) average total wealth in the US (of 4.2, following Kaplan and Violante, 2022).¹² We denote this calibration as “calibration with wealth.” As an alternative calibration exercise we target: (i) shares of the four types in our data; (ii) impact (quarter 1) MPCs out of a positive shock for constrained and spender agents. We denote this calibration as “calibration with MPCs.” Figure A-44 compares targeted moments in the model and in the data across the two calibrations.

Finally, starting from the steady state, we simulate dynamic consumption responses of agents across the income and assets distribution for a positive income shock worth 1% of average annual income. The shock is hence fixed (does not vary across the income distribution) and similar in size to the 1000\$ shock of our empirical estimation of Section 5.4.

A-5.2 Discussion of results

Figure A-43 compares impact and cumulative MPCs out of positive income shocks for the two calibrations. Overall, the model is able to broadly match the consumption response of spenders, especially when calibrating it to directly match impact MPCs (bottom panel).

However, there are two issues that appear in both calibrations.

¹¹We convert these values to quarterly frequency following ?. In particular, they assume that quarterly persistence is consistent with annual one, hence $\rho_{quarterly} = \rho_y^{1/4}$; and that the cross-sectional quarterly and annual dispersion in log-income coincide, $\text{Var}(\log y_t^{quarterly}) = \text{Var}(\log y_t)$.

¹²We minimize a quadratic loss function \mathcal{L} constructed as the sum of the percentage deviations of each model simulated moment (m_i^{model}) from its empirical counterpart (m_i^{data}):

$$\mathcal{L} = \sum_{i=1}^K \left(\frac{m_i^{model} - m_i^{data}}{m_i^{data}} \right)^2.$$

- MPCs of smoothers and precautionary agents are very low both on impact and cumulatively. This is consistent with the fact that in the model these agents behave as standard permanent income consumers and their MPC is thus very small. Instead, in our data smoothers and precautionary agents have high MPCs.
- The cumulative MPC out of a positive income shock of constrained agents in our model is around 0.5, while it is about 0.25 in our data. Therefore, we cannot reproduce the fact that constrained agents consume a relatively small fraction of the income shock over the first year (while they use the additional income mostly to deleverage). In fact, in the model constrained agents remain close to their borrowing constrain also in the quarters following the shock, hence they keep having high MPCs over time.

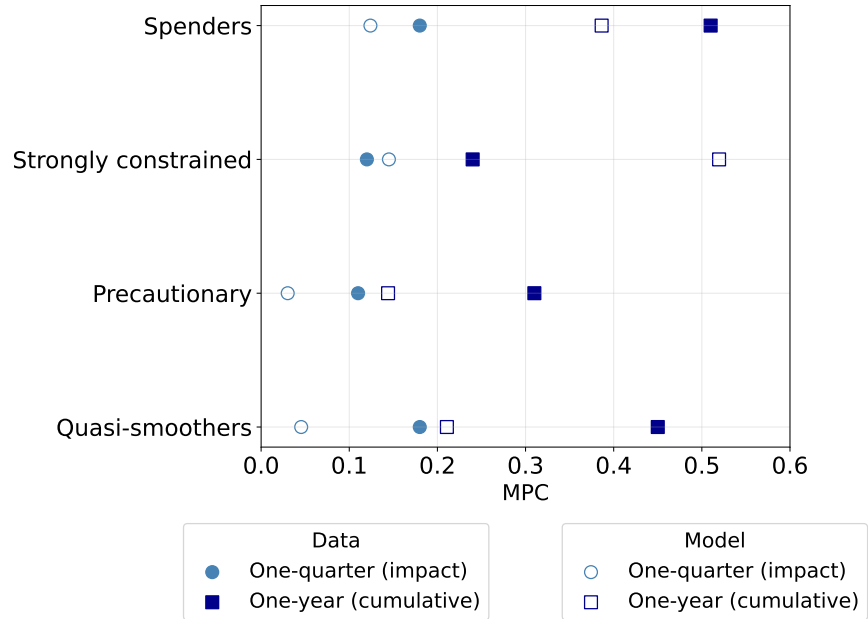
TABLE A-9: MODEL CALIBRATION PARAMETERS

Parameter	Value	Description
<i>Preference Parameters</i>		
β	0.973, 0.976	Discount factor*
σ_L	1	Low CRRA agents
σ_H	2	High CRRA agents
<i>Ex-ante heterogeneity Parameter</i>		
λ	0.415, 0.518	Share of low CRRA agents*
<i>Return Parameters</i>		
r_b	0.01	Liquid asset return (quarterly)
r_a	0.014, 0.015	Illiquid asset return (quarterly)*
<i>Adjustment Cost Parameters</i>		
χ_0	0.25	Shrinking parameter
χ_1	20, 20	Size parameter*
χ_2	2	Quadratic cost parameter
<i>Grid and Income Process</i>		
\underline{b}	-0.45	Liquid asset borrowing limit
ρ_y	0.91	Log-income persistence (annual)
$\text{Var}(\log y_t)$	0.92	Log-income standard deviation (annual)

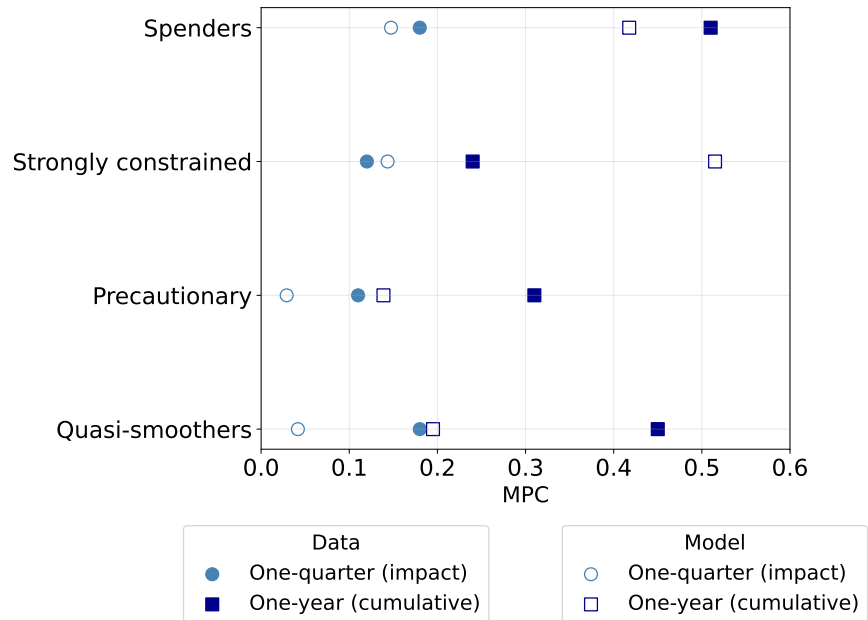
Notes: Parameters marked with * are internally calibrated. For internally calibrated parameters the first values comes from the calibration with wealth, while the second values comes from the calibration with MPCs. See Section A-5.1, Calibration.

FIGURE A-43: *i*MPCs, MODEL VS DATA

(A) CALIBRATION WITH WEALTH

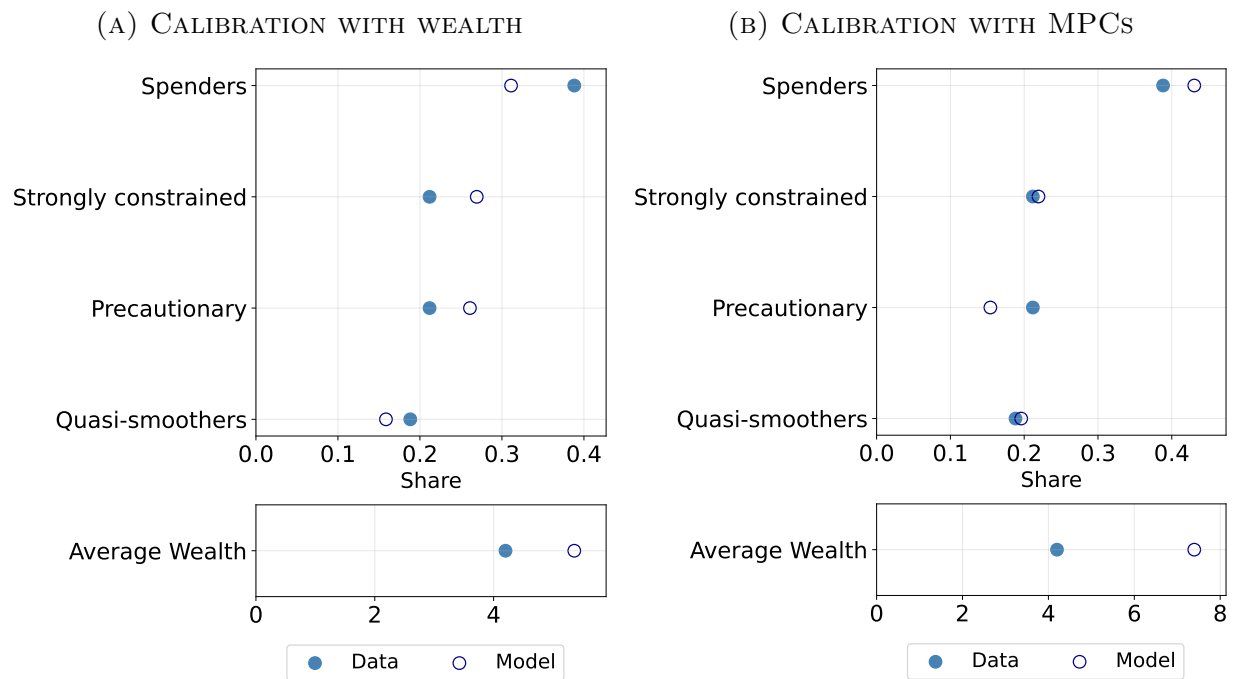


(B) CALIBRATION WITH MPCs



Notes. We compare our empirical estimates and model generated impact MPCs (quarter 1) and cumulative MPCs (quarter 2) out of a positive income shock. Results in panel A are for the calibration with wealth and those in panel B are for the calibration with MPCs.

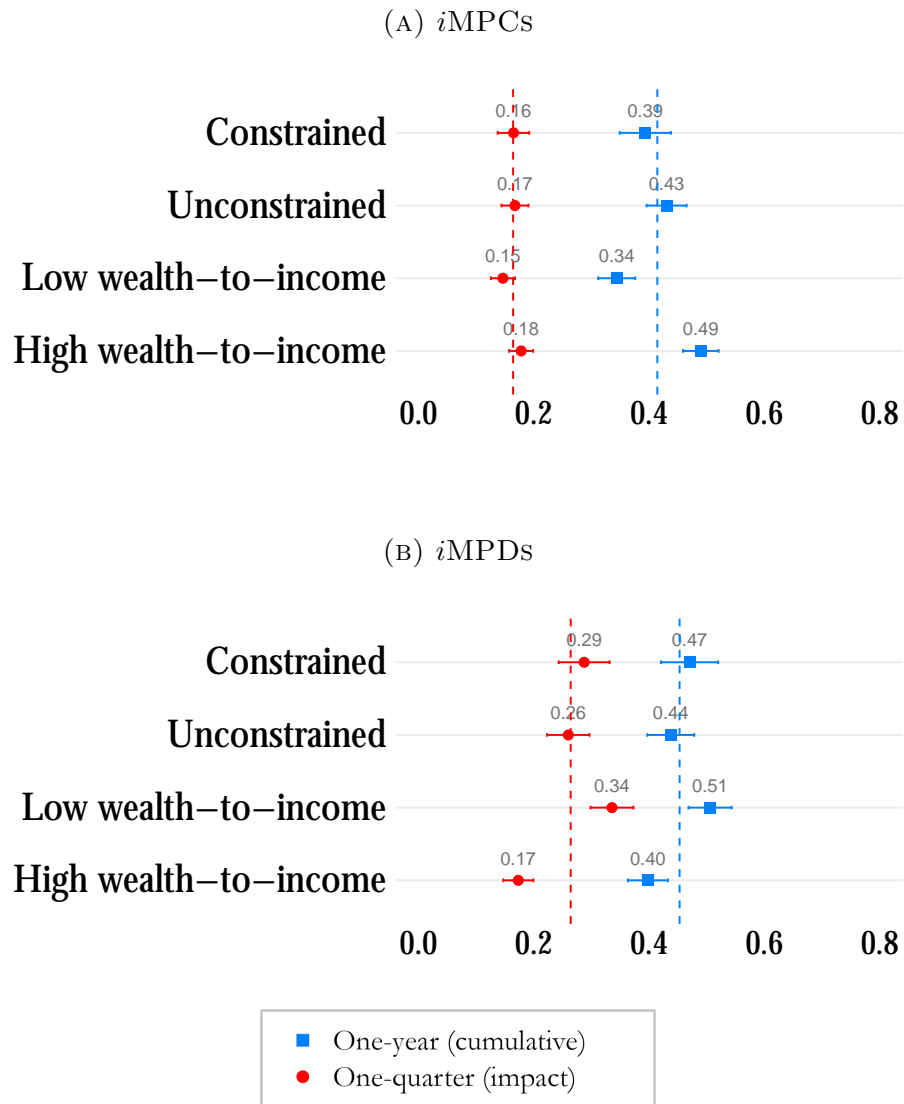
FIGURE A-44: CALIBRATION, TARGETED MOMENTS



Notes. We compare shares of types and average aggregate wealth across the two calibration. In panel A we target (i) types shares; (ii) U.S. average wealth-to-income. In panel B we target (i) types shares; (ii) impact MPCs out of a positive income shock of constrained and spender agents.

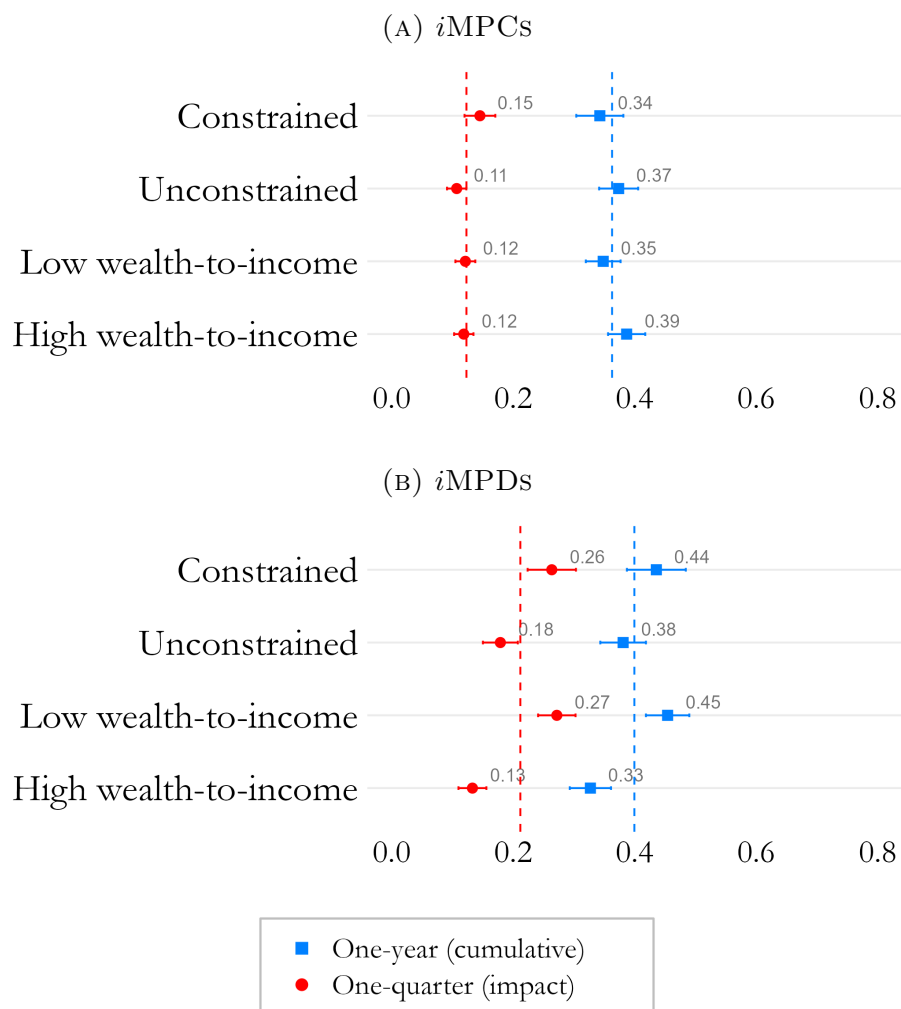
A-6 Puzzles

FIGURE A-45: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs BY CONSTRAINTS AND WEALTH-TO-INCOME (FIXED SHOCK)



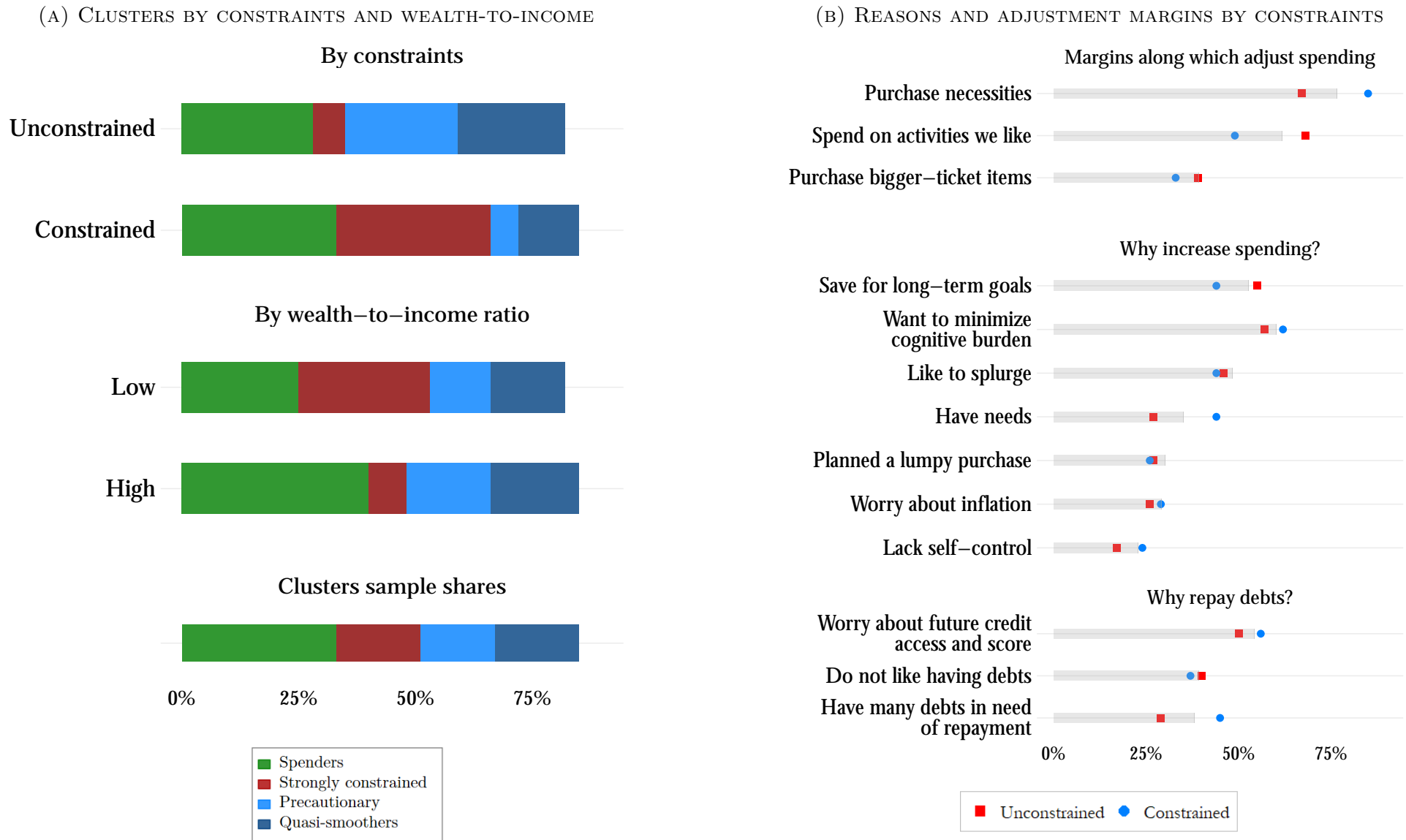
Notes. These figures report impact and cumulative *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) for a positive fixed income shock worth \$1000, received in the same quarter of the news. We compare unconstrained to constrained households (according to the objective constrained index) and high to low wealth-to-income (computed as ratio of total net worth to total income) households. The dashed lines represent the sample mean. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level. See Figure A-46 for the proportional income shock and Figure A-48 for a bin scatter version (of net wealth to income).

FIGURE A-46: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs BY CONSTRAINTS AND WEALTH-TO-INCOME (PROPORTIONAL SHOCK)



Notes. These figures report impact and cumulative *i*MPCs (Panel A) and *i*MPDs (Panel B) for a positive income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income, received in the same quarter of the news. We compare unconstrained to constrained households (according to the objective constrained index) and high to low wealth-to-income (computed as ratio of total net worth to total income) households. Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE A-47: CONSTRAINTS AND REASONS FOR DIFFERENT SHOCK RESPONSES

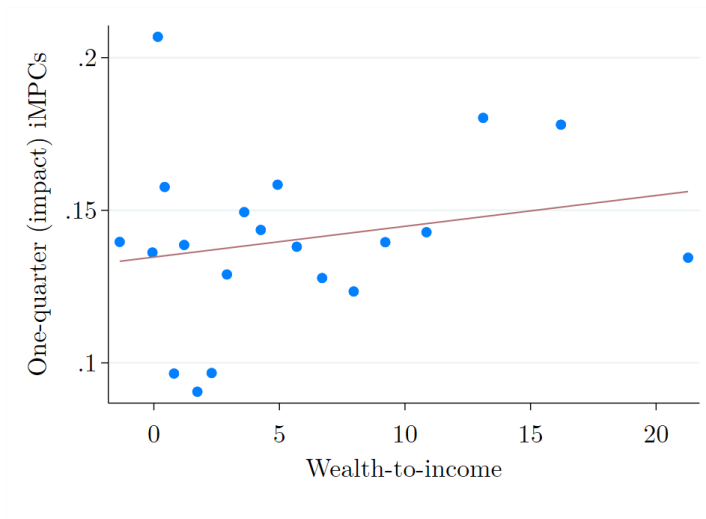


Notes. In Panel A, we plot the distribution of a given characteristic across cluster for a fixed \$1000 income shock. Note that shares do not sum up to 100 because a minor share of respondents is not classified in any of the four clusters. In Panel B, we plot the detailed margins of spending adjustment and reasons to increase spending and debt repayments out of a positive fixed income shock worth \$1000. Reasons are conditional on using respectively the spending and debt margins. We compare constrained and unconstrained respondents (defined according to the objective constrained index). The gray bars represent the sample mean.

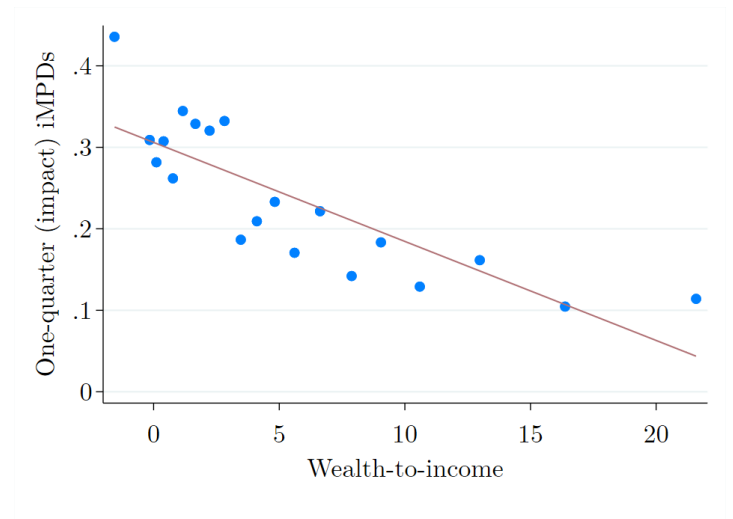
FIGURE A-48: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs OUT OF POSITIVE INCOME BY NET WORTH-TO-INCOME

ONE-QUARTER (IMPACT)

(A) *i*MPCs

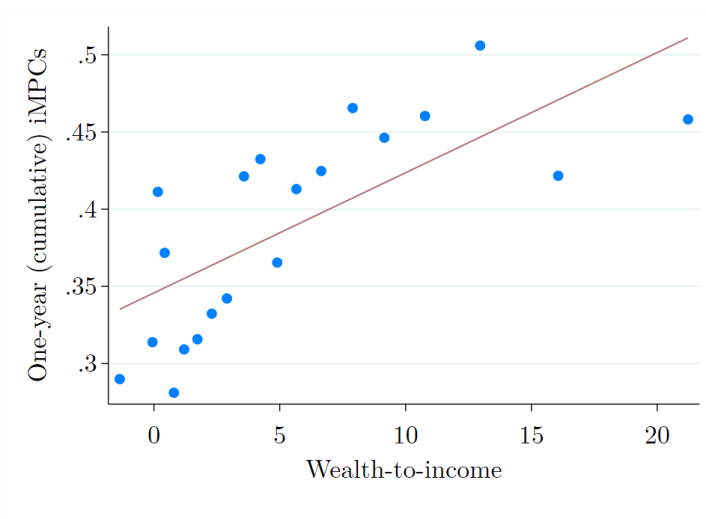


(B) *i*MPDs

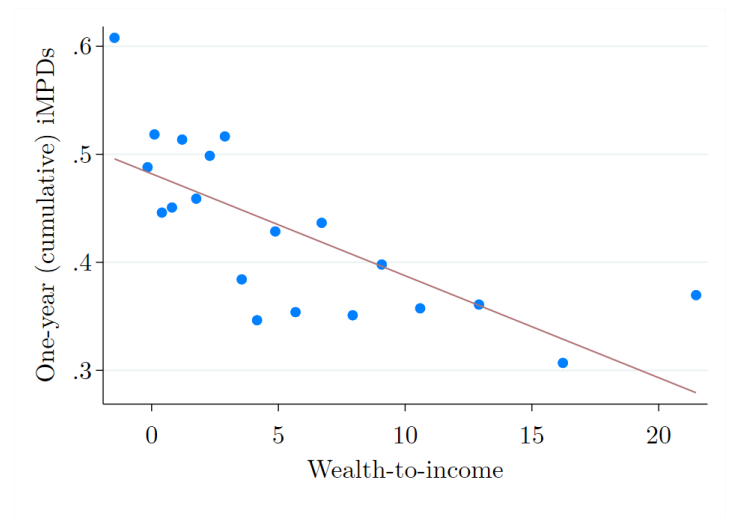


ONE-YEAR (CUMULATIVE)

(C) *i*MPCs

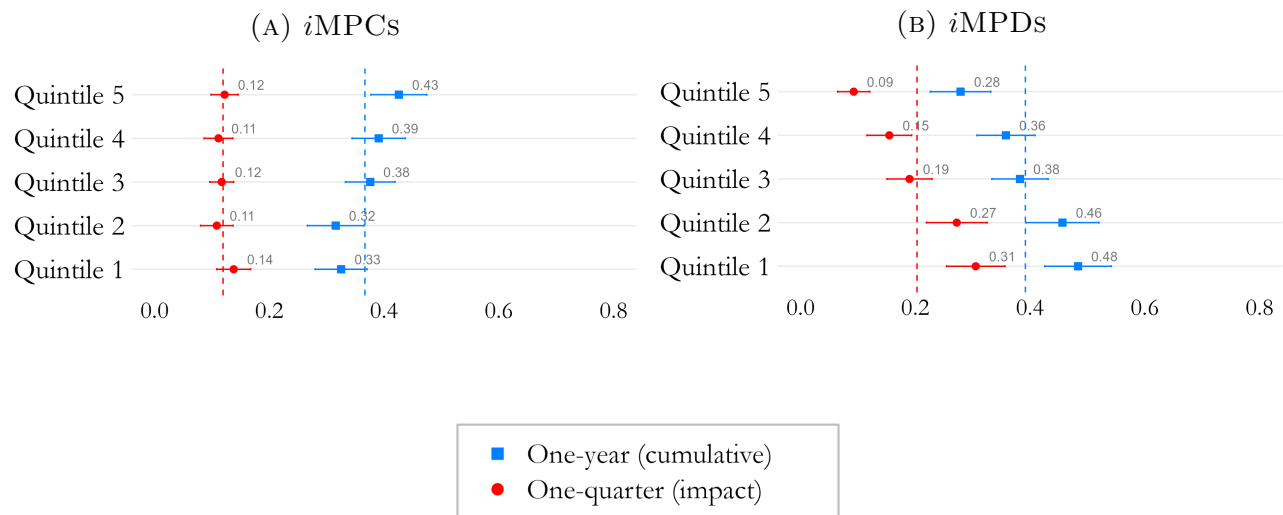


(D) *i*MPDs



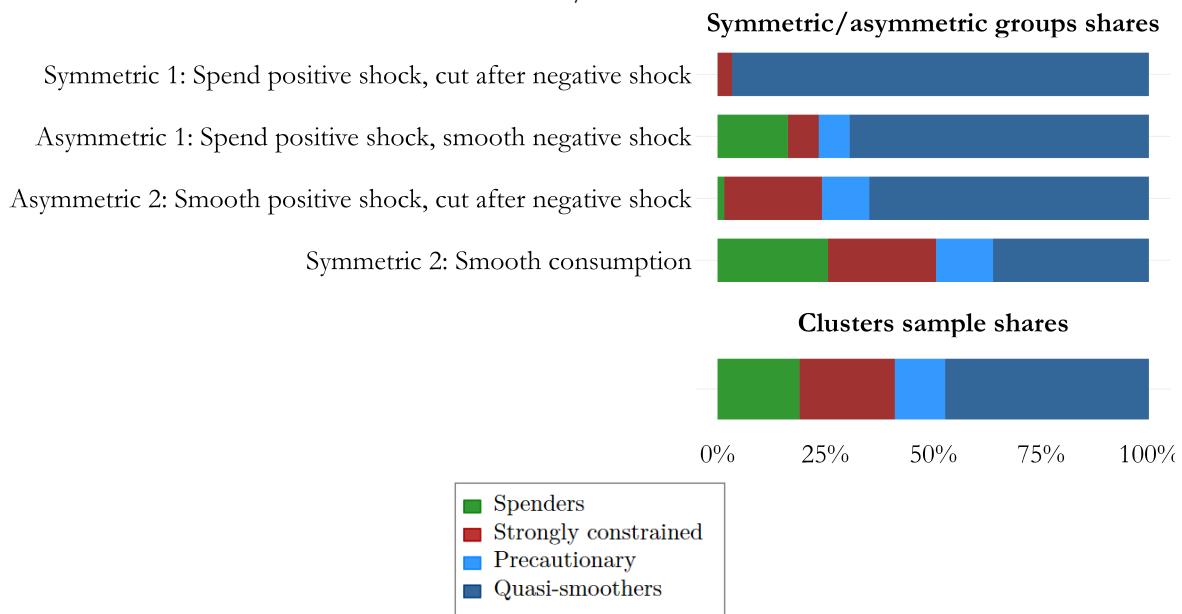
Notes. We show a bin scatter of the impact (Panel A and Panel B) and cumulative (Panel C and Panel D) *i*MPCs (Panel A and Panel C) and *i*MPDs (Panel B and Panel D) against the net worth to income ratio.

FIGURE A-49: *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs BY LIQUID WEALTH



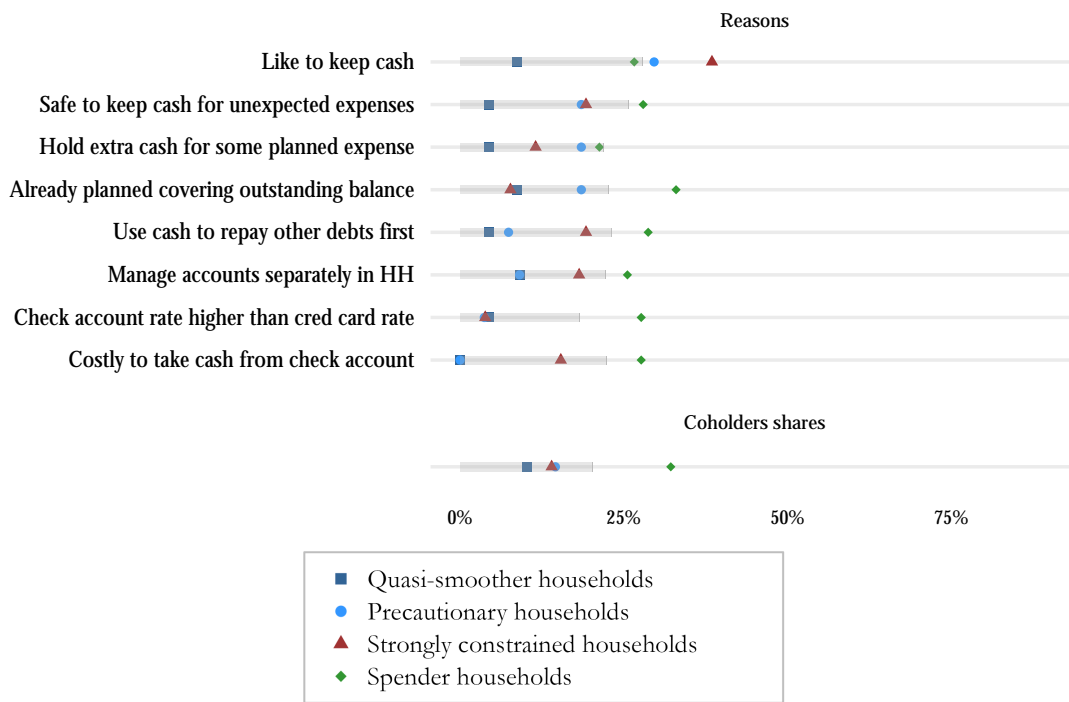
Notes. These figures report impact and cumulative *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs for a positive income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income, received in the same quarter of the news. We compare households by quintiles of liquid assets (defined as the sum of checking and short-term accounts). Confidence intervals are at the 90% level.

FIGURE A-50: SHARES OF SYMMETRIC/ASYMMETRIC GROUPS IN EACH CLUSTER



Notes. We show the share of each symmetric/asymmetric group that falls into each cluster for the proportional income shock worth 10% of household total net annual income.

FIGURE A-51: COHOLDING PUZZLE



Notes. We tabulate the share of co-holding reasons for each cluster (conditional on being a co-holder). Co-holder shares are the shares of co-holders in each clusters (computed as the fraction of co-holders among respondents who revolve credit card debt). We exclude those respondents who report realizing of making a mistake as an extremely relevant reason.

A-7 Full questionnaire

Legend.

Blue: for comments and descriptions (not shown to respondents).

Red: for pop-up messages in the survey.

A-7.1 Background socio-economic questions

1. Do you live in the United States?

Yes; No

2. What is your gender?

Man; Woman; Other

3. What is your age?

17 or younger; 18; ...; 69; 70 or older

4. What was your total household income, before taxes and transfers, in 2021?

Note that social insurance benefits (e.g., Social Security, Medicare, unemployment insurance) are included in this definition of income.

\$0-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$14,999; \$15,000-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$39,999; \$40,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$69,999; \$70,000-\$79,999; \$80,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$109,999; \$110,000-\$124,999; \$125,000-\$199,999; \$200,000 or more

5. What is your current employment status?

Full-time employee; Part-time employee; Self-employed or small business owner; Unemployed and looking for work; Temporarily laid off; Student; Not currently working and not looking for work; Retiree

6. How would you describe your ethnicity/race?

White; African American/Black; Hispanic/Latino; Asian/Asian American; Mixed race; Other (please specify)

7. **Attention question 1.** This is a question to check whether you are paying attention and reading the questions carefully. Please select both “strongly disagree” and “strongly agree” to continue.

Strongly disagree; Disagree; Neither agree nor disagree; Agree; Strongly agree

8. **Attention question 2.** This is a question to check whether you are paying attention and reading the questions carefully. Please select both “slightly concerned” and “extremely concerned” to continue.

Not at all concerned; Slightly concerned; Moderately concerned; Very concerned; Extremely concerned

9. Were you born in the US?

Yes; No

10. What is your current ZIP code?

11. Please indicate your marital status

Single; Married; Legally separated or divorced; Widowed

12. How many children do you have?

I do not have children; 1; 2; 3; 4; 5 or more

13. Our study focuses on the behavior of U.S. households. Most questions in this survey will refer to your household. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, a household consists of all the people who occupy a housing unit.

Note that flatmates or roommates are not part of your household.

Based on this definition, how many people currently belong to your household (including yourself)?

1; 2;...; 9; 10 or more

14. Who is currently part of your household other than yourself)? Select all that apply.

Note that flatmates or roommates are not part of your household.

No one else; My spouse/partner; My child/children; My parents; My spouse/partner's parents; Other

15. (If “No one else” is not selected in 14) Are you the reference person in your household?

By reference person, we mean the primary person who manages the economic and financial affairs of the household.

Yes; No

16. What is your highest level of education?

Eight Grade or lower; Some High School; High School degree/GED; Some College; 2-year College Degree; 4-year College Degree; Master's Degree; Doctoral Degree; Professional Degree (e.g., JD or MD)

17. (If highest level of education greater than “High School degree/GED” to 16) What is/was your field of study in college? If multiple degrees apply, please select the field corresponding to your last degree.

Accounting/bookkeeping; Administrative science/public administration; Advertising; Agriculture/ horticulture; Allied health; Anthropology; Architecture; Art; Aviation/aeronautics; Biology; Business administration; Chemistry; Child/human/family development; Comm. disorders; Communications/speech; Computer science; Counseling; Criminology/criminal justice; Dance; Dentistry; Economics; Education; Educational administration; Electronics; Engineering; English; Environmental science/ecology; Ethnic studies; Fashion; Finance; Fine arts; Food science/nutrition/culinary arts; Foreign language; Forestry; General sciences; General studies; Geography; Geology; Gerontology; Health; History; Home economics; Human services/human resources; Humanities; Industrial relations; Industry and technology; Information technology; Journalism; Law; Law enforcement; Liberal arts; Library science; Marketing; Mathematics; Mechanics/machine trade; Medicine; Music; Nursing; Other vocational; Parks and recreation; Pharmacy; Philosophy; Physical education; Physics; Political science/international relations; Psychology; Public relations; Social sciences; Social work;

Sociology; Special education; Statistics/biostatistics; Television/film; Textiles/cloth; Theater arts; Theology; Urban and regional planning; Veterinary medicine; Visual arts/graphic design/design and drafting; Other

18. (If “Other” to 17) You selected ‘other’ for field of study. Please specify below:

(Insert text)

19. (If “Full-time employee”, “Part-time employee”, or “Self-employed or small business owner” to 5) Which category best describes your main occupation?

Management, business and financial ;

Professional (computer and mathematical; architecture and engineering; life, physical, and social sciences; community and social services; legal; education instruction and library; arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media; healthcare practitioners and technical service);

Service (healthcare support; protective service; food preparation and serving related; building and grounds cleaning and maintenance; personal care service);

Sales and related occupations;

Office and administrative support;

Farming, fishing and forestry;

Construction and natural resource extraction;

Installation, maintenance and repair;

Production;

Transportation and material moving;

Armed Forces

20. (If “Unemployed and looking for work” to 5) Even if you are not currently working, which category best describes your most recent main occupation? Check the one that applies.

Same options as above, Question 19

21. (If “Full-time employee”, “Part-time employee”, or “Self-employed or small business owner” to 5) Which of the following sectors are you currently employed in?

If you have multiple jobs, check the one that best corresponds to your main occupation.

Natural resources and mining (agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting, mining, quarrying, oil and gas extraction);

Construction;

Manufacturing (food, beverage and tobacco, textile, apparel, leather product, wood, paper, printing, petroleum and coal, chemical, plastics and rubber, nonmetallic mineral, primary metal, fabricated metal, machinery, computer and electronic, electrical equipment, appliance and component, transportation equipment, furniture and related, miscellaneous manufacturing);

Trade, transportation, and utilities (wholesale and retail trade, transportation and warehousing, utilities);

Information;

Financial activities (Finance and insurance; real estate; rental and leasing);

Professional and business services (professional, scientific, and technical, company management, administrative);

Education and health services (educational services, health care and social assistance);

Leisure and hospitality (arts, entertainment, and recreation, accommodation and food services);
Public administration;
Armed forces;
Other

22. (If “Unemployed and looking for work” to 5) Even if you are not currently working, in which sector did you last work?

If you had multiple jobs, check the one that best corresponds to your main latest occupation.

Same options as above, Question 21

23. In addition to your main job, do you or other household members have any other job (including part time, evening, or weekend work)? Please do not consider completing online tasks such as this survey.

Yes; No

24. Does anyone in your household work in any of the following jobs? Please select all that apply.

Pet services such as dog walking; Elder or child care services (such as babysitting); House cleaning, yard work, or other maintenance work; Tutoring, proofreading, or giving lessons; Driving for a ride-sharing service such as Uber or Lyft; Paid tasks online, such as freelance work through Fiverr or Upwork (other than completing online surveys); Other paid personal tasks, such as making deliveries, running errands, or helping people move; Other (please specify); No, no one in my household works in any of these jobs

25. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Democrat, a Republican, an independent, or something else?

Republican; Democrat; Independent; Something else

A-7.2 Households’ financial decision-making process

We are trying to understand how and why Americans make financial decisions, spend, and save. By answering this survey, you are advancing research on these issues that can help other families. Often, policy makers or financial planners do not understand people’s concerns and goals. we are trying to survey people like you to learn more.

26. Which of the following best describes how financial decisions are made in your household?

“Someone else in my household makes all financial decisions;” “Someone else in my household makes most financial decisions;” “I share financial decisions equally with someone else in my household;” “I make most financial decisions myself;” “I make all financial decisions myself.”

27. How many hours per month do you or other household members usually devote to reviewing and planning your household’s finances (i.e., your spending, savings, investments, and budget)?

(Insert hours)

28. How important is it for you to know where each dollar in your household budget is coming from and where each dollar is going to?

Not at all important; Somewhat important; Very important; Extremely important.

29. Think about how precisely would you be able to list all your sources of income and all your expenses. (Don't worry, we will not ask you about this in more detail!)
How informed are you about where the money in your household is coming from and what exactly it is being spent on?

Not at all informed; Somewhat informed; Very informed; Extremely informed

30. For which of the following goals is your household currently planning to save?
Please enter the target savings amount for each goal your household is planning toward.

Saving for retirement (insert value \$);

Large housing-related spending (e.g. a home purchase or home renovation) (insert value \$);

Large purchases of durable goods (e.g. a car or new major appliances) (insert value \$);

Large education-related spending (e.g. college tuition) (insert value \$);

Major health expenses (e.g. healthcare for a chronic condition or for when you are older) (insert value \$);

Other large investments (please specify) (insert value \$);

None of these

31. Is your household saving for any particular purchase, expense, or event that is happening over the next few months? Please select all that apply.

Holidays; Vacations; Travel; Birthday and graduation gifts; Specific family events (e.g., weddings); Specific medical expenses; Specific home repairs; Large purchases of durable goods (e.g. a car or home appliances); Other (please specify)

Let us now discuss your household's regular spending and saving decisions. These are decisions about your day to day life, and your ongoing saving and spending choices (e.g., groceries, gas, utilities).

32. How often do you review and plan for your household's regular spending and savings?

Daily; Once a week; Once every two weeks; Once a month; Once every (insert text); Never

33. When you review or plan for your household's regular spending and savings, how far in advance do you usually try to plan for?

Less than 2 weeks; Between 2 and 4 weeks; Between 1 and 2 months; Between 2 and 3 months; Between 3 and 6 months; Between 6 and 9 months; Between 9 and 12 months; More than 12 months

34. Do you try to stick to a monthly or weekly plan or rules when making decisions about your household's spending or savings, or do your plans frequently change depending on circumstances?

We are able to stick to a monthly or weekly plan or rules; we try but cannot easily stick to a plan because things are always changing; we do not try to stick to a plan or rules

35. How many of your household's bills are you usually able to pay every month?

We generally pay all of our bills within the month; we cannot usually pay all the bills, so we try to repay the ones that are most overdue first; we cannot usually pay all the bills, so we decide each month which bills to pay and which ones to roll over; Other (please specify)

36. How often are you able to pay your household credit card balances in full?

Always (every month); Most months, but not all; In some months; Almost never (in very few months); Never

37. How often are you able to make your household full rent, mortgage payments, auto-loan payments and other loan payments on time?

Always (every month); Most months, but not all; In some months; Almost never (in very few months); Never

A-7.3 Hurdles, problems, and response to news/shocks

38. Do you typically feel that you and your household have enough money to meet your basic spending needs, like on food, housing, health, and other necessities?

Yes; No

39. Do you feel that you and your household can spend and save money the way you would like, or do you feel that there are things preventing you from spending and saving the way you would like?

We do not feel at all free to spend and save the way we would like;

We feel somewhat free to spend and save the way we would like;

We feel completely free to spend and save the way we would like

40. How relevant is each of the following obstacles in preventing you and your household from spending and saving as you would like?

N.B. Each option is evaluated on a scale "Not at all relevant," "Somewhat relevant," "Very relevant," "Extremely relevant."

We have large recurring payments that we have to make (e.g., on rent, utilities, mortgage payments, etc.);

Our checking and saving accounts are almost empty and we are near our credit card limit;

We cannot afford some pricier items, although we need them (e.g., appliances, furniture, a car, etc.);

We have to save too much money for future goals (e.g., college tuition, retirement, etc.);

We do not have good investment opportunities with high returns

41. When you are making your spending and savings decisions, how relevant is each of the following concerns in preventing you and your household from spending and saving the way you would like?

N.B. Each option is evaluated on a scale "Not at all relevant," "Somewhat relevant," "Very relevant," "Extremely relevant."

Our concern about someone in our household losing their job;

Our concern about having a lower income in the future;

Our concern about incurring large expenses due to health-related events or other forms of family support (e.g. nursing homes);
Our concern about not being able to access credit (e.g., obtain a mortgage, loan, or credit card) in the future;
Our concern about not being able to repay our debts in the future;
Our concern that the value of our real estate properties might go down;
Our concern that the value of our financial assets might go down;
Our concern that our business may need to shut down or file for bankruptcy;
Our concern about not having enough money to meet basic needs during retirement;
Our concern that our investments and retirement savings will not grow fast enough due to low returns

42. How certain or uncertain are you about your total household income over the next 12 months?

Extremely certain; Very certain; Somewhat certain; Neither certain nor uncertain; Somewhat uncertain; Very uncertain; Extremely uncertain

43. How concerned are you that your household will struggle to meet debt repayments (e.g., mortgage payments, loan payments, and credit card payments) or struggle to access credit (e.g., obtain a mortgage, loan, or credit card) over the next 12 months?

Not concerned at all; Somewhat concerned; Very concerned; Extremely concerned

44. How concerned are you by large, unexpected expenses that might arise due to health-related events other than COVID-19 or some form of family support (e.g., nursing homes and other long-term care support for the elderly) over the next 5 years?

Not concerned at all; Somewhat concerned; Very concerned; Extremely concerned

45. How concerned are you that you or someone else in your household might struggle financially during retirement?

Not concerned at all; Somewhat concerned; Very concerned; Extremely concerned

46. How do you think the value of your household's financial assets will change over the next 12 months?

Significantly decrease; Slightly decrease; Stay the same; Slightly increase; Significantly increase

47. What is the maximum unexpected and large emergency expense that your household would be able to cover without running into trouble if it arose today (using all the ways in which you would typically cope, e.g., your credit cards or by borrowing money)?

\$0-\$199; \$200-\$499; \$500-\$999; \$1,000-\$1,499; \$1,500-\$1,999; \$2,000-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$49,999; \$50,000 or more

A-7.4 Usual spending and saving behavior

48. In practice, how much does your household's monthly spending vary from month to month?

Our spending stays almost the same from month to month;
Our spending changes slightly from month to month;

*Our spending changes moderately from month to month;
Our spending changes a lot from month to month*

49. How often does your household face unexpected or unplanned expenses larger than \$1,000?
Once a week; Once a month; Once every 3 months; Once a year; Almost never

50. The total monthly spending of every US household can be divided into two categories:

Committed spending: housing-related expenditures such as mortgage and rent payments, health and other insurance payments, necessary transportation costs, and all the other expenses that cannot be easily adjusted or delayed.

Adjustable spending: spending on food, entertainment, personal care, and all the other expenses that can be easily adjusted or delayed.

Thinking about your household's usual total monthly spending, please provide an estimate of the share of committed and adjustable spending for your household.

Note that the total should add up to 100%, where 100% represents your household's usual total monthly spending.

Fill two bars 0-100 (one for committed spending, one for adjustable spending)

51. People sometimes buy things that they later wish they had not bought. How often do you or other household members make purchases that you later regret? [\[question from Parker \(2017\)\]](#)

Never; Rarely; Sometimes; Often; Very often

52. In general, how willing or unwilling are you to give up something that is beneficial for you today in order to benefit more from that in the future? [\[question from Falk et al. \(2018\)\]](#)

Please use a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "completely unwilling to give up" and a 10 means you are "very willing to give up".

Scale 0-10

53. In general, how willing or unwilling are you to take risks? [\[question from Falk et al. \(2018\)\]](#)

Please use a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "completely unwilling to take risks" and a 10 means you are "very willing to take risks".

Scale 0-10

54. **Attention question 3.** This is a question to check whether you are still paying attention and reading the questions carefully. Please select both "Somewhat unfair" and "Very fair" to continue.

Very unfair; Somewhat unfair; Somewhat fair; Very fair

A-7.5 Elicitation of iMPCs and iMPDs using hypothetical scenarios

N.B. Below: 50% of respondents receive a [fixed shock](#) worth \$1,000; 50% of respondents receive a [proportional shock](#) worth 10 percent of household total net annual income. Randomized formulations in square brackets.

55. Please provide an estimate of your total household income, after taxes and transfers, in 2021.
\$0-\$14,999; \$15,000-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$39,999; \$40,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$59,999; \$60,000-\$69,999; \$70,000-\$79,999; \$80,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$149,999; \$150,000-\$249,999; \$250,000 or more

N.B. Below: 50% of respondents see the positive income shock (blocks in A-7.5.1, A-7.5.2); 50% of respondents see the negative income shock (blocks in A-7.5.4, A-7.5.5).

A-7.5.1 Positive income shock received right away

56. Suppose that today you learn that you and your household will receive an unexpected one-time payment of [approximately 10 percent of your total household annual income (after taxes and transfers) / \$1,000]. You can think of this payment as a government stimulus check, tax refund, bonus, inheritance, gift, or lottery win. This one-time payment, which will not be taxed, will be available on your bank account or as a check in your mailbox within a few days.

Now, consider ways in which you and your household could use this additional income:

Additional spending: purchases of durable goods (e.g., cars, furniture, jewelry, etc.) or non-durable goods and services that do not last for a long time (e.g., food, clothes, vacation, etc.) in addition to those you have already planned.

Additional debt repayments: principal and interest payments to reimburse outstanding debt (e.g., credit card debts, mortgages, student and consumer loans, etc.) in addition to those you have already planned.

Savings: amount of additional income that is neither spent nor used to repay debt. It is left for future use, for instance by depositing it in checking, savings, or pension accounts, or by purchasing financial assets.

We would like to understand how you and your household would allocate this one-time payment to additional spending and debt repayments in the next few quarters.

Click on the arrow on the right to proceed.

57. Suppose that today you and your household receive a one-time payment of the following amount: \$...

Please enter how you would allocate this one-time payment to additional spending and debt repayments in different 3-month periods. Money that you do not use for additional spending and debt repayments during these periods will be saved for future use.

Matrix to allocate the income shock between additional spending and additional debt repayments over 4 quarters

N.B. We do not allow for negative values for spending and debt repayments. When respondents insert a negative value we do not allow them to move to the following page and we display the message:

You cannot insert negative values.

N.B. We allow them to have $MPC > 1$. Once they reach 1 in the matrix, we show them a message that informs that their answers suggest they are planning to increase spending and debt repayments relative to their previous plans by more than the amount they receive with

the one-time payment. This means that they will use other available resources they have. we propose to show them the following message:

The total that you are allocating to spending and debt repayments is greater than the one-time payment you are receiving. This means that after receiving the one-time payment you plan to use some of your existing funds to increase your spending or debt repayments even further.

A-7.5.2 Positive income shock in the future

N.B. Below: 50% of respondents receive a shock in 3 months; 50% of respondents receive a shock in 6 months. Randomized formulations in square brackets.

58. Consider a hypothetical scenario identical to the question above, except that today you learn that you and your household will receive a future one-time payment of [approximately 10 percent of your total household annual income (after transfers and taxes) / \$1,000]. You can think of this payment as a government stimulus check, tax refund, bonus, inheritance, gift, or lottery win.

This one-time payment will be available on your bank account or as a check in your mailbox [3/6] months from now.

Will you and your household be able to increase spending and debt repayments over the next [3/6] months ahead of the one-time payment?

Yes; No

59. Suppose that [3/6] months from now you and your household receive a one-time payment of the following amount: \$...

Please enter how you would allocate this one-time payment to additional spending and debt repayments in different 3-month periods. Money that you do not use for additional spending and debt repayments during these periods will be saved for future use.

Matrix to allocate the income shock between additional spending and additional debt repayments over different quarters. The [first/first and second] rows [i.e., quarter 1/quarters 1 and 2] are constrained to be zero depends on whether “Yes” was selected to 58

N.B. We show the same messages as in 57.

A-7.5.3 Feedback Matrix - Positive Shock

60. Do you think that this last set of questions about the one-time payment allocation was clear?

Yes; No

61. Do you have any comments or feedback about these questions?

(Insert Text)

A-7.5.4 Negative income shock received right away

62. Suppose that today you learn that you and your household will face an unexpected one-time expense worth [approximately 10 percent of your total household annual income (after transfers and taxes)/\$1,000]. For instance, you may be facing an unexpected tax payment, medical bill, fine, home repair cost, or car repair cost that cannot be postponed. This one-time expense is due in a few days.

Now, consider ways in which you and your household could deal with this expense:

Reduce spending: reduce purchases of durable goods (e.g., cars, furniture, jewelry, etc.) or non-durable goods and services that do not last for a long time (e.g., food, clothes, vacation, etc.) relative to what you have already planned.

Reduce debt repayments or increase borrowing: reduce principal and interest payments to reimburse outstanding debts (e.g., credit card debts, mortgages, student and consumer loans, etc.) or increase borrowing (e.g., take a new loan, take cash advances on a credit card, etc.) relative to what you have already planned.

Draw from savings: tap into checking or savings accounts, sell financial or physical assets, etc.

We would like to understand how you and your household would deal with this one-time expense by reducing spending and debt repayments in the next few quarters.

Click on the arrow on the right to proceed.

63. Suppose that today you and your household face a one-time expense of the following amount: \$...

Please enter by how much you would reduce spending and debt repayments, or increase borrowing, out of this one-time expense in different 3-month periods. Note that if your planned reduction in spending or debt repayments and your planned increase in borrowing are not sufficient to cover the expense, it means that you have to dip into your existing savings.

Matrix to allocate the income shock between: "Reduce spending by:" and "Reduce debt repayments or increase borrowing by:" over 4 quarters

N.B. We do not allow for negative values for reduction in spending and debt repayments. When respondents insert a negative value we do not allow them to move to the following page and we display the message:

You cannot insert negative values.

N.B. we allow them to have $MPC > 1$. Once they reach 1 in the matrix, we show them a message:

The total reduction in spending and debt repayments is greater than what is needed to cover the expense you are facing. This means that after facing the one-time expense you plan to cut your spending and debt repayments by more than the amount of the unexpected expense.

A-7.5.5 Negative income shock in the future

N.B. Below: 50% of respondents receive a shock in 3 months; 50% of respondents receive a shock in 6 months. Randomized formulations in square brackets.

64. Consider a hypothetical scenario identical to the question above, except that today you learn that you and your household will face a future one-time expense worth [approximately 10 percent of your total household annual income (after transfers and taxes)/\$1,000]. For instance, you may be facing an unexpected tax payment, medical bill, fine, home repair cost, or car repair cost that cannot be postponed. This one-time expense is due [3/6] months from now.

Will you and your household reduce spending, debt repayments, or borrow more over the next [3/6] months ahead of the expense?

Yes; No

65. Suppose that [3/6] months from now you and your household face a one-time expense of the following amount: \$...

Please enter by how much you would reduce spending and debt repayments, or increase borrowing, out of this one-time expense in different 3-month periods. Note that if your planned reduction in spending or debt repayments and your planned increase in borrowing are not sufficient to cover the expense, it means that you have to dip into your existing savings.

Matrix to allocate the income shock between additional spending and additional debt repayments over different quarters. The [first/first and second] rows [i.e., quarter 1/quarters 1 and 2] are constrained to be zero depends on whether “Yes” was selected to 64

N.B. We show the same messages as in 63.

A-7.5.6 Feedback Matrix - Negative Shock

66. Do you think that this last set of questions about how to face a one-time expense was clear?

Yes; No

67. Do you have any comments or feedback about these questions?

(Insert text)

FIGURE A-52: ELICITING *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs I

(A) REPORTING NET INCOME

Please provide an estimate of your **total household income, after taxes and transfers**, in 2021.

<input type="radio"/> \$0 - \$14,999
<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 - \$19,999
<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 - \$24,999
<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 - \$29,999
<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 - \$39,999
<input checked="" type="radio"/> \$40,000 - \$49,999
<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 - \$59,999
<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 - \$69,999
<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 - \$79,999
<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 - \$99,999
<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 - \$149,999
<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 - \$249,999
<input type="radio"/> \$250,000 or more

(B) DESCRIPTION OF THE SCENARIO

Positive shock

Suppose that today you learn that you and your household will receive an **unexpected, one-time payment** of approximately 10 percent of your total household annual income (after taxes and transfers). You can think of this payment as a government stimulus check, tax refund, bonus, inheritance, gift, or lottery win. This one-time payment, which will not be taxed, will be available on your bank account or as a check in your mailbox within a few days.

Now, consider ways in which you and your household could use this additional income:

1. **Additional spending:** purchases of durable goods (e.g., cars, furniture, jewelry, etc.) or non-durable goods and services that do not last for a long time (e.g., food, clothes, vacation, etc.) in addition to those you have already planned.
2. **Additional debt repayments:** principal and interest payments to reimburse outstanding debt (e.g., credit card debts, mortgages, student and consumer loans, etc.) in addition to those you have already planned.
3. **Savings:** amount of additional income that is neither spent nor used to repay debt. It is left for future use, for instance by depositing it in checking, savings, or pension accounts, or by purchasing financial assets.

We would like to understand how you and your household would allocate this one-time payment to additional spending and debt repayments in the next few quarters.

Negative shock

Suppose that today you learn that you and your household will face an **unexpected, one-time expense** of approximately 10 percent of your total household annual income (after taxes and transfers). For instance, you may be facing an unexpected tax payment, medical bill, fine, home repair cost, or car repair cost that cannot be postponed. This one-time expense is due in a few days.

Now, consider ways in which you and your household could deal with this expense:

1. **Reduce spending:** reduce purchases of durable goods (e.g., cars, furniture, jewelry, etc.) or non-durable goods and services that do not last for a long time (e.g., food, clothes, vacation, etc.) relative to what you have already planned.
2. **Reduce debt repayments or increase borrowing:** reduce principal and interest payments to reimburse outstanding debts (e.g., credit card debts, mortgages, student and consumer loans, etc.) or increase borrowing (e.g., take a new loan, take cash advances on a credit card, etc.) relative to what you have already planned.
3. **Draw from savings:** tap into your checking or savings accounts, sell financial or physical assets, etc.

We would like to understand how you and your household would deal with this one-time expense by reducing spending and debt repayments in the next few quarters.

(C) MATRIX QUESTION

Positive shock

Suppose that today you and your household receive a one-time payment of the following amount:

\$4500

Please enter how you would **allocate this one-time payment to additional spending and debt repayments** in different 3-month periods. Money that you do not use for additional spending and debt repayments during these periods will be **saved for future use**.

	Additional spending	Additional debt repayments
Between today and 3 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Between 4 and 6 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Between 7 and 9 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Between 10 and 12 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Savings: \$4500

Negative shock

Suppose that today you and your household face a one-time expense of the following amount:

\$4500

Please enter by how much you would **reduce spending and debt repayments, or increase borrowing, out of this one-time expense** in different 3-month periods. Note that if your planned reduction in spending or debt repayments and your planned increase in borrowing are not sufficient to cover the expense, it means that you have to **dip into your existing savings**.

	Reduce spending by:	Reduce debt repayments or increase borrowing by:
Between today and 3 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Between 4 and 6 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Between 7 and 9 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Between 10 and 12 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Draw from savings: \$4500

	Additional spending	Additional debt repayments
Between today and 3 months from now	<input type="text" value="500"/>	<input type="text" value="300"/>
Between 4 and 6 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Between 7 and 9 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Between 10 and 12 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Savings: \$3700

	Reduce spending by:	Reduce debt repayments or increase borrowing by:
Between today and 3 months from now	<input type="text" value="500"/>	<input type="text" value="300"/>
Between 4 and 6 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Between 7 and 9 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Between 10 and 12 months from now	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Draw from savings: \$3700

	Additional spending	Additional debt repayments
Between today and 3 months from now	<input type="text" value="500"/>	<input type="text" value="300"/>
Between 4 and 6 months from now	<input type="text" value="200"/>	<input type="text" value="200"/>
Between 7 and 9 months from now	<input type="text" value="100"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>
Between 10 and 12 months from now	<input type="text" value="100"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>

Savings: \$3030

	Reduce spending by:	Reduce debt repayments or increase borrowing by:
Between today and 3 months from now	<input type="text" value="500"/>	<input type="text" value="300"/>
Between 4 and 6 months from now	<input type="text" value="200"/>	<input type="text" value="200"/>
Between 7 and 9 months from now	<input type="text" value="100"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>
Between 10 and 12 months from now	<input type="text" value="100"/>	<input type="text" value="20"/>

Draw from savings: \$3030

Notes. We show an example of our elicitation strategy for *i*MPCs and *i*MPDs (over 4 quarters) out of a proportional positive (left panels) and negative (right panels) income shocks worth 10% of total household net annual income, received in the same quarter of the news. After reporting their total household net annual income (Panel A) and after being presented with the scenario (Panel B), the respondents allocate their income shock (computed automatically as a fraction of the income shock) over 4 quarters between spending and repaying debts (Panel C). Savings are computed residually. Boxes can be filled only with non negative numbers.

FIGURE A-53: ELICITING *i*MPCs AND *i*MPDs II

Consider a hypothetical scenario identical to the question above, except that today you learn that you and your household will receive a future one-time payment of approximately 10 percent of your total household annual income (after taxes and transfers). You can think of this payment as a government stimulus check, tax refund, bonus, inheritance, gift, or lottery win.

This one-time payment will be **available** on your bank account or as a check in your mailbox **3 months from now**.

Will you and your household be able to increase spending and debt repayments over the next 3 months ahead of the one-time payment?

Yes <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>
------------------------------	-----------------------------

Notes. When the income shock is received one or two quarters after the news, respondents are shown the above scenario. In case they answers not to be able to anticipate the income shock, the matrix question (Figure A-52, Panel C) has already zeros automatically inserted in the first or the first two rows, corresponding to quarter 1 and 2 (the number of rows depends on whether the income shock is received in 1 or 2 quarters). Respondents cannot modify these rows. Otherwise, if they can anticipate the income shock, we show them the same matrix question as in Figure A-52, Panel C.

A-7.6 Responding to income shocks

A-7.6.1 Positive income shock

Eliciting margins of adjustment

Suppose that today you learn that your household will receive an unexpected one-time payment worth [\$1,000/10% of net income] (e.g., a government stimulus check, tax refund, bonus, inheritance, gift, or lottery win). This one-time payment (which will not be taxed) will be available in your bank account or as a check in your mailbox in just a few days.

We will now ask you a few questions about how your household would react to this unexpected payment.

68. Would you do any of the following after receiving the unexpected one-time [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment?

You can spend all the money in one category or split it among categories.

Purchase basic necessities and items that we need and cannot currently afford;

Purchase some bigger-ticket items (e.g., appliances, furniture, car, etc.) that we wouldn't otherwise purchase;

Spend on things and activities that we like;

Make more repayments on our credit card(s);

Make more repayments on our other loans (e.g., mortgages, auto loans, etc.);

Repay late bills that we wouldn't normally pay without this extra money;

Put money into our emergency fund;

Put money aside to be able to spend more over the next few weeks or months;

Put more money towards our long-term goals (e.g., house purchase, education, or retirement);

Invest more than we usually would (e.g., buy more stocks);

Give some money to someone else as a gift or to charity;

Lend money to someone else;

Cut back on our working hours for a while

69. Is there any other action you would take in response to the unexpected one-time [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment?

(Insert text)

Eliciting reasons

N.B. The following questions are shown as described in 5.1 depending on the answer to question 68. Detailed adjustment margins in question 68 are combined as shown in Appendix A-2.1.

N.B. Each answer option of questions below (except question 76) is evaluated on a scale "Not at all relevant," "Somewhat relevant," "Very relevant," "Extremely relevant."

70. You answered that you would increase your spending in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for increasing your spending?

We would like to splurge on something nice;

We really need some items that we cannot otherwise afford;

We have been saving toward a larger purchase (e.g., a car, appliances etc.) and this unexpected payment allows us to purchase it;
We try to save towards our goals, so it's nice to have extra cash for spending;
Most of our wealth is invested and we don't like selling assets for spending. It's nice to have extra cash to spend more freely;
When we get extra money we like to spend it on higher-quality items or activities that we would not otherwise;
We don't have time to think about how to invest or save that money or how else to use it, so we prefer to simply spend it;
This amount of money is not enough to spend time thinking about;
When we receive some extra money, we cannot resist the temptation to buy something nice;
We like to enjoy what we currently have and not worry too much about future issues;
We worry that prices will keep rising, so we prefer to use this money to buy things now.

71. You answered that you would increase your spending in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for not increasing your spending by even more?

There is nothing else we currently need or want;
We don't like to splurge too much when we get extra money;
We try to maintain a relatively stable level of spending;
We don't want to think more about how to spend this money;
This amount of money is too little to spend more time thinking about how to spend it;
We are very self-disciplined in how we spend our money and we mostly stick to our plans;
We don't like spending too much of any extra money because we worry about the future.

72. You answered that you would repay some bills and debts (including your credit card balances or any other loan you have) in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for repaying some bills and debts?

We have too many outstanding loans and debts;
We have maxed out or are close to maxing out our credit card(s);
We want to maintain or improve our credit score;
We are late on our credit card payments/bills or loan payments;
We want to make sure that if we need to borrow or take out credit again in the future, we will be able to do so;
We don't like having debt so we try to reduce them whenever we can;
We need to repay friends or family members who lent us money;
We worry about what could happen and that we may not be able to repay our bills or debts in the future. So, we prefer paying whatever we can now.

73. You answered that you would repay some bills and debts (including your credit card balances or any other loan you have) in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for not repaying some bills and debts by even more?

We do not have any additional outstanding bills, credit card payments, or other overdue loan payments;
We do not have any outstanding loans or debts;
The interest rates on all our loans are low;
Even if we have some outstanding bills, credit card payments, or other loan payments, we

already have a plan for how to repay them over time;

We mostly stick to our regular monthly payments for all our loans or credit cards. It is too complicated to make any change to our plans;

This amount of money wouldn't make much of a difference so we'd rather not think about which additional loans to repay;

Even if we have some additional outstanding bills, credit card payments, or other loan payments on which we are late, we don't want to think about it more now

74. You answered that you would save and invest in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for saving and investing?

In order to meet our long-term goals, we need to save as much as we can;

We don't have as much in savings as we'd like right now;

We like saving extra money whenever we can;

We are usually not able to save as much as we would like;

We worry about unexpected things that can happen in the future, so we'd rather save the money;

We worry that in the future we may struggle to access credit (e.g., obtain a loan or credit card) in case we need some money. So, we prefer to save this money;

We want to invest and take advantage of the current market returns and rates;

We don't need to buy anything right now or over the next several months that we haven't already budgeted for;

We plan to use the money for some purchases or activities in a few months, but not now;

We are worried about rising prices, so we prefer to save for future needs.

75. You answered that you would save and invest in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for not saving and investing by even more?

We don't need to save more;

We are well on track to meet our financial goals;

We don't worry too much about future problems because we have enough savings if something comes up;

We would like to save more, but we don't want to think about it right now;

We wouldn't be able to invest more of this money well right now;

76. (If "No one else" is not selected in 14) You answered that you would cut back on your working hours in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. Who is going to cut back on working hours in your household?

Please select all that you think apply to you.

Me; Other (please specify)

77. You answered that you would cut back on your working hours in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for cutting back on your working hours?

Our main jobs have flexible hours and we can easily adjust our working hours from month to month;

We have second jobs with flexible hours and can easily adjust our working hours from month to month;

We already work overtime, so we'd like to reduce our work hours;
We usually work extra hours in some paid activity (such as freelance, driving for a ride-sharing company, babysitting, etc.) that we would be willing to cut down if we could.

78. You answered that you would cut back on your working hours in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for not cutting back on your working hours by even more?

Our current jobs do not allow us to adjust hours more;
We do not work extra hours in any paid activity (such as in a freelance, driving or ride-sharing company babysitting, etc.);
We do not want to reduce our income from working by more;
It's too complicated to change our work hours further.

79. You answered that you would not increase your spending in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for not increasing your spending?

There is nothing else we currently need or want;
We don't like to splurge when we get extra money;
We try to maintain a stable spending;
We don't want to think about how to spend this money right now;
This amount of money is too little to spend time thinking about how to spend it;
We are very self-disciplined in how we spend our money and we stick to our plans;
We don't like spending too much of any extra money because we worry about the future

80. You answered that you would not repay bills and debts (including your credit card balances or any other loan you have) in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for not repaying bills and debts?

We do not have any outstanding bills, credit card payments, or overdue loan payments;
We do not have any outstanding loans or debts;
The interest rates on all our loans are low;
Even if we have some outstanding bills, credit card payments, or loan payments, we already have a plan for how to repay them over time;
We stick to our regular monthly payments for all our loans or credit cards. It is too complicated to make any change to our plans;
This amount of money wouldn't make much of a difference so we'd rather not think about which loans to repay;
Even if we have some additional outstanding bills, credit card payments, or loan payments on which we are late, I don't want to think about it right now.

81. You answered that you would not save and invest in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for not saving and investing?

We don't need to save more;
We are well on track to meet our financial goals;
We don't worry too much about the future because we have enough savings if something comes up;
We would like to save more, but we don't want to think about it right now;
We wouldn't be able to invest this money well right now;

82. You answered that you would not cut back on your working hours in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment. How relevant are the following reasons for not cutting back on your working hours?

Our current jobs do not have flexible hours;

We want to leave our income from working unchanged;

It's too complicated to change our work hours.

A-7.6.2 Negative income shock

Eliciting margins of adjustment

Suppose that today you learn that your household faces an unexpected one-time expense of [\$1,000/10% of net income] (e.g., a tax payment, medical bill, fine, home repair, or car repair), due in a few days.

We will now ask you a few questions about how you and your household would deal with this unexpected expense.

83. Would you do any of the following if you had to deal with this unexpected one-time [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense?

Please select all that apply.

Reduce spending on non-essential items;

Reduce spending on essential items;

Postpone some bigger expenses we were planning (e.g., car, appliances, home repairs, etc.);

Put it on our credit card(s) and pay it off in full at the next statement;

Put it on our credit card(s) and pay it off over time;

Use a bank loan or line of credit;

Borrow from a friend or family member;

Use a payday loan, deposit advance, or overdraft;

Leave some of our bills unpaid;

Use money from our checking or savings account(s) or cash;

Dip into our emergency fund;

Sell some financial assets (e.g., stocks, etc.);

Dip into retirement funds;

Sell some big ticket items (e.g., car, jewelry, etc.);

Sell some small ticket items (e.g., computer, car, etc.);

Work extra hours to make more money;

Leave part or all of this expense unpaid because I cannot find ways of covering it

84. Is there any other action you would take in response to the unexpected one-time [\$1,000/10% of net income] payment?

(Insert text)

Eliciting reasons

N.B. The following questions are shown as described in 5.1 depending on the answer to question 83. Detailed adjustment margins in question 83 are combined as shown in Appendix A-2.1.

N.B. Each answer option of questions below (except question 91) is evaluated on a scale "Not at all relevant," "Somewhat relevant," "Very relevant," "Extremely relevant."

85. You answered that you would cut your spending in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for cutting your spending?

We can no longer afford some items we need because of this expense;

We can cut back on some purchases that we don't truly need;

We was close to making a larger purchase (e.g., a car, appliances, etc.) and this expense will prevent me from making it;

We can reduce our spending by switching to less expensive items and by cutting down on some leisure activities;

We don't have time to think about and organize other ways of adjusting to this expense, so we simply prefer cutting back on our spending;

It is easier to decide how to cut down our spending rather than making other adjustments;

It is better to reduce our spending because other such unexpected expenses may be looming and we need to be prepared.

86. You answered that you would cut your spending in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for not cutting your spending by even more?

We mostly spend on essential items and cannot cut down further;

We spend on some non-essential items, but we do not want to forgo them;

We prefer to keep our spending at its current level.;

We are used to our lifestyle and we don't want to change our spending habits too much.;

We have a hard time reducing our spending by more because we always end up buying things;

We don't want to think too much about how to reduce our spending, so it's easier to adjust in other ways;

It is hard to decide how to reduce our spending, so it's easier to adjust in other ways;

Many of our expenses are hard to temporarily suspend or cut (e.g., mortgage or rent payments, subscriptions, phone or internet plans)

87. You answered that you would borrow in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for borrowing?

We would be able to repay the loan or credit card balance quickly;

We would be able to repay the loan or credit card balance over time;

We would prefer putting this on our credit card or taking out a loan now and thinking about it later;

The easiest thing would be to use our credit card(s) or take out a bank loan;

The easiest thing would be to borrow from friends or family.

88. You answered that you would borrow in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for not borrowing by even more?

We could borrow more money or put more of this expense on our credit card, but we worry that we already have too much outstanding debt;

We could borrow more money or put more of this expense on our credit card, but we prefer to pay for it in other ways;

We wouldn't be able to get a larger loan from a bank.;

We are already close to maxing out all our credit cards;
We want to maintain or improve our credit score;
We don't want to borrow more from friends or family;
None of our friends or family would lend me more money;
Borrowing more money from a bank or other lender would be too complicated and time-consuming;
We worry about what could happen in the future and not being able to repay our credit cards or loans. So, we prefer not to borrow more.

89. You answered that you would dip into your savings or sell your financial assets in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for dipping into your savings or selling your financial assets?

We are well on track to meet our financial goals and it's fine to dip into our savings;
We don't worry too much about future problems because we have enough savings if something comes up;
We specifically saved for such unexpected expenses;
Our savings are easily accessible (e.g., in a checking account or cash);
We prefer using our savings for this expense and thinking about how to replenish them later.

90. You answered that you would dip into your savings or sell your financial assets in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for not dipping into your savings or not selling your financial assets by even more?

We worry about the future and need to keep money stashed away;
We need savings to meet our financial goals;
We like having at least a certain amount stashed away;
We do not have enough savings;
We cannot easily access additional savings for immediate use (e.g., they are all in stocks or bonds that we cannot easily sell or in retirement accounts);
If we try to draw more from our savings, there are penalties (e.g., for early withdrawal);
We want to take advantage of the current market returns, invest as much as we can, and not dip into our savings or investments too much

91. You answered that you would work extra hours in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. Who would work extra hours in your household?

Me; our spouse/partner; Other (please specify)

92. You answered that you would work extra hours in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for working extra hours?

Our jobs have flexible hours;
We can choose to put in some overtime hours at our jobs;
We can find an additional job quickly;
We can work extra hours in another job (such as in a freelance job, driving for a ride-sharing company, babysitting, etc.);
We prefer earning a bit more to cover this expense rather than putting more on our credit cards, dipping into savings, or reducing spending.

93. You answered that you would work extra hours in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for not working extra hours by even more?

Our current job(s) would not allow me to increase our hours more;
Our jobs do not pay extra for overtime hours beyond a certain limit;
We cannot find or get other jobs to work extra hours (such as in a freelance job, driving for a ride-sharing company, babysitting, etc.);
Our current job(s) would allow me to work extra hours, but it would be complicated to do so;
We don't have the time to work any more than we already do;
We don't want to work more than we already do

94. You answered that you would not cut your spending in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for not cutting your spending?

We spend only on essential items and cannot cut down further;
We spend on some non-essential items, but we do not want to forgo them;
We prefer to keep our spending at its current level;
We are used to our lifestyle and we don't want to adjust our spending habits;
We have a hard time reducing our spending because we always end up buying things;
We don't want to think about how to reduce our spending, so it's easier to adjust in other ways;
It's hard to decide exactly how to reduce our spending, so it's easier to adjust in other ways;
Most of our expenses are hard to temporarily suspend or cut (e.g., mortgage or rent payments, subscriptions, phone or internet plans).

95. You answered that you would not borrow in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for not borrowing?

We could borrow money or put this on our credit card, but we worry that we already have too much outstanding debt;
We could borrow money or put more of this expense on our credit card, but we prefer to pay for it in other ways;
We wouldn't be able to get a loan from a bank to cover this expense;
We have already maxed out or am close to maxing out all our credit cards;
We want to maintain or improve our credit score;
We don't want to borrow from friends or family;
None of our friends or family would lend me the money;
Borrowing from a bank or other lender would be too complicated and time-consuming;
We worry about what could happen and that we may not be able to repay our credit cards or loans in the future. So, we prefer not to borrow.

96. You answered that you would not dip into your savings and not sell your financial assets in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for not dipping into your savings or not selling your financial assets?

We worry about the future and need to keep money stashed away;
We need savings to meet our financial goals;
We like having at least a certain amount stashed away;
We do not have enough savings;
We cannot easily access savings for immediate use (e.g., they are all in stocks or bonds that

we cannot easily sell or in retirement accounts);

If we try to draw from our savings, there are penalties (e.g., for early withdrawal);

We want to take advantage of the current market returns, invest as much as we can, and not dip into our savings or investments.

97. You answered that you would not work extra hours in response to an unexpected [\$1,000/10% of net income] expense. How relevant are the following reasons for not working extra hours?

Our current job(s) don't have flexible hours;

Our jobs don't pay extra for overtime hours;

We would need to find another job (such as a freelance job, driving for a ride-sharing company, babysitting, etc.) and we cannot find one;

Our current job(s) would allow me to work extra hours, but it would be complicated to do so;

We don't have the time to work any more than we already do;

We don't want to work more than we already do;

We don't currently have a job and am not trying to find one.

A-7.6.3 Feedback Matrix

98. Do you think that this last set of questions about how your household would respond to an unexpected one-time payment and expense was clear?

Yes; No

FIGURE A-54: ELICITING THE ADJUSTMENT MARGINS

(A) DESCRIPTION OF THE SCENARIO

Suppose that today you learn that you and your household will receive an **unexpected one-time payment of \$4500** (e.g., a government stimulus check, tax refund, bonus, inheritance, gift, or lottery win). This one-time payment (which will not be taxed) will be available in your bank account or as a check in your mailbox in just a few days.

We will now ask you a few questions about how you and your household would react to this unexpected payment.

(B) CLOSED-ENDED QUESTION

<p>Would you do any of the following after receiving the unexpected one-time \$4500 payment?</p> <p>You can spend all the money in one category or split it among categories.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Repay late bills that we wouldn't normally pay without this extra money.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Invest more than we usually would (e.g., buying more stocks).</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Put money into our emergency fund.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Lend money to someone else.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Give some money to someone else as a gift or to charity.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Cut back on our working hours for a while.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Make more repayments on our other loans (e.g., mortgages, auto loans, etc.).</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Purchase basic necessities and items that we need and cannot currently afford.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Purchase some bigger-ticket items (e.g., appliances, furniture, car, etc.) that we wouldn't otherwise purchase.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Spend on the things and activities that we like.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Put money aside to be able to spend more over the next few weeks or months.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Make more repayments on our credit card(s).</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Put more money towards our long-term goals (e.g., house purchase, education, or retirement).</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	Repay late bills that we wouldn't normally pay without this extra money.	Yes	No	Invest more than we usually would (e.g., buying more stocks).	Yes	No	Put money into our emergency fund.	Yes	No	Lend money to someone else.	Yes	No	Give some money to someone else as a gift or to charity.	Yes	No	Cut back on our working hours for a while.	Yes	No	Make more repayments on our other loans (e.g., mortgages, auto loans, etc.).	Yes	No	Purchase basic necessities and items that we need and cannot currently afford.	Yes	No	Purchase some bigger-ticket items (e.g., appliances, furniture, car, etc.) that we wouldn't otherwise purchase.	Yes	No	Spend on the things and activities that we like.	Yes	No	Put money aside to be able to spend more over the next few weeks or months.	Yes	No	Make more repayments on our credit card(s).	Yes	No	Put more money towards our long-term goals (e.g., house purchase, education, or retirement).	Yes	No	<p>Would you do any of the following after receiving the unexpected one-time \$4500 payment?</p> <p>You can spend all the money in one category or split it among categories.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Repay late bills that we wouldn't normally pay without this extra money.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Invest more than we usually would (e.g., buying more stocks).</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Put money into our emergency fund.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Lend money to someone else.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Give some money to someone else as a gift or to charity.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Cut back on our working hours for a while.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Make more repayments on our other loans (e.g., mortgages, auto loans, etc.).</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Purchase basic necessities and items that we need and cannot currently afford.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Purchase some bigger-ticket items (e.g., appliances, furniture, car, etc.) that we wouldn't otherwise purchase.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Spend on the things and activities that we like.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Put money aside to be able to spend more over the next few weeks or months.</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Make more repayments on our credit card(s).</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Put more money towards our long-term goals (e.g., house purchase, education, or retirement).</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	Repay late bills that we wouldn't normally pay without this extra money.	Yes	No	Invest more than we usually would (e.g., buying more stocks).	Yes	No	Put money into our emergency fund.	Yes	No	Lend money to someone else.	Yes	No	Give some money to someone else as a gift or to charity.	Yes	No	Cut back on our working hours for a while.	Yes	No	Make more repayments on our other loans (e.g., mortgages, auto loans, etc.).	Yes	No	Purchase basic necessities and items that we need and cannot currently afford.	Yes	No	Purchase some bigger-ticket items (e.g., appliances, furniture, car, etc.) that we wouldn't otherwise purchase.	Yes	No	Spend on the things and activities that we like.	Yes	No	Put money aside to be able to spend more over the next few weeks or months.	Yes	No	Make more repayments on our credit card(s).	Yes	No	Put more money towards our long-term goals (e.g., house purchase, education, or retirement).	Yes	No
Repay late bills that we wouldn't normally pay without this extra money.	Yes	No																																																																													
Invest more than we usually would (e.g., buying more stocks).	Yes	No																																																																													
Put money into our emergency fund.	Yes	No																																																																													
Lend money to someone else.	Yes	No																																																																													
Give some money to someone else as a gift or to charity.	Yes	No																																																																													
Cut back on our working hours for a while.	Yes	No																																																																													
Make more repayments on our other loans (e.g., mortgages, auto loans, etc.).	Yes	No																																																																													
Purchase basic necessities and items that we need and cannot currently afford.	Yes	No																																																																													
Purchase some bigger-ticket items (e.g., appliances, furniture, car, etc.) that we wouldn't otherwise purchase.	Yes	No																																																																													
Spend on the things and activities that we like.	Yes	No																																																																													
Put money aside to be able to spend more over the next few weeks or months.	Yes	No																																																																													
Make more repayments on our credit card(s).	Yes	No																																																																													
Put more money towards our long-term goals (e.g., house purchase, education, or retirement).	Yes	No																																																																													
Repay late bills that we wouldn't normally pay without this extra money.	Yes	No																																																																													
Invest more than we usually would (e.g., buying more stocks).	Yes	No																																																																													
Put money into our emergency fund.	Yes	No																																																																													
Lend money to someone else.	Yes	No																																																																													
Give some money to someone else as a gift or to charity.	Yes	No																																																																													
Cut back on our working hours for a while.	Yes	No																																																																													
Make more repayments on our other loans (e.g., mortgages, auto loans, etc.).	Yes	No																																																																													
Purchase basic necessities and items that we need and cannot currently afford.	Yes	No																																																																													
Purchase some bigger-ticket items (e.g., appliances, furniture, car, etc.) that we wouldn't otherwise purchase.	Yes	No																																																																													
Spend on the things and activities that we like.	Yes	No																																																																													
Put money aside to be able to spend more over the next few weeks or months.	Yes	No																																																																													
Make more repayments on our credit card(s).	Yes	No																																																																													
Put more money towards our long-term goals (e.g., house purchase, education, or retirement).	Yes	No																																																																													

(C) OPEN-ENDED QUESTION

Is there any other action you would take in response to the unexpected one-time \$4500 payment?

Notes. We show an example of our elicitation strategy for adjustment margins out of a positive shock worth 10% of total household net income (corresponding to a bracket of \$40000-\$49999). After being presented with the scenario (A), the respondents can select multiple options from a forced choice format (B), answering the question “Would you do any of the following after receiving the unexpected one-time payment?” In the example above the respondent behaves adjusting savings (“Put more money...”), spending (“Spend more on the things...”), and debt (“Make more payments...”), but not adjusting working hours. Finally, we show an open-ended question (C) asking whether the respondent would take any other action in response to the unexpected payment.

FIGURE A-55: ELICITING THE REASONS

(A) WHY ADJUST SPENDING?

You answered that you would increase your spending in response to an unexpected \$4500 payment. How relevant are the following reasons for increasing your spending?

	Not at all relevant	Somewhat relevant	Very relevant	Extremely relevant
When we get extra money we like to spend it on higher-quality items or activities that we would not otherwise.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
We worry that prices will keep rising, so we prefer to use this money to buy things now.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
This amount of money is not enough to spend time thinking about.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Most of our wealth is invested and we don't like selling assets for spending. It's nice to have extra cash to spend money more freely.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
We have been saving toward a larger purchase (e.g., a car, appliances etc.) and this unexpected payment allows us to purchase it.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
When we receive some extra money, we cannot resist the temptation to buy something nice.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
We would like to splurge on something nice.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
We really need some items that we cannot otherwise afford.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
We don't have time to think about how to invest or save that money or how else to use it, so we prefer to simply spend it.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
We try to save toward our goals, so it's nice to have extra cash for spending.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
We like to enjoy what we currently have and not worry too much about future issues.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

(B) WHY NOT ADJUST SPENDING BY MORE?

You answered that you would increase your spending in response to an unexpected \$4500 payment. How relevant are the following reasons for not increasing your spending by even more?

	Not at all relevant	Somewhat relevant	Very relevant	Extremely relevant
We don't like to splurge too much when we get extra money.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
We don't want to think more about how to spend this money.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
We try to maintain a relatively stable level of spending.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
There is nothing else we currently need or want.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
We are very self-disciplined in how we spend our money and we mostly stick to our plans.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
We don't like spending too much of any extra money because we worry about the future.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
This amount of money is too small to spend more time thinking about how to spend it.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

(C) WHY NOT ADJUST WORKING HOURS?

You answered that you would not cut back on your working hours in response to an unexpected \$4500 payment. How relevant are the following reasons for not cutting back on your working hours?

	Not at all relevant	Somewhat relevant	Very relevant	Extremely relevant
It's too complicated to change our work hours.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Our current jobs do not have flexible hours.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
We want to leave our income from working unchanged.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Notes. We show a continuation of the example of Figure A-54 of our elicitation strategy for reasons for using/not using adjustment margins out of a positive income shock. Since respondents in the example adjust spending, savings, and borrowing, they are asked which are the reasons for spending (A) and for not spending by more (B), for saving and for not saving by more (not shown in the figure), for repaying debts and for not repaying debts by more (not shown in the figure), and for not cutting working hours (C).

A-7.7 Assets and debts

99. Do you and your household own or rent your primary residence?

Own; Rent

100. (If “Rent” to 99) Please provide an estimate of the monthly rent (excluding utilities) that you pay for your primary residence.

\$0-\$399; \$400-\$499; \$500-\$649; \$650-\$799; \$800-\$949; \$950-\$1,099; \$1,100-\$1,299; \$1,300-\$1,499; \$1,500-\$2,499; \$2,500 or more

101. (If “Own” to 99) Please provide an estimate of the value of your primary residence (if you were to sell it today).

\$0-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$149,999; \$150,000-\$199,999; \$200,000-\$249,999; \$250,000-\$299,999; \$300,000-\$349,999; \$350,000-\$449,999; \$450,000-\$649,999; \$650,000 or more

102. (If “Own” to 99) Do you have a mortgage on your primary residence?

Yes; No

103. (If “Yes” to 102) Please provide an estimate of the outstanding amount of the mortgage on your primary residence. In other words, if you had to fully repay the rest of your mortgage today, how much would you have to pay?

Note that we are only interested in the outstanding principal, and not interests, fees, etc.

\$0-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$74,999; \$75,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$124,999; \$125,000-\$149,999; \$150,000-\$199,999; \$200,000-\$249,999; \$250,000-\$349,999; \$350,000 or more

104. (If “Yes” to 102) Please provide an estimate of the current monthly mortgage payment for your primary residence.

\$0-\$449; \$450-\$649; \$650-\$799; \$800-\$999; \$1,000-\$1,199; \$1,200-\$1,399; \$1,400-\$1,699; \$1,700-\$1,999; \$2,000-\$2,999; \$3,000 or more

105. Do you and your household own any real estate properties other than your primary residence?

Yes; No

106. (If “Yes” to 105) Please provide an estimate of the total value of your real estate properties other than your primary residence (the amount you would receive if you were to sell them today).

\$0-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$149,999; \$150,000-\$199,999; \$200,000-\$299,999; \$300,000-\$499,999; \$500,000-\$899,999; \$900,000 or more

107. (If “Yes” to 105) Do you have one or more mortgages on your other real estate properties?

Yes; No

108. (If “Yes” to 107) Please provide an estimate of the outstanding amount of the mortgage(s) on other real estate properties. In other words, if you had to fully repay the rest of your mortgage today, how much would you have to pay?

Note that we are only interested in the outstanding principal, and not interests, fees, etc.

\$0-\$14,999; \$15,000-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$74,999; \$75,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$149,999; \$150,000-\$199,999; \$200,000-\$299,999; \$300,000-\$449,999; \$450,000 or more

109. (If “Yes” to 107) Please provide an estimate of the current monthly mortgage payment(s) for your other real estate properties.
\$0-\$449; \$450-\$649; \$650-\$799; \$800-\$999; \$1,000-\$1,199; \$1,200-\$1,399; \$1,400-\$1,699; \$1,700-\$1,999; \$2,000-\$2,999; \$3,000 or more
110. Do you and your household own shares in any business activity that you directly manage?
Yes; No
111. (If “Yes” to 110) Please provide an estimate of the total net value of your household’s shares in these business activities (the amount you would receive if you were to sell them today)?
 Note that by total net value we mean the total value of the business assets minus the total value of its debts/liabilities.
\$0-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$74,999; \$75,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$199,999; \$200,000-\$399,999; \$400,000-\$799,999; \$800,000-\$2,499,999; \$2,500,000 or more
112. Do you and your household own any cars, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles?
Yes; No
113. (If “Yes” to 112) Please provide an estimate of the total value of the motor vehicles that you and your household own (the amount you would receive if you were to sell them today).
\$0-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$7,499; \$7,500-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$12,499; \$12,500-\$14,999; \$15,000-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$39,999; \$40,000-\$59,999; \$60,000 or more
114. (If “Yes” to 112) Do you have any outstanding loans to finance the purchase of your household’s motor vehicles?
Yes; No
115. (If “Yes to 114) Please provide an estimate of the outstanding amount of these loan(s). In other words, if you had to fully repay the rest of your loan(s) today, how much would you have to pay?
 Note that we are only interested in the outstanding principal, not including interests, fees, etc.
\$0-\$2,499; \$2,500-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$7,499; \$7,500-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$12,499; \$12,500-\$14,499; \$15,000-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$39,999; \$40,000 or more
116. (If “Yes to 114) Please provide an estimate of the current monthly payment(s) for these loans?
\$0-\$274; \$275-\$299; \$300-\$349; \$350-\$399; \$400-\$449; \$450-\$499; \$500-\$549; \$550-\$649; \$650-\$799; \$800 or more
117. Do you and your household have any checking accounts?
Yes; No
118. (If “Yes” to 117) Please provide an estimate of the total amount of money in your checking account(s).
\$0-\$199; \$200-\$699; \$700-\$1,299; \$1,300-\$1,999; \$2,000-\$2,999; \$3,000-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$8,999; \$9,000-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$39,999; \$40,000 or more

119. Do you and your household own any other short-term savings (savings/money market accounts, brokerage accounts or shares in money market mutual funds)?

Yes; No

120. (If “Yes” to 119) Please provide an estimate of the total amount of money currently held in your short-term savings account.

\$0-\$999; \$1,000-\$1,999; \$2,000-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$14,999; \$15,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$149,999; \$150,000 or more

121. Do you and your household own any certificates of deposit?

Yes; No

122. (If “Yes” to 121) Please provide an estimate of the total amount of money currently held in your certificates of deposit.

\$0-\$1,999; \$2,000-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$14,999; \$15,000-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$39,999; \$40,000-\$59,999; \$60,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$249,999; \$250,000 or more

123. Do you and your household own shares of mutual funds, ETFs (exchange-traded funds), or hedge funds?

Yes; No

124. (If “Yes” to 123) Please provide an estimate of the total value of these assets (the amount you would if you were to sell them today).

\$0-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$74,999; \$75,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$199,999; \$200,000-\$399,999; \$400,000-\$699,999; \$700,000-\$1,699,999; \$1,700,000 or more

125. Do you and your household directly own any of the assets?

Do not include assets held in pension accounts or in any other account that you have already reported (e.g., money market mutual funds, mutual funds, etc.).

Please select all that apply.

US Treasury Bills, Treasury Bonds, and other government bonds; Municipal tax-exempt bonds (issued by a state, municipality, or county); Stocks; Corporate bonds; I do not directly own any of these assets

126. (If “US Treasury Bills” to 125) Please provide an estimate of the total value of your household’s US Treasury Bills, Treasury Bonds, and other government bonds (the amount you would receive if you were to sell them today).

\$0-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$399,999; \$400,000-\$699,999; \$700,000-\$999,999; \$1,000,000 or more

127. (If “Municipal tax-exempt bonds (issued by a State, Municipality or County)” to 125) Please provide an estimate of the total value of your household’s municipal (tax-exempt) bonds (the amount you would receive if you were to sell them today).

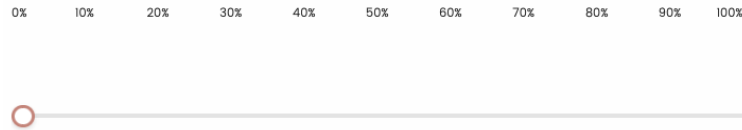
\$0-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$39,999; \$40,000-\$89,999; \$90,000-\$119,999; \$120,000-\$299,999; \$300,000-\$449,999; \$450,000-\$699,999; \$700,000-\$1,499,999; \$1,500,000 or more

128. (If “Stocks” to 125) Please provide an estimate of the total value of your household’s stocks holdings (the amount you would receive if you were to sell them today).
\$0-\$999; \$1,000-\$2,999; \$3,000-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$199,999; \$200,000-\$599,999; \$600,000 or more
129. (If “Corporate bonds” to 125) Please provide an estimate of the total value of your household’s corporate bonds holdings (the amount you would receive if you were to sell them today).
\$0-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$64,999; \$65,000-\$119,999; \$120,000-\$299,999; \$300,000-\$599,999; \$600,000-\$999,999; \$1,000,000-\$1,399,999; \$1,400,000 or more
130. Do you and your household own any retirement or pension accounts, such as 401K accounts or IRAs (individual retirement accounts)?
Yes; No
131. (If “Yes” to 130) Please provide an estimate of the total balance of your household’s retirement or pension account(s).
\$0-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$14,999; \$15,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$74,999; \$75,000-\$99,999; \$100,000-\$149,999; \$150,000-\$324,999; \$325,000-\$699,999; \$700,000 or more
132. Do you and your household have any credit cards?
Yes; No
133. (If “Yes” to 132) How many credit cards does your household have in total?
1; 2; ...; 9; 10 or more
134. (If “Yes” to 132) What is the cumulative monthly credit limit on your household’s credit card(s)?
\$0-\$2,499; \$2,500-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$7,499; \$7,500-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$14,999; \$15,000-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$49,999; \$50,000 or more
135. (If “Yes” to 132) On average, how much of the total credit card(s) limit does your household use in a given month?
 Please note that 0 means you don’t use any credit and 100 means you use all of your credit.
Slider (0-100)
136. (If “Yes” to 132) Please provide an estimate of the average interest rate applied to your household’s credit card(s).
0.0%; 0.5%; 1.0%; ...; 30.0%
137. (If “Yes” to 132) Do you have any outstanding balance on your credit card(s) that you plan not to repay in the current billing period and to roll over into the future?
Yes; No
138. (If “Yes” to 137) Please provide an estimate of the total outstanding balance on your household’s credit card(s).

FIGURE A-56: SLIDER AS SHOWN TO RESPONDENTS

On average, how much of the total credit card(s) limit
do $\{e://Field/youH\}$ **use in a given month?**

*Please note that 0% means you don't use any credit and 100%
means you use all of your credit.*



Note that the total credit card outstanding balance is the amount of credit card debt that you plan not to repay in the current billing period and instead will roll over into the next period, after paying your most recent monthly bill(s).

\$0-\$249; \$250-\$499; \$500-\$999; \$1,000-\$1,499; \$1,500-\$2,499; \$2,500-\$3,999; \$4,000-\$5,999; \$6,000-\$8,999; \$9,000-\$14,999; \$15,000 or more

139. Do you or your household have any outstanding student loans?

Yes; No

140. (If “Yes” to 139) Please provide an estimate of the outstanding amount of these student loan(s). In other words, if you had to fully repay the rest of your student loan(s) today, how much would you have to pay?

Note that we are only interested in the outstanding principal, not interests, fees, etc.

\$0-\$4,999; \$5,000-\$7,499; \$7,500-\$9,999; \$10,000-\$14,999; \$15,000-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$39,999; \$40,000-\$59,999; \$60,000-\$99,999; \$100,000 or more

141. Do you have any other outstanding debts or loans that you did not previously report in this survey?

Yes; No

142. (If “Yes” to 141) Please provide an estimate of the outstanding amount of these other debts or loans. In other words, if you had to fully repay them today, how much would you have to pay?

\$0-\$9,999; \$10-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$99,999; \$100,000 or more

143. What is the highest FICO credit score in your household?

579 or lower; 580-669; 670-739; 740-799; 800 or higher

144. Which of the two options best describes the financial position of your household?

Positive net worth: the total value of my household's assets is larger than the total value of its outstanding debts and loans; Negative net worth: the total value of my household's assets is lower than the total value of its outstanding debts and loans.

145. Does anyone in your household receive food stamps or use a food stamp benefit card?

Yes; No

146. Does anyone in your household receive cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as welfare or welfare to work, TANF, general assistance, diversion payments or refugee cash?

Yes; No

147. Is anyone in your household not covered by health insurance?

Yes; No

148. Is anyone in your household covered by Medicaid, Medical assistance, or Medicare?

Yes; No

149. Is anyone in your household paying premiums for a life insurance plan?

Yes; No

A-7.8 Salient experiences

150. Do you think that your and your household's overall economic and financial situation has worsened or improved over the past 2 years?

Significantly worsened; Slightly worsened; Stayed the same; Slightly improved; Significantly improved

A-7.9 Co-holding puzzle

151. In previous parts of the survey, you said that your household's total credit card outstanding balance is around [amount computed from block A-7.7].

Note that the total credit card outstanding balance is the amount of credit card debt that you plan not to repay in the current billing period and instead will roll over into the next period.

Does this amount look correct to you?

Yes; No

152. (If "No" to 151) Please fill in the box with an estimate of your household's total credit card outstanding balance.

(Insert number)

153. In previous parts of the survey, you said that the total amount that your household currently has in checking accounts and other short-term saving accounts is around [amount computed from block A-7.7].

Does this amount look correct to you?

Yes; No

154. (If "No" to 153) Please provide an estimate of the total amount of money in your household's checking and other short-term saving account(s).

(Insert number)

155. (If identified as co-holder) Based on your previous answers, it seems like your household could repay some of your outstanding credit card debt with money in your checking and short-term saving account(s).

How relevant is each of the following reasons for rolling over credit card balances rather than at least partially repaying them?

Please indicate how relevant each of the following motivations is to you.

N.B. Each option is evaluated on a scale "Not at all relevant," "Somewhat relevant," "Very relevant," "Extremely relevant."

We like to have a certain amount of cash in our checking and short-term saving account(s) available at all times;

Taking the cash from our checking and short-term saving account(s) is difficult or costly;

We already planned to cover our credit card outstanding balance with our easily accessible savings soon;

I now understand that this is a financial mistake;

The interest rate on our checking and short-term saving account(s) is higher than the interest rate on our credit card(s);

We are currently holding extra cash to make an investment or face a planned expense in the near future;

In my household we manage some of our financial accounts separately, so our choices are not always coordinated;

We are keeping some cash to repay other debts first, for example to cover mortgage payments, other loans, fines, or bills;

We feel safer holding extra cash since we are concerned that we may face unexpected expenses.

A-7.10 Final feedback

156. Please feel free to give us any feedback or impression about this survey.

(Insert text)

A-7.11 First survey wave (May - October 2021)

Blocks A-7.1, A-7.1 were asked.

Block A-7.5 was asked (only for positive income shock, with the addition of the randomizations for the source and the horizon of the income shock allocation).

Additional block on the elicitation higher-order beliefs about MPCs and MPDs.

Additional blocks on salient experiences, expectations, and concerns.

A-7.12 Cross-validations Survey 1

A-7.12.1 Patterson (2021)

157. Could you estimate your own labor income from your main occupation, after transfers and taxes, in 2020?

Note that labor income includes wages and salaries, employee's contributions to retirement plans (e.g., 401(k), other employment-based retirement plans) and employer-paid health insurance premiums.

If you were unemployed or you did not work in 2020, you can still answer with reference to your labor income in your last year of employment.

\$0-\$19,999; \$20,000-\$24,999; \$25,000-\$29,999; \$30,000-\$34,999; \$35,000-\$39,999; \$40,000-\$49,999; \$50,000-\$59,999; \$60,000-\$69,999; \$70,000-\$99,999; \$100,000 or more

158. Suppose that today you become unemployed and you lose a major part of your labor income (after transfers and taxes). Note that you may be eligible for unemployment insurance.

Now, consider ways in which your household can deal with this income loss over the next 12 months:

Reduce food spending.

Reduce non-durable spending other than food: purchases of goods and services that do not last in time (e.g., clothes, vacation, utilities, gasoline, car maintenance, public transportation, childcare, health expenditures, education, etc.)

Reduce durable spending: purchases of cars, furniture, jewelry, etc.

Borrow more or dissave: e.g., tap into savings account, take cash advances on a credit card, reduce debt repayments, sell financial or physical assets, etc.

Click on the arrow on the right to proceed.

159. Suppose that over the next 12 months your labor income (after transfers and taxes) drops by: \$...
160. Please enter how much your household would reduce food, non-durable (other than food) and durable spending out of this hypothetical income drop over the next 12 months.

Note that the part of your income drop in excess of the reduction in spending will be compensated by borrowing more or dissaving.

3×1 matrix. Rows: Reduce food spending by; Reduce non-durable spending other than food by; Reduce durable spending by. Column: Between today and 12 months from now.

A-7.12.2 Economic Impact Payments

161. In response to the COVID-19 crisis and in order to stimulate the economy, the Federal Government issued the payment of checks to eligible households in three different rounds:

First Economic Impact Payments, between April and June 2020;

Second Economic Impact Payments, between December 2020 and January 2021;

Third Economic Impact Payments, between March and April 2021.

Which of these Economic Impact Payments did you and your household receive?

Please, select all that apply.

None of them; First Economic Impact Payments, between April and June 2020; Second Economic Impact Payments, between December 2020 and January 2021; Third Economic Impact Payments, between March and April 2021.

N.B. Respondents are asked below details of only one EIP (among those they have received).

162. In answering the questions that follow, please consider exclusively the [First/Second/Third] Economic Impact Payment, issued between [April and June 2020/December 2020 and January 2021/March and April 2021].
163. How much did you and your household receive as [First/Second/Third] Economic Impact Payment?
- First EIP: \$1,200; \$1,700; \$2,200; \$2,400; \$2,700; \$2,900; \$3,200; \$3,400; \$3,700; \$3,900; \$4,400; \$4,900 or more
- Second EIP: \$600; \$1,200; \$1,800; \$2,400; \$3,000; \$3,600; \$4,200 or more
- Third EIP: \$1,400; \$2,800; \$4,200; \$5,600; \$7,000; \$8,400; \$9,800 or more
164. We are now interested in understanding how you and your household used the [First/Second/Third] Economic Impact Payment in the first three months since receipt.
- Out of every \$100 received as [First/Second/Third] Economic Impact Payment, please tell us how much you and your household allocated to non-durable spending (e.g., food, clothes, vacation, etc.) and durable spending (e.g., cars, furniture, large appliances, electronics, etc.), how much to paying off debt, and how much to savings and investments, in the period between the day when you and your household first received the check and three months from that day.
- Note that the total should add up to \$100.
- Fill bars 0-100 for the following categories: Non-durable spending (food, clothes, etc.); Durable spending (cars, furniture, electronics, etc.); Paying off debt; Savings and investments*

A-7.13 Cross-validations Survey 2

A-7.13.1 Baugh et al. (2021)

165. After filing your Federal tax returns in the last 5 years, did you receive any tax refunds or did you make any additional tax payments after filing your taxes?
- I received one or more tax refunds, but I did not make any additional tax payments; I made one or more additional tax payments, but I did not receive any tax refunds; I received one or more tax refunds and I made one or more additional tax payments; None of the above*
- Tax refunds.** (If respondent reports having received a tax refund in 165)
166. Suppose that after filing your annual tax returns, you learn that you are eligible for a tax refund by the Federal Government. Now, consider ways in which you and your household could use this additional income:
- Additional non-durable spending:** purchases of goods and services that do not last for a long time (e.g., food, clothes, vacation, etc.) in addition to those you have already planned.
- Additional durable spending:** purchases of cars, furniture, jewelry, etc. in addition to those you have already planned.
- Additional debt repayments:** principal and interest payments to reimburse outstanding debts (e.g., credit card debts, mortgages, student and consumer loans, etc.) in addition to those you have already planned.

Savings: amount of additional income that is neither spent nor used to repay debt. It is left for future use, for instance by depositing it in checking, savings, or pension accounts, or by purchasing financial assets.

Click on the arrow on the right to proceed.

167. Suppose that after filing your annual tax you learn that you and your household are entitled to a tax refund worth \$2,500. This refund will be available on your bank account or as a check in your mailbox in the next few weeks (you don't know at this time the exact date).

Would you and your household increase non-durable and/or durable spending before receiving the refund?

Yes; No

168. (If "Yes" to 167) Please enter how you would increase your non-durable and durable spending over the next 30 days after learning about your refund. Recall that you don't know yet when you will exactly receive the refund.

Matrix to allocate the refund between additional non-durable and durable spending over the next 30 days.

N.B. We do not allow for negative values for spending and debt repayments. When respondents insert a negative value we do not allow them to move to the following page and we display the message:

You cannot insert negative values.

N.B. We allow them to enter a total amount that exceeds the value of the refund (\$2,500). In this case we show a message that informs that their answers suggest they are planning to increase spending by more than their refund. The message is:

The total that you are allocating to spending is greater than the tax refund you will receiving. This means that you plan to use some of your existing funds to increase your spending even further.

169. (If "Yes" to 167) Suppose now that you finally receive your tax refund of the following amount: \$2,500

Please enter how you would allocate this tax refund into additional non-durable and durable spending over the next 60 days. Money that you do not use for additional non-durable and durable spending during these periods will be saved for future use or used for debt repayments. Recall that you may have spent some of your refund already.

Matrix to allocate the refund between additional non-durable and durable spending over the next 30 days and between 30 and 60 days. Residual savings computed automatically.

N.B. We do not allow for negative values for spending and debt repayments. When respondents insert a negative value we do not allow them to move to the following page and we display the message:

You cannot insert negative values.

N.B. We allow them to enter a total amount that exceeds the value of the refund (\$2,500). In this case we show a message that informs that their answers suggest they are planning to increase spending by more than their refund. The message is:

The total that you are allocating to spending is greater than the tax refund you are receiving. This means that after receiving the tax refund you plan to use some of your existing funds to increase your spending even further.

170. (If “No” to 167) Suppose now that you finally receive your tax refund of the following amount: \$2,500

Please enter how you would allocate this tax refund into additional non-durable and durable spending over the next 60 days. Money that you do not use for additional non-durable and durable spending during these periods will be saved for future use or used for debt repayments.

Matrix to allocate the refund between additional non-durable and durable spending over the next 30 days and between 30 and 60 days. Residual savings computed automatically.

N.B. We do not allow for negative values for spending and debt repayments. When respondents insert a negative value we do not allow them to move to the following page and we display the message:

You cannot insert negative values.

N.B. We allow them to enter a total amount that exceeds the value of the refund (\$2,500). In this case we show a message that informs that their answers suggest they are planning to increase spending by more than their refund. The message is:

The total that you are allocating to spending is greater than the tax refund you are receiving. This means that after receiving the tax refund you plan to use some of your existing funds to increase your spending even further.

Tax payments. (If respondent reports having made a tax payment in 165)

171. Suppose that after filing your annual tax returns, you learn that you need to make an additional tax payment, due 30 days from now. Now, consider ways in which you and your household could deal with this expense:

Reduce non-durable spending: reduce purchases of goods and services that do not last for a long time (e.g., food, clothes, vacation, etc.).

Reduce durable spending: reduce purchases of cars, furniture, jewelry, etc.

Reduce debt repayments or increase borrowing: reduce principal and interest payments to reimburse outstanding debts (e.g., credit card debts, mortgages, student and consumer loans, etc.) or increase borrowing (e.g., take a new loan, take cash advances on a credit card, etc.) relative to what you have already planned.

Draw from savings: tap into checking or savings accounts, sell financial or physical assets, etc.

Click on the arrow on the right to proceed.

172. Suppose that you and your household have to make a tax payment worth \$1,500 in 30 days. Would you and your household cover this unexpected payment only with your existing savings, or would you also reduce your spending or borrow more?

Yes; No

173. (If “No” to 172) Suppose that in 30 days you and your household have to make an additional tax payment of the following amount: \$1,500

Please enter by how much you would reduce your non-durable and durable spending, out of this tax payment, over the next 90 days.

Note that if your planned reduction in non-durable and durable spending is not sufficient to cover the tax payment, it means that you have to borrow more or dip into your existing savings.

Matrix to allocate the tax payment between reduction in non-durable and durable spending, reduction in debt repayments/increase borrowing over the next 30 days, between 30 and 60 days, and between 60 and 90 days. Residual draws from savings computed automatically.

N.B. We do not allow for negative values for spending and debt repayments. When respondents insert a negative value we do not allow them to move to the following page and we display the message:

You cannot insert negative values.

N.B. We allow them to enter a total amount that exceeds the value of the refund (\$1,500). In this case we show a message that informs that their answers suggest they are planning to reduce spending/increase borrowing by more than their tax payment. The message is:

The total reduction in spending or additional borrowing is greater than what is needed to cover the tax payment you are facing. This means that after facing the tax payment you plan to cut your spending or increase borrowing by more than the amount of the tax payment.

A-7.13.2 Di Maggio et al. (2017)

174. (If “Yes” to 102) Please provide an estimate of the current monthly mortgage payment for your primary residence.

(Insert text)

175. Is the mortgage on your primary residence an adjustable rate mortgage (ARM)?

Yes; No; I don't know

176. Consider the hypothetical scenario in which the interest payments on your mortgage decrease. In particular, at least for the next 12 months, your monthly mortgage payment becomes approximately: *(Show 50% of initial mortgage payment reported in 174)*

177. Following the reduction in your monthly mortgage payment, would you and your household spend more on cars and vehicles than originally planned over the next 12 months?

By spending more than planned, we mean that you will make larger purchases of cars and vehicles on top of those you have already planned, or that you will make new purchases of the same goods that you have not planned.

Yes; No

178. Following the reduction in your monthly mortgage payment, would you and your household spend more on other durable goods than originally planned over the next 12 months?

By spending more than planned on other durable goods, we mean that you will make larger purchases of goods different than cars, like furniture, jewelry, etc. on top of those you have already planned, or that you will make new purchases of the same goods that you have not planned.

Yes; No

179. Following the reduction in your monthly mortgage payment, would you and your household make any additional debt repayments on mortgages, loans, or credit cards over the next 12 months?

By additional debt repayments we mean principal and interest payments to reimburse outstanding debts (e.g., credit card debts, mortgages, student and consumer loans, etc.) on top of those you have already planned.

Yes; No

180. (If “Yes” to 177 or to 178) Recall that, for at least one year, your monthly mortgage payments will be approximately \$... *(Show 50% of initial mortgage payment reported in 174)* .

Following the reduction in your monthly mortgage payment, enter how much additional spending on cars or other durable goods (e.g., furniture, jewelry, etc.) you are planning to make over the next 12 months.

Matrix to enter the increase in car or other durable spending in the next 12 months. A zero is automatically inserted in car or durable spending entries if respondent replied “No” to 177 and 178 respectively.

181. (If “Yes” to 179) Recall that, for at least one year, your monthly mortgage payments will be approximately \$... *(Show 50% of initial mortgage payment reported in 174)*.

Following the reduction in your monthly mortgage payment, enter how much additional debt repayments on mortgages, loans, or credit cards you are planning to make over the next 12 months.

Matrix to enter additional debt repayments on mortgages/loans; additional debt repayments on student loans; additional debt repayments on credit cards in the next 12 months.

References

- Auclert, A., M. Rognlie, and L. Straub (2024). The intertemporal keynesian cross. *Journal of Political Economy* 132(12), 4068–4121.
- Fagereng, A., M. B. Holm, and G. J. Natvik (2021, October). MPC Heterogeneity and Household Balance Sheets. *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 13(4), 1–54.
- Falk, A., A. Becker, T. Dohmen, B. Enke, D. Huffman, and U. Sunde (2018, November). Global Evidence on Economic Preferences*. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 133(4), 1645–1692.
- Grömping, U. (2007). Estimators of relative importance in linear regression based on variance decomposition. *The American Statistician* 61(2), 139–147.
- Kaplan, G. and G. L. Violante (2014). A Model of the Consumption Response to Fiscal Stimulus Payments. *Econometrica* 82(4), 1199–1239.
- Kaplan, G. and G. L. Violante (2022). The marginal propensity to consume in heterogeneous agent models. *Annual Review of Economics* 14(1), 747–775.
- Kaplan, G., G. L. Violante, and J. Weidner (2014). The Wealthy Hand-to-Mouth. *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity* 45(1 (Spring), 77–153.
- Krueger, D., K. Mitman, and F. Perri (2016). Macroeconomics and household heterogeneity. Volume 2, Chapter Chapter 11, pp. 843–921. Elsevier.
- Parker, J. A. (2017, October). Why Don’t Households Smooth Consumption? Evidence from a \$25 Million Experiment. *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 9(4), 153–183.
- Weller, B. E., N. K. Bowen, and S. J. Faubert (2020). Latent class analysis: A guide to best practice. *Journal of Black Psychology* 46(4), 287–311.